

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>





NORTHWESTERN  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY

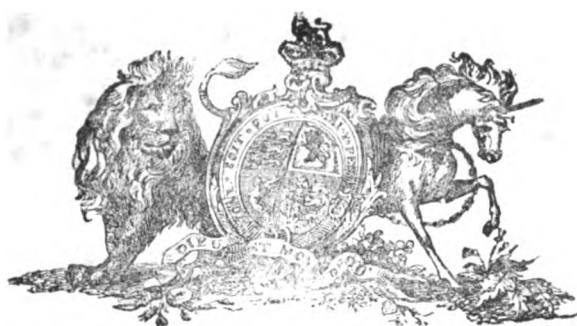


EVANSTON  
ILLINOIS









242

N 9

# COLONY OF NATAL,

## 1872.

	PAGE.
TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	A 1 to A 38
FEES	B 1 to B 10
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, AND TREASURER'S ANNUAL ACCOUNT	
CURRENT	C 1 to C 25
COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	D 1 to D 22
LOCAL REVENUES	E 1 to E 5
PUBLIC DEBT	F 1 to F 2
MILITARY EXPENDITURE	G 1 to G 7
PUBLIC WORKS	H 1 to H 3
LEGISLATION	J 1 to J 18
POLITICAL FRANCHISE	K 1 to K 6
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS	L 1 to L 3
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ESTABLISHMENTS	M I to M IX
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT	M 1 to M 43
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF DUTIES	N 1 to N 5
PENSIONS, AND ABOLISHED OFFICES, &c.	O 1 to O 9
RECAPITULATION	P
FOREIGN VICE-CONSULS	Q 1 to Q 2
POPULATION	R 1 to R 13
ECCLESIASTICAL	S 1 to S 21
EDUCATION	T 1 to T 20
COINS, EXCHANGES, &c.	U 1 to U 4
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	V 1 to V 41
SHIPPING	W 1 to W 11
AGRICULTURE	X 1 to X 18
MANUFACTURES, &c.	Y 1 to Y 37
GRANTS OF LAND	Z 1 to Z 8
GAOLS AND PRISONS	AA 1 to AA 13
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS	BB 1 to BB 3
HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM	CC 1 to CC 12
INVENTORY OF PUBLIC FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE	DD 1 to DD 4

PIETERMARITZBURG:

PRINTED BY P. DAVIS &amp; SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, LONGMARKET-STREET.

1873.

Alfucana  
J L968.4A  
A111d  
1872

---

**SCHEDULES**  
**OF**  
**TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,**  
**AND ALL OTHER**  
**SOURCES OF REVENUE,**  
**SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH**  
**THEY ARE DERIVED.**

---

**1872.**

---

*Taxes, &c.*

## CUSTOMS.

Under Authority of Law No. 1, 1867, which came into force on the 1st July, 1867.

*Schedule A.*

	£	s.	d.
Ale and Beer (in bottle and in wood), per gallon ... ..	0	0	6
Beads, per pound ... ..	0	0	4
Candles, per pound ... ..	0	0	1
Cheese, per pound ... ..	0	0	2
Coffee, per cwt. ... ..	0	6	0
Cotton Blankets or Sheets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in pieces, at per			
£100 value ... ..	15	0	0
Dried Fruits, per pound ... ..	0	0	1
Guns and Gun Barrels, each barrel ... ..	0	10	0
Gunpowder, per pound ... ..	0	0	6
Hoes, Adze Hoes, or parts thereof, not classified as Kafir Hoes, each ... ..	0	0	6
Jackets or Coats, made of Blanketing or Baize, or Twilled Baize, at per £100 value...	15	0	0
Picks or Hoes, called Kafir Picks or Hoes, or any pieces of Iron made or fashioned so			
as to be easily convertible into Kafir Hoes or Picks,—each Pick or Hoe, and			
each portion of Iron convertible as aforesaid into one Pick or Hoe, each ... ..	0	1	0
Pickles, Sauces, Bottled Fruits, Jams and Jellies, Potted Fish and Meats, at per £100			
value ... ..	12	0	0
Pistols, Pistol Barrels, or set of Barrels, each ... ..	0	5	0
Salt Beef and Pork, at per £100 value ... ..	10	0	0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes'			
Hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength than the strength			
of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, at per gallon ... ..	0	8	0
Sweetened Spirits, Liqueurs, or Cordials, at per gallon ... ..	0	8	0
Sugar (not refined) per cwt. ... ..	0	3	6
„ (refined), and Candy, per cwt. ... ..	0	12	0
Tea, per pound ... ..	0	0	6
Tobacco (not manufactured) per cwt.... ..	2	2	0
„ (manufactured) per pound) ... ..	0	1	6
„ (cigars) per pound .. ..	0	4	0
Wine (in wood or bottles) per gallon ... ..	0	2	0
Woollen Blankets, Railway Rugs, and manufactures of wool, or a mixture of wool and			
cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, whether in the single article, in			
pairs, or in the piece, for every £100 value ... ..	15	0	0
Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, not prohibited to			
be imported, and not declared by Schedule B of this Law to be free of duty,			
every £100 value ... ..	6	0	0



*Taxes, &c.*

**CUSTOMS—(continued.)**

*Schedule B.*

A TABLE OF GOODS DUTY FREE, EXCEPTING REGISTRATION CHARGES, AS SET FORTH IN SCHEDULE C.

Animals, living.

Agricultural Implements, that is to say—Ploughs, Harrows, Reaping Machines, Winnowing Machines, and all other machines and implements exclusively employed in agricultural pursuits.

Books and Music (printed), Maps and Charts, except reprints of Works protected by the English Copyright Act, or prohibited to be imported.

Bread Stuffs.

Bricks and Fire Bricks.

Casks, Staves for Casks, Heading for Casks, Hoops and Hoop Iron.

Coin and Bullion.

Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel.

Cement (Portland and Roman).

Diamonds.

Flour and Meal (wheaten).

Fresh Fruit and Fresh Vegetables.

Grain of all kinds.

Grain Bags, Gunny Bags, and Bagging.

Guano and other Manures.

Ice.

Lime.

Machinery used exclusively in the preparation and manufacture of any of the productions of the soil, and in sawing timber, and in the making of bricks and tiles.

Peas, Beans, and Pulse of every kind.

Printing Presses and Type.

Pig Iron.

Provisions, Stores, and articles of every description imported for the use of Her Majesty's land and sea forces, or for the Colonial Government; provided the duty otherwise payable thereon would be paid or borne by the Treasury of the United Kingdom, or the Government of this Colony.

Railway Carriages.

Rice.

Salt.

Slates for Roofing.

Seeds, Bulbs, and Plants, and Specimens of Natural History.

Tiles.

Uniforms and Appointments imported by and for the use of any Officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military, or Naval Service, serving on full pay in this Colony; or for any Militia or Volunteer Forces in this Colony.

Vacoa Bags and Wool Bags made up.

*Taxes, &c.*

## CUSTOMS—(continued).

Wines and Spirits imported or taken out of bond for the use of the Lieutenant-Governor, and for the use of Her Majesty's Military Officers serving on full pay in this Colony; and also for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, on full pay, and serving on board any of Her Majesty's ships; subject, however, to such regulations as the Collector of Customs shall think fit to make. Provided, however, that if any such Wines or Spirits so imported shall be subsequently sold in this Colony, except for the use or consumption of any of the Officers aforesaid, the same shall, unless duty be first paid thereon, be forfeited.

*Schedule C.*

## REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Pease, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel ...	0	0	2
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton ... ..	0	1	0
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods, not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs, at per ton	0	1	0
Or per package ... ..	0	0	6

*Schedule D.*

## ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings and Prints, and Photographs of an immoral or indecent character.  
Coin, base or counterfeit.

## INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSE.

Under Section 10, of Law No. 18, 1866, there is leviable upon any home-consumption entry, in addition to the Customs duties payable thereon, a further charge of two and a half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on the goods specified in said entry.

## STEAM-TUG FUND.

By Law 2, 1871, passed for the purpose of raising funds to repay the Steam-tug Loan, it is enacted that, on every Bill of Entry, provided for by Sections 32 and 39, Ordinance 3, 1855, for goods imported, or to be delivered from Crown or Bonding Warehouses, and upon which import duties shall be due and payable, there shall be charged and paid on the total amount of the import duties set forth in such entry, a further sum of threepence for every pound, and proportion of a pound sterling of such total amount of duties; and on every Bill of Entry for goods imported free of duty, on which registration charges shall be due or payable, there shall be paid, in addition to the fees and charges set forth in Law 1, 1867, Schedule C, fees and charges at and after the rate set forth in the following Schedule:

*Taxes, &c.***CUSTOMS—(continued).***Schedule.*

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Pease, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel ...	0	0	1
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton ...	0	0	6
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs,—			
At per ton ...	0	0	6
At per package ...	0	0	3

*Under authority of Law No. 2, 1872, which came into force on the 4th July, 1872,*

The following duties are leviable, in lieu of the duties heretofore payable under Law No. 1, 1867, on the articles mentioned in the following Schedule :

*Schedule.*

	£	s.	d.
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, at per gallon ...	0	6	3
Spirits (sweetened), Liqueurs, or Cordials, at per gallon ...	0	6	3
Potted Fish and Meats, Salt Beef, Pork, Pickles, Sauces, Bottled Fruits, Jams and Jellies, Refined and Candy Sugar, Beads, for every £100 value ...	6	0	0
Cheese, per pound ...	0	0	1½
Picks, each ...	0	0	6

*Under authority of Law No. 20, 1872, which came into force on the 31st December, 1872,*

The following duties are leviable, in lieu of the duties heretofore payable under Law No. 1, 1867, on the articles mentioned in the following Schedule :

*Schedule.*

	£	s.	d.
Machinery, to be employed in Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Mining operations; also in distillation and other chemical processes, as well as the cleansing, pressing, and otherwise preparing of any articles for exportation, at the option of the Collector of Customs, per package ...	0	0	6
Or per ton, weight, or measurement ...	0	1	0

**QUEEN'S WAREHOUSE RENT.**

*Tariff of Rent per week, of Goods deposited in the Queen's Warehouse. This Rent is collected in terms of the 38th Section of Ordinance No. 6, 1855, and Government Notice No. 86, of July 21, 1856.*

*The Tariff came into force on August 1st, 1856.*

Description of Packages.	For one week.		For periods of more than one week.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Sugar, coffee, and rice per bag ...	0	3	0	2
Half-aums, and casks under 20 gallons ...	0	3	0	2
Quarter casks, and casks of from 20 to 36 gallons ...	0	4	0	3

2. TAXES, &amp;c.—1872.

*Taxes, &c.*

## CUSTOMS—(continued.)

Description of Packages.	For one week.		For periods of more than one week.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Hogsheads and casks of from 36 to 66 gallons ... ..	0	6	0	4
All casks above 66 gallons ... ..	0	8	0	6
All packages of goods (not enumerated above) measuring 1 cubic foot, or under	0	2	0	2
Do. do. measuring above 1 cubic foot, and under 5 cubic feet	0	4	0	3
Do. do. do. 5 „ feet, „ 10 „	0	8	0	6
Do. do. do. 10 „ „ „ 15 „	1	0	0	9
Do. do. do. 15 „ „ „ 20 „	1	4	1	0
Do. do. do. 20 „ „ „ 30 „	1	8	1	4
Do. do. do. 30 „ „ „ 40 „	2	0	1	6

Heavy goods may be charged either by measurement and rate, as above, or by weight, at one shilling per ton, per week, at the option of the Collector. Broken periods to be charged as one week.

## LIGHT-HOUSE DUES.

## LIGHT-HOUSE ON THE BLUFF ROCK.

Under authority of Law No. 13, 1868, which took effect from the 15th September, 1868, there is leviable, in respect of the said Light-house, a duty at the rate of 2d. per ton register, of every ship or vessel not exceeding 500 tons of burden, which shall enter inwards at the Customs of Port Natal, and, in addition to said duty, for every vessel or ship exceeding 500 tons register, a duty after the rate of 1d. a ton for every ton register over said 500 tons burden.

## PORT AND HARBOUR DUES.

PILOTAGE.—Under authority of Proclamation dated 21st November, 1859, and Government Notice No. 31, 1860, dated April 25th, 1860 (*viz* Government Notice No. 18, 1866, dated February 9th, 1866), the following rates are charged for Pilotage in or out of Harbour:—

	£	s.	d.
Vessels from 50 to 100 tons ... ..	2	0	0
„ „ 100 to 200 „ ... ..	3	0	0
„ „ 200 to 300 „ ... ..	4	0	0
„ „ 300 to 500 „ or upwards ... ..	5	0	0

Vessels in ballast to pay half these rates.

Shifting berth in Harbour, half these rates.

Detention of Pilots on board, per diem ... ..	0	10	0
---	---	----	---

## TOWAGE BY STEAM-TUG—

For Vessels under 150 tons ... ..	10	0	0
„ from 150 to 250 tons ... ..	12	0	0
„ from 250 to 300 tons ... ..	14	0	0
„ above 300 tons ... ..	15	0	0

If steam be got up on requisition of the commander, owner, or agent of a vessel, or of any person acting on their behalf, and if the services of the tug should not subsequently be required, or should the tug be unable to perform the service required, owing to the setting in of bad weather, or to any accident, a charge of £4 10s. will be made.

*Taxes, &c.*

PORT AND HARBOUR DUES—(continued).

In blowing weather, an extra charge of £2 will be made within the outer anchorage, or a circle of eleven fathoms of water around it, for vessels up to two hundred tons, and 1s. per ton for each ton over.

In moderate weather a charge of £4 per mile, and in blowing weather of £6 per mile, will be made for towing beyond the anchorage.

Should the tug take a vessel in tow, and subsequently, owing to bad weather, adverse wind, or other circumstances, be compelled to cast her off, the full charge for towing a vessel will be made.

The *Pioneer* is not adapted for cargo, but when goods are taken on board, the charge will be 7s. 6d. per ton, and the Government cannot be responsible for any damage which may occur to them.

The charge for towing lighters in or out will be £4 for one lighter for each trip out or in, and £1 10s. for each additional lighter, the owners being jointly and severally responsible for the payment.

Passengers and cattle will be charged for as follows, for each trip :—

PASSENGERS—

First Class	...	...	...	10s. each.
Second Class	...	...	...	5s. „
Children	...	...	...	2s. 6d. each.

CATTLE—

Sheep	...	...	...	2s. 6d. each.
Cattle	...	...	...	40s. each.
Horses	...	...	...	40s. each.

Steam will be got up to convey passengers only, on the sum of £5 for each trip being duly guaranteed; and she will be at liberty to take passengers or goods on board when employed in towing vessels.

All passengers and all goods required to be conveyed by the *Pioneer*, must be conveyed to and from that vessel in the boats of the consignees of the ship on whose account the tug is engaged for such purpose.

Any detention of the tug by ships, passengers, or boats, over one hour, will be charged for at the rate of £3 for each hour entered on.

For towing vessels from the usual anchorage near the Custom House to the Bluff Channel, a charge of £5 will be made, provided the time does not exceed one hour, and £3 for each hour entered on over that time.

Vessels required to be so moved must first be warped to the tug at her moorings.

If the Government warps are used, a charge of £1 per hour will be made; and if they be wilfully or carelessly chafed or cut, a charge of £1, on the joint responsibility of the owner, captain, or agent, will be made.

All applications for the services of the tug in this respect must be made in writing to the Port Captain, and be signed by the commander or owner, or agent of the vessel, who will be held conjointly responsible for the expense.



*Taxes, &c.*

### LETTERS OF NATURALIZATION.

Are granted to Aliens under Law No. 1, 1860, upon payment of a sum of Five Pounds sterling.

### EXCISE DUTIES.

Under authority of Law No. 14, 1868, which came into force on the 22nd of October, 1868, there is leviable upon every gallon of rum or other spirits of hydrometer proof, as denoted by the hydrometer called "Sykes' Hydrometer," already made and distilled in this Colony, in respect whereof duty shall not have been already paid, or which shall thereafter be made or distilled in this Colony, the duty of Two Shillings and Sixpence sterling, and so on in proportion for any greater or less quantity. Provided, that upon spirits distilled by any owner or occupier of any land, from any grapes, peaches, figs, or other fruit, being the *bonâ fide* produce of such land, there shall be paid instead, a duty at the rate of Ten Shillings for every gallon of the working capacity of the still so used, for each and every month during which, or portion of which, such still shall be in operation, such duty to be paid by the said owner before commencing to distil.

**PUBLIC WAREHOUSE FEES.**—Under Government Notice No. 169, of 1868, November 9, 1868, the following tariff of charges are levied for casks, &c., warehoused in the Public Warehouses appointed under Excise Law of 1868, and are accounted for under Head of Revenue "Excise:"—

Casks or vessels of the capacity of 19 gallons and under	...	1d. per week.
" " " 20 " " 30 gallons		2d. "
" " " 30 " " 50 "		3d. "
" " " 50 " " 80 "		4d. "
" " " 80 " " 120 "		6d. "

Every 20 gallons, or fractions thereof above 120 gallons, 1d. additional per week.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for receipt and delivery.

And under Government Notice No. 200, of 1868, December 21, 1868, the following tariff of charges is levied for vessels into which spirits are run off while in the Public Warehouses appointed under the Excise Law of 1868, also accounted for under the Head of Revenue "Excise:"—

Flasks or bottles of the capacity of 1 quart and under, per dozen, 1d. per week.

Casks, kegs, or vessels of the capacity of over 1 quart, and not exceeding 5 gallons,  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per week.

Every fraction of a dozen to be charged as a dozen.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for delivery.

*Taxes, &c.*

## STAMP DUTIES.

## LICENSES.

*(Under Ordinance No. 3, 1850.)*

	£	s.	d.
Butcher's ... ..	3	0	0
Baker's ... ..	3	0	0
Billiard Table ... ..	7	10	0
Special License (Marriage) ... ..	3	10	0
Retail Shop ... ..	1	10	0
Admission of Notary ... ..	7	10	0

*(Under Ordinances No. 9, 1847, and No. 3, 1853.)*

Wine and Spirit (Wholesale), for a year ... ..	20	0	0
„ „ for six months ... ..	11	0	0
„ „ for three months ... ..	6	0	0
„ „ (Retail), for a year, in the towns of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith, or within three miles of the same ... ..	20	0	0
„ „ for six months ... ..	15	0	0
„ „ for three months ... ..	10	0	0
„ „ not within the aforesaid towns, or within three miles thereof, for a year ... ..	8	0	0
„ „ for six months ... ..	5	0	0
„ „ for three months ... ..	3	0	0

*(Under Ordinance No. 18, 1846.)*

Auctioneer's License, per annum ... ..	3	0	0
--	---	---	---

*(Under Law No. 23, 1863, repealing Clause 30 of Ordinance No. 9, 1847.)*

License to sell any Ale, Beer, Porter, and other Fermented Liquors, brewed within the Colony, in quantities not less than two gallons ... ..	15	0	0
License to sell by Retail the above, if within the limits of any Municipal Borough ... ..	7	0	0
If without the limits of any Municipal Borough ... ..	2	10	0

*(Under Section 6, of the Law No. 14, 1868, which came into force on the 22nd of  
October, 1868.)*

License to distil Spirituous Liquors, for each Still used, complete in all parts ... ..	1	0	0
---	---	---	---

*(Under Law No. 8, 1868, which took effect from the 22nd of September, 1868.)*

License for the capture of Fish within the Bay or Harbour of Port Natal ... ..	1	0	0
--	---	---	---

*By Proclamation of September 24, 1853, issued under the provisions of Ordinance No. 4, 1853.*

Licenses to cut or remove timber from any forest belonging to the Crown will be issued by the Resident Magistrate of the Division, on payment of the sum of £1 per month per Saw.

*Taxes, &c.*

## STAMP DUTIES—(continued.)

## DUTY ON CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

*Under Ordinance No. 3, 1850.*

Letters of Appointment or Promotion (except those on which duty has been paid in England).

					£	s.	d.
Salary, not exceeding £90	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„ from £90 to £180	...	...	...	...	0	10	0
„ from £180 to £450	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
„ £450, and upwards	...	...	...	...	3	0	0

## DEEDS AND OTHER PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE SUPREME AND INFERIOR COURTS.

						£	s.	d.
Original sentences	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	6
Copies of ditto	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Summonses	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Petitions to the Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Affidavits in the Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
All copies or extracts	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Arrests on Persons or Property	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Acceptances, Promissory Notes, or Private Bills, filed or exhibited in the Supreme Court for the sake of recovery, to pay a duty of half the amount of that directed to be paid for Bonds executed before a Notary Public, in like proportion to their amount.								
Summonses in inferior Courts, when the amount does not exceed £7 10s.	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	4
Exceeding that amount	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9

## TRANSFERS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	...	...	0	0	3
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	...	...	0	0	9
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	...	...	0	1	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	0	3	0
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	...	0	6	0
„	187	10	0	„	300	0	0	...	...	0	12	0
„	300	0	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	0	15	0
„	375	0	0	„	500	0	0	...	...	1	2	6
„	500	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	1	10	0
„	750	0	0	„	1,250	0	0	...	...	2	5	0
„	1,250	0	0	„	1,875	0	0	...	...	3	0	0
„	1,875	0	0	„	2,500	0	0	...	...	3	15	0
Upwards	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	4	10	0

Taxes, &amp;c.

## STAMP DUTIES—(continued.)

## MORTGAGE BONDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	...	...	0	0	6
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	...	...	0	1	6
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	...	...	0	3	0
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	0	4	6
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	...	0	9	0
„	187	10	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	0	18	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	1	10	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	0

## BONDS PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	...	...	0	0	3
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	...	...	0	0	9
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	...	...	0	1	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	0	3	0
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	...	0	4	0
„	187	10	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	0	9	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	0	18	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	6
Security for Bonds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0

## DEEDS FOR SECURING THE PORTIONS FOR CHILDREN BY FORMER MARRIAGES.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	37	10	0	...	...	...	0	0	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	...	0	0	9
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	...	...	0	1	6
„	187	10	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	...	0	3	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	...	0	6	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	12	0

## ANTE-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

When the sum agreed upon does not amount to more than £75	...	...	0	4	6
From £75 to £375	...	...	0	9	0
" £375 to £750	...	...	0	10	0
Upwards	...	...	3	15	0

## POST-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

Executed under the provisions of Law 22, 1863	...	...	1	0	0
---	-----	-----	---	---	---

Taxes, &amp;c.

## STAMP DUTIES—(continued.)

## POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

							£	s.	d.
General, to persons not residing in the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	15	0
Special, .. ditto	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
General, to persons within the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	6
Special, ditto .. ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Protests of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Deeds of Insinuation and									
Denunciation	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
Sea Protests...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6	0
<hr/>									
Repudiation of Inheritance, and Deeds of Consideration	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Inventories of the Estates of Deceased Persons, without valuation of the same, and all									
other Inventories, when calculated at less than £500—first sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Each subsequent sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
When calculated at £500, and upwards—first sheet									
Each subsequent sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Inventories of Estates, with valuation—first sheet, from £1 to £37 10s. ...									
From	£37 10 0	to	£75 0 0	...	...	...	0	0	9
„	75 0 0	„	187 0 0	...	...	...	0	1	6
„	187 0 0	„	375 10 0	...	...	...	0	3	0
„	375 10 0	„	750 0 0	...	...	...	0	6	0
£750, and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	9	0
Each subsequent sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	6

ALL ACCOUNTS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES BY EXECUTORS, TUTORS, AND GUARDIANS, OR OTHERS,  
APPOINTED EITHER BY ORDER OF THE SUPREME COURT, OR BY LAST WILL, EXCEPT IN INSOLVENT  
ESTATES.

							£	s.	d.
Where the receipts and expenditure jointly amount to more than £7 10s., and are									
under £30	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	3
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		
From	30	0	0	to	75	0	0	...	0 0 9
„	75	0	0	„	150	0	0	...	0 1 6
„	150	0	0	„	300	0	0	...	0 3 0
„	300	0	0	„	500	0	0	...	0 6 0
„	500	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	0 9 0
„	750	0	0	„	1,000	0	0	...	0 15 0
„	1,000	0	0	„	1,500	0	0	...	1 1 0
„	1,500	0	0	„	2,000	0	0	...	1 10 0
„	2,000	0	0	„	2,500	0	0	...	1 17 6
„	2,500	0	0	„	3,000	0	0	...	2 5 0
„	3,000	0	0	„	4,000	0	0	...	3 0 0



*Taxes, &c.*

## STAMP DUTIES—(continued).

## ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES BY EXECUTORS, &amp;c.—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
From	4,000	0	0	to	5,000	0	0	...	...	...	4	10	0
„	5,000	0	0	„	7,500	0	0	...	...	...	6	0	0
„	7,500	0	0	„	10,000	0	0	...	...	...	7	10	0
„	10,000	0	0	and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	0

## AGREEMENTS, AND OTHER DEEDS, PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES, ON THE ORIGINAL DEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
Contracts of Apprenticeship	...	...	0 1 6
Copies of ditto	...	...	0 0 9

## CONTRACTS OF SALE, AND PURCHASE OF MOVABLE OR IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

According to the value or consideration, in like proportion as Bonds are executed before Notaries, for the original, and half the amount for copies.

	£	s.	d.
Charter parties, for a ship under two hundred tons burthen	...	...	0 15 0
Upwards of two hundred tons	...	...	1 10 0

## BOTTOMRY BONDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	37	10	0	...	...	0	1 6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	0	3 0
„	75	0	0	„	150	0	0	...	...	0	6 0
„	150	0	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	0	12 0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	1	4 0
„	750	0	0	„	1,500	0	0	...	...	3	0 0
„	1,500	0	0	and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	4	10 0

All copies of Deeds, passed before Notaries, to be chargeable with a stamp, or duty in lieu of stamp, equal to one-half the value payable on the original deed, except in cases where the same has been hereinbefore provided for.

## COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

The fees chargeable by the Clerks of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and fixed by Government Notice No. 184, 1871, of the 20th October, 1871.

*Taxes, &c.*

**STAMP DUTIES—(continued.)**

**COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES—(continued.)**

The plaint, 3d. for each £1 of claim (*a.*)

Summons on defendant, 1s. each defendant.

Defence, 3d. for each £1 of claim, not exceeding 3s. in all (*a.*)

Agent's authority, 1s. each party authorising.

Summons on witness, 1s. 6d. each witness.

Application as to unsummoned witness (Rule 6), 1s. 6d. each witness.

Each document put in evidence, 6d.

Warrant for execution, 1s.

Security for restitution, 3d. for each £1 of amount.

Notice of intention to appeal, 2s. 6d.

Certified copies of proceedings, 6d. each folio of 17 lines, or fractional part.

Bill of costs for taxation, 3d. for each 5s. thereof.

Any summons not above charged for, 1s.

2. *Stamps to be used.*—The charges in the above Tariff are to be represented by Stamps impressed, or affixed on, or to, the respective documents, or on, or to, paper covering the same.

3. *Fractional Sums.*—When, in such Tariff, the charge is imposed according to specified amounts, the like charge is to be deemed to be imposed in respect of fractional parts of such amounts, respectively.

4. *Covering papers.*—The covering paper referred to in the second foregoing Rule, is to be furnished by the party paying for the Stamp, but the same paper may be used, in any one action, to cover all documents in respect of which the paper Stamps shall be affixed.

5. *Several Stamps.*—More than one Stamp may always be used to make up the requisite amount, but, as a general rule, no Stamp so used should be of less amount than one-sixth of the total required for the document.

6. *Application as to unsummoned witness.*—Any party proposing to examine a witness who shall not have been summoned by the clerk shall, for the purposes of such Tariff, have first to apply, in writing, to the clerk for leave so to examine, in form to this effect:—"It is requested to be allowed to examine A. B., an unsummoned witness (*or, if requisite, use plural*), on behalf of plaintiff (or defendant)," and, if such request be duly stamped, the examination shall be proceeded with equally as it should have been if these Rules had not been issued.

7. *Obliteration.*—The clerk shall, upon first receiving any document with the proper impressed, affixed, or covering stamps, obliterate the same by writing, or stamping in ink, the date of that day on such stamp.

8. *Pending suits.*—In respect of any cause, matter, or thing, depending in any of the said courts, on the date of these Rules coming into operation, and the proceedings in which shall have been commenced before that date, the said clerks shall, in respect thereof, charge the fees imposed by the old Tariff, notwithstanding the partial repeal thereof, until the decision by any such court of such cause, or other matter or thing.

9. *Rules coming into operation.*—These Rules came into operation on the First day of November, 1871.

*a.* If no sum is claimed, the fee charged to be 1s.

*Taxes, &c.*

### LAND REVENUE.

By Government Notice of 31st March, 1849, it was directed that each farm granted under the conditions of the Proclamations of 10th February, 1848, and of 16th February, 1849, was chargeable from the date of approval of the inspection, with a provisional annual quit-rent of £3.

By Proclamation of 7th July, 1856, it was proclaimed, that the unappropriated country lands of the Crown would be disposed of, on the conditions thereafter set forth, in farms of from 50 to 3,000 acres in extent, according to the nature of the soil and the locality, on payment of an annual quit-rent of not less than £6 on every farm so granted.

By Proclamation of 29th April, 1857, the regulations set forth in said Proclamation of 7th July, 1856, were annulled, and others substituted, viz.:—

CLASS 1.—Unappropriated Crown Lands in the Counties of Klip River, Weenen, Umvoti, and Pietermaritzburg (exclusive of Ward No. 6, of the last County), and also in that portion of the Division now called Upper Umkomanzi, not being nearer than forty miles from the sea-shore, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 3,000 acres, on condition of occupation, and at a perpetual annual quit-rent of one farthing per acre.

CLASS 2.—Unappropriated Crown Lands in the Counties of Victoria and Durban, and in the Division now called Lower Umkomanzi, as also in that portion of the Division now called Upper Umkomanzi, being within forty miles of the sea-shore, would be granted on condition of occupation, and as follows:—

- 1st. Unappropriated lands, situated within 20 miles of the sea-shore, and 30 miles of the Port of Durban, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 300 acres, at a perpetual annual quit-rent of twopence half-penny per acre.
- 2nd. Unappropriated lands, situated beyond 30 miles of the Port of Durban, and within 20 miles of the sea-shore, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 600 acres, at a perpetual annual quit-rent of one penny farthing per acre.
- 3rd. All other unappropriated lands, included in Class 2, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 1,000 acres, at a perpetual annual quit-rent of three farthings per acre; but on all farms granted as above, and not occupied, there shall be payable annually, during non-occupation, a fine per acre of four times the amount of quit-rent per acre, and in addition to the said quit-rent.

Finally, by Proclamation of 2nd July, 1858, said Proclamation of 29th April, 1857, was revoked, and it was proclaimed that henceforth the Crown Lands of this Colony will be disposed of under the following conditions:—

1. The unappropriated Crown Lands in this Colony will be sold in freehold, and by public auction only.
2. Unless it is otherwise notified, the upset price for such sales will be four shillings (4s.) per acre, but the Governor for the time being will have the power to fix such higher upset price as the locality, or other circumstances, may render expedient, of which due notice will always be publicly given.
3. Persons desirous of becoming purchasers will apply in writing, to the Colonial Secretary, respecting the land they wish to have put up for sale; stating in what division it is situated, and, as far as practicable, its position, boundaries, and probable extent.

*Taxes, &c.*

## LAND REVENUE—(continued.)

These applications, after being recorded in the Colonial Office, will be transmitted to the Surveyor-General, who, if he sees no objection to the land being disposed of, will call upon the applicant to deposit with him the probable expense of the survey; which expense will be borne by the eventual purchaser.

4. Should the applicant not become the purchaser, the amount deposited by him will be refunded when paid by the eventual purchaser; but should no sale take place, no refund can be made.
5. Lands offered for sale will be advertised for one month in the *Government Gazette*, at the expiration of which time they will be sold by public auction.
6. Ten per cent. of the purchase-money, together with the surveying expenses, must be paid on the day of sale, and the balance within one calendar month thereafter; in default of which the ten per cent. and surveying expenses so paid will be forfeited to the Colonial Treasury.

## RENTAL OF PASTORAL LANDS.

By Government Notice of 12th August, 1872, certain conditions, which have been approved by the Secretary of State, are published for general information.

Applications will be received by the Surveyor-General for the lease of tracts of Crown lands, not less than 1,000 acres, and not exceeding 2,000 acres in extent, at a yearly rental of not more than 1d. per acre, nor less than half that sum.

One year's rent must accompany each application.

Each lease may be converted into freehold at 5s per acre, or a portion of the same, not less than 250 acres, and in the latter case, the leaseholder shall be entitled to a further lease of twice the quantity converted into Freehold as grazing land at such rent, not exceeding 1d., and not less than  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per acre, as may be determined on by the Government. These lands are also held under certain conditions as to stock.

## AUCTION DUTIES.

(Under Ordinance No. 2, 1852.)

				£	s.	d.
On the gross amount of Sales—Movable Property, per cent....	...	...	...	2	0	0
Immovable	...	...	...	1	0	0

## TRANSFER DUTIES.

(Under Law No. 5, 1860.)

				£	s.	d.
On any Sale or Exchange of Landed Property, per cent.	...	...	...	4	0	0

Under Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases of Landed Property.

By Law No. 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

*Taxes, &c.*

### POSTAGE.

[By Law No. 11, 1867, all previous Ordinances relating to the Post Office and Postage, and all previous Proclamations and Government Notices relating thereto, or in any way inconsistent with the provisions of said Ordinance, were repealed; and the following are the rates of Postage fixed under the authority of that Law.]

#### INLAND RATES OF POSTAGE.

(By Law No. 11, of 1867.)

For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	...	...	...	1d. prepaid.
„ „ exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	...	...	...	2d. „
„ „ 1 „ „ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	...	...	...	3d. „
„ „ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ „ „ 2 oz.	...	...	...	4d. „
And for every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., or fraction thereof	...	...	...	1d. „

Such payment to be made by affixing to each letter a postage stamp, or stamps, proportionate in value to the weight of each letter.

And in case no stamps shall be affixed to such letters, or that stamps insufficient in value are affixed to any such letters, then an amount equal to double the postage, or double the balance of postage is chargeable.

#### ENGLISH LETTER RATE.

Letters transmitted to the United Kingdom are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice No. 113, dated 9th November, 1867:—

	s. d.	BY PACKET.	s. d.	BY SHIP.
Upon every letter to be forwarded to the United Kingdom, not exceeding half an ounce in weight	1 0	And so on, increasing 1s. for every half ounce, or fractional part thereof.	0 4	And so on, increasing 4d. for every half ounce, or fractional part thereof.
Exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding one ounce in weight	2 0		0 8	
Exceeding one ounce, but not exceeding one and a half ounces in weight	3 0		1 0	
Exceeding one and a half ounces, but not exceeding two ounces in weight	4 0		1 4	

Letters upon which sufficient postage has been paid in the United Kingdom will be delivered throughout the Colony free of any further charge.

Unpaid letters are forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, subject to a fine of one rate of postage, in addition to whatever postage may be leviable.

Letters insufficiently stamped are also forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, and are liable to the payment of a fine of one rate of postage, as well as the deficient postage.

#### LETTER AND NEWSPAPER RATES TO THE CAPE COLONY, THE ORANGE FREE STATE, AND THE TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC.

Letters transmitted to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, Diamond Fields, and Transvaal, are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice No. 113, dated 9th November, 1867. They will be delivered free of any further charge:—



Taxes, &amp;c.

## POSTAGE—(continued.)

	s.	d.
For every letter not exceeding half an ounce ... ..	0	6
„ „ exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz. ... ..	1	0
„ „ „ 1 oz., „ „ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. ... ..	1	6

And so on, increasing 6d. for each half-ounce, or fraction thereof.

For every newspaper ... ..	0	1
----------------------------	---	---

Letters and newspapers posted for Natal in the Cape Colony are subject to rates similar to the above, and are delivered free in this Colony.

The above regulations apply equally to Overland and Sea-borne mails, to and from the Cape Colony.

Unpaid, and Insufficiently paid letters for the Free State and Diamond Fields, are forwarded chargeable only with the deficient postage; but for the Cape Colony there is also chargeable a fine of 6d. on each letter in addition to the unpaid or insufficiently-paid postage.

The postage on letters and papers to the Transvaal Republic must be fully prepaid; if not prepaid, they cannot be forwarded.

## RATES FOR LETTERS AND NEWSPAPERS FORWARDED DIRECT TO COUNTRIES NOT SPECIFIED.

The following rates of postage are charged in this Colony on letters and papers forwarded direct to any country, for which no other special rate is otherwise authorised (see Government Notice No. 113, of 1867):—

	s.	d.
For any letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce ... ..	0	6
„ „ exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz. ... ..	1	0
And so on, increasing 6d. for every $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper ... ..	0	1

No postage will be chargeable upon any *prepaid* letters received from any other country, but newspapers will be subject to a postage of one penny each on delivery.

## LETTER AND NEWSPAPER RATE TO ST. HELENA AND ASCENSION.

Letters and newspapers forwarded per mail packet, *viâ* Capetown, to St. Helena and Ascension, are liable, in addition to the ordinary postage of 6d. and 1d. respectively, to a rate of 4d. per  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. on each letter, and 1d. for each newspaper, for the sea-conveyance beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

## BOOK, SAMPLE, AND PATTERN POST WITHIN THE COLONY.

*Under the authority of the Lieutenant-Governor's Proclamation, 15th November, 1869.*

	s.	d.
For every packet not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight ... ..	0	1
„ exceeding 2 ozs., and not exceeding 4 ozs. ... ..	0	2
„ „ 4 „ „ 8 „ ... ..	0	4
„ „ 8 „ „ 12 „ ... ..	0	6
„ „ 12 „ „ 1 lb. ... ..	0	8

And so on, increasing 2d. for every additional four ounces, or fractional part thereof.

*Taxes, &c.*

## POSTAGE—(continued).

## BOOK POSTAGE TO GREAT BRITAIN.

*Government Notice No. 154, of 1859.*

				s. d.
For a packet not exceeding 1 oz. in weight	...	...	...	0 1
„ exceeding 1 oz., and not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight	...	...	...	0 2
„ „ 2 „ 4 „	...	...	...	0 3
„ „ 4 „ 8 „	...	...	...	0 6
„ „ 8 „ 12 „	...	...	...	0 9
„ „ 12 „ 16 „	...	...	...	1 0

And so on, increasing 3d. for each additional 4 ozs., or fraction thereof.

The Sample and Pattern Postage to Great Britain is charged at the same rates as the above, but the weight is limited to 1 lb. 8 oz., and dimensions to 24 inches in length, and 12 inches in breadth.

## BOOK POSTAGE TO THE CAPE COLONY.

*Government Notice No. 154, 1859.*

				s. d.
For a packet not exceeding 4 ozs.	...	...	...	0 3
„ „ „ 8 „	...	...	...	0 6
„ „ „ 16 „	...	...	...	1 0

Increasing 6d. for every  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., or fraction thereof.

Books or publications so prepaid in Natal are delivered free of any further charge at the sea-ports of the Cape Colony; but, if thereafter forwarded by post to any of the inland towns of that Colony, are subject to an additional rate of postage, to be paid on delivery.

Books or publications posted in the Cape Colony for Natal, and sufficiently prepaid, are delivered at Durban, the sea-port of this Colony, free of charge; but, if thereafter transmitted by post to any of the inland offices, they are liable to the ordinary local rates of Inland Book Postage, as notified from time to time.

## POSTAGE ON NEWSPAPERS.

No postage is chargeable on any local newspaper transmitted by post between any places in the Colony; but if sea-borne, they are subject to a postage of 1d., with the exception of those from the Cape Colony, which are delivered free.

## SOLDIERS' AND SEAMEN'S LETTERS.

Soldiers' and Seamen's letters are only chargeable with 1d., whether posted for delivery in the Colony, or the United Kingdom, or Cape Colony, or elsewhere, but are not allowed to exceed half an ounce in weight.

## POSTAGE ON LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC., TO BRITISH COLONIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The rates of postage chargeable upon letters, newspapers, and book packets forwarded to British Colonies and Foreign Countries through the United Kingdom, both by Mail Packet and Private Ship, are as follows:—

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

BY MAIL PACKET.

TABLE OF THE RATES OF POSTAGE to be accounted for to the General Post Office, London, by the Natal Post Office, upon Letters, Newspapers, Book Packets, and Patterns, forwarded through the United Kingdom, addressed to the undermentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries, when the Letters, &c., are conveyed to the United Kingdom *by Packet*.

- MEM.—1. In those cases where the names of the places are printed in italics, the postage must be prepaid.
2. Letters may be registered to all places *except those marked (a)*; to those places marked (b), the additional charge for registration is a sum exactly equal to the postage, whatever that may be; but in all other cases the Registration Fee is 8d. from Natal to the place of destination.
3. An additional postage of 3d. per  $\frac{1}{4}$  ounce must be collected and accounted for on letters; 1d. on each newspaper, and 3d. per 4 ounces on book packets and patterns, for the places marked thus (\*), when addressed to be sent *via Brindisi*.
4. No newspaper packet, book packet, or packet of patterns addressed to Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verda, must exceed 1 lb. in weight; and the weight of any such packet for Russia or Poland is limited to 8 ounces. *A Packet of Patterns* for Germany or Belgium, or any country *via* Belgium, must not exceed 8 ounces.
5. With the exception of the ordinary corrections of the press, and those on unbound proof sheets, no packet containing manuscript can be sent at the Book rate to any German State, Russia, Denmark, Turkey, Moldavia, Wallachia, Austria, Greece, the Ionian Islands, the United States, Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verda.

	FOR A LETTER.					For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 12 ozs.	12 ozs. to 1 lb.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
*Aden ...	1 6	1 6	3 0	—	1 6	2d.	0 5	0 5	10 1	3 1	8 0	5
(a) Africa, West Coast of ...	1 3	1 3	2 6	—	1 3	1d.	0 4	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
(b) Algeria ...	0 6	1 0	1 6	0 6	—	Book rate	0 2	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
*Australia, South ...	1 3	1 3	2 6	—	1 3	2d.	0 5	0 5	10 1	3 1	8 0	5
*Australia, West ...	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	Book rate	0 3	0 6	0 1	6 2	0 0	6
Austria ...	1 3	1 9	0 0	0 6	0 9	ditto	0 2	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
Azores ...	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	ditto	0 3	0 6	0 1	6 2	0 0	6
Baden ...	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	ditto	0 2	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
Bavaria ...	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	ditto	0 2	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
Belgium ...	1 9	1 9	3 6	—	1 9	1d.	0 4	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
Belize (Honduras) ...	1 3	1 3	2 6	—	1 3	1d.	0 4	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
Bermuda ...	2 3	2 3	4 6	—	2 3	2d.	0 5	0 5	10 1	3 1	8 0	5
(a) Bolivia ...	1 9	1 9	3 6	—	1 9	3d.	0 5	0 5	10 1	3 1	8 0	5
(a)*Borneo ...	1 7	1 7	2 0	—	1 7	3d.	0 7	0 7	2 1	9 2	4 0	7
(b) Bourbon ...	1 9	1 9	3 6	—	1 9	1d.	0 4	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
(a) Brazil ...	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	Book rate	0 3	0 6	0 1	6 2	0 0	6
Bremen ...	1 9	1 9	3 6	—	1 9	1d.	0 4	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
Brunswick ...	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	1d.	0 4	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
(a) Buenos Ayres ...	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	1d.	0 4	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
Canada (Including British Columbia and Vancouver's Island) ...	1 3	1 9	0 0	0 6	0 9	Book rate	0 3	0 6	0 1	6 2	0 0	6
Canary Islands ...	1 3	1 9	0 0	0 6	0 9	ditto	0 2	0 4	8 1	0 1	4 0	4
Cape de Verds ...	1 6	1 6	3 0	—	1 6	2d.	0 5	0 5	10 1	3 1	8 0	5
*Ceylon ...	1 6	1 6	3 0	—	1 6	2d.	0 5	0 5	10 1	3 1	8 0	5

Taxes, &amp;c.

## POSTAGE—(continued.)

	FOR A LETTER.										For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.									
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.		Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.		Every additional ¼ oz.		Every additional ½ oz.			Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.]	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 12 ozs.	12 ozs. to 1 lb.	Every additional 4 ozs.				
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		
(a) Chili ...	2	32	34	6	—	—	2	3			2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5			
(a)*China (except Hong Kong)	1	91	93	6	—	—	1	9			2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5			
Constantinople ...	1	31	32	6	—	—	1	3			Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
(a) Costa Rica ...	}	1	91	93	6	—	1	9			1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4			
(a) Cuba ...																					
(b) Dardanelles ...		0	91	62	30	9	—				Book rate	0	20	40	81	01	40	4			
Denmark ...		1	11	12	2	—	1	1			ditto	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
(a) Ecuador ...		2	32	34	6	—	2	3			2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5			
Egypt (Alexandria, Cairo, and Suez) ...	}	1	31	32	6	—	1	3			1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4			
Falkland Islands...	}	1	31	32	6	—	1	3			1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4			
(a) Fernando Po ...																					
(b) France...		0	61	01	60	6	—				Book rate	0	20	40	81	01	40	4			
Frankfort ...		1	01	02	0	—	1	0			ditto	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
(b) Galatz ...	}	0	91	62	30	9	—				ditto	0	20	40	81	01	40	4			
(a) Gallipoli ...																					
Gambia ...	}	1	31	32	6	—	1	3			1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4			
Gibraltar ...																					
Gold Coast ...	}	1	51	52	10	—	1	5			Book rate	0	30	61	01	6	00	6			
Greece...																					
(a) Grey Town ...	}	1	91	93	6	—	1	9			1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4			
(a) Guatemala ...																					
Hamburg ...	}	1	01	02	0	—	1	0			Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
Hanover ...																					
(a) Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)		1	31	32	6	—	1	3			2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5			
(a) Hayti ...	}	1	91	93	6	—	1	9			1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4			
Hesse ...																					
Hesse Homburg...	}	1	01	02	0	—	1	0			Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
Holland ...																					
*Hong Kong ...		1	91	93	6	—	1	9			2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5			
*India ..		1	61	63	0	—	1	6			2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5			
Ionian Islands ...		1	51	52	10	—	1	5			Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
Italy ...		1	21	22	4	—	1	2			ditto	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
*Labuan ...		1	91	93	6	—	1	9			2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5			
Lagos ...		1	31	32	6	—	1	3			1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4			
Larnica ...		1	31	32	6	—	1	3			Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
Lauenburg ...		1	01	02	0	—	1	0			ditto	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
Liberia ..		1	31	32	6	—	1	3			1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4			
Lippe Detmold ...	}	1	01	02	0	—	1	0			Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6			
Lubeck...																					

Taxes, &amp;c.

## POSTAGE—(continued).

		FOR A LETTER.											FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.											
		Not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.		Above 1 oz., and not exceeding 1½ oz.		Every additional ½ oz.		Every additional 1 oz.			Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Madeira	...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Malta	...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Mauritius	...	1	7	1	7	3	2	—	1	7		3d.	0	7	0	7	1	2	1	9	2	4	0	7
Mecklenburg	...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—	1	0		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	6	2	0	0	6	
(a) Mexico	...	1	9	1	9	3	6	—	1	9		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Moldavia	...	1	2	1	2	2	4	—	1	2		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	6	2	0	0	6	
(a) Monte Video	...	1	9	1	9	3	6	—	1	9		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
(a) Mytelene	...	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Nassau (Duchy of)	...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—	1	0		ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	6	2	0	0	6	
New Brunswick	...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—	1	0		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Newfoundland	...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
(a) New Granada (United States of Columbia)	...	1	9	1	9	3	6	—	1	9		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
*New South Wales	}	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3		2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
*New Zealand		...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	6	2	0	0	6
Norway	...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Nova Scotia	...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—	1	0														
Oldenburg	...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—	1	0		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	6	2	0	0	6	
*Penang...	...	1	9	1	9	3	6	—	1	9		2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
(a) Peru	...	2	3	2	3	4	6	—	2	3		2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
Poland	...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	See Mem. 4.					
(a) Porto Rico	...	1	9	1	9	3	6	—	1	9		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Portugal	...	1	3	1	3	9	0	0	6	0	9	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Prince Edward Island	...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—	1	0		1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Prussia...	...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—	1	0		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	6	2	0	0	6	
*Queensland	...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3		2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
(b) Réunion	...	1	7	1	7	3	2	—	1	7		3d.	0	7	0	7	1	2	1	9	2	4	0	7
Reuss	...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—	1	0		Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	6	2	0	0	6	
(b) Rhodes	...	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Russia	...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—	1	3		ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	See Mem. 4.					
(b) Salonica	...	}	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
(b) Samsoun	...																							
Saxe-Altenburg	...																							
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha	...																							
Saxe-Meiningen	...																							
Saxe-Weimar	...																							
Saxony...	...		1	0	1	0	2	0	—	1	0		ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	6	2	0	0	6
Schaumburg-Lippe	...	}																						
Schwartzburg Rudolstadt	...																							
Schwartzburg - Sonderhausen	...																							
	...																							

Taxes, &amp;c.

## POSTAGE—(continued.)

		FOR A LETTER.						For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.															
		Not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.		Above ¾ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.			Every additional ½ oz.		Every additional ¾ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Scutari...	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6								
Seres ...	...																							
Sierra Leone	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4								
*Singapore	...	1	91	93	6	—	1	9	2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5								
(b) Smyrna	...	0	91	62	30	9	—		Book rate	0	20	40	81	01	40	4								
Spain ...	...	1	31	93	00	60	9		ditto	0	30	61	01	62	00	6								
Surinam	...	1	91	93	6	—	1	9	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4								
Sweden	...	1	21	22	4	—	1	2	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6								
(b) Switzerland	{ viâ Belgium	1	01	02	0	—	1	0	ditto	0	30	61	01	62	00	6								
	{ viâ France	0	81	42	00	8	—		ditto	0	20	40	81	01	40	4								
(a) Syria	...	0	91	62	30	9	—		ditto	0	20	40	81	01	40	4								
*Tasmania	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5								
Tchesme	...																							
Tenedos	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6								
(b) Trebizond	...																							
(b) Tultcha	...	0	91	62	30	9	—		ditto	0	20	40	81	01	40	4								
(b) Tunis	...																							
United States	...	1	01	02	0	—	1	0	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4								
(b) Varna	...	0	91	62	30	9	—		Book rate	0	20	40	81	01	40	4								
(a) Venezuela	...	1	91	93	6	—	1	9	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4								
*Victoria	...	1	31	32	6	—	1	3	2d.	0	50	50	101	31	80	5								
Wallachia	...	1	21	22	4	—	1	2	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6								
West Indies, British	...																							
(a) West Indies Foreign (except places specified)	...	1	91	93	6	—	1	9	1d.	0	40	40	81	01	40	4								
Wurtemberg	...	1	01	02	0	—	1	0	Book rate	0	30	61	01	62	00	6								

NOTE.—To the above rates must be added 2d. per ½ oz. on each letter, 1d. on each paper, and the local inland rates on Book Packets, and Packets of Samples, &c.

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(continued.)

BY PRIVATE SHIP.

TABLE OF RATES OF POSTAGE to be accounted for to the General Post Office, London, by the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, and St. Helena, upon letters, newspapers, book packets, and patterns, forwarded through the United Kingdom, addressed to the undermentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries, when the letters, &c., are conveyed to the United Kingdom by *Private Ship*.

MEM. 1.—In those cases where the names of places are printed in italics, the postage must be prepaid.

2.—Letters may be registered to all places *except those places marked (a)*; to those places marked (b), the additional charge for registration is a sum exactly equal to the postage whatever that may be; but in all other cases the Registration Fee is 8d. from the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, or St. Helena, to the place of destination.

3.—An additional postage of 3d. per  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. must be collected and accounted for on letters; 1d. on each newspaper, and 3d. per 4 ounces on book packets and patterns for the places marked thus (\*), when addressed to be sent *via Brindisi*.

4.—No newspaper packet, book packet, or packet of patterns addressed to Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verde, must exceed 1 lb. in weight; and for Russia or Poland the weight of any such packet is limited to 8 ounces. *A Packet of Patterns* for Germany or Belgium, or any country *via* Belgium, must not exceed 8 ounces.

5.—With the exception of the ordinary corrections of the press, and those on unbound proof sheets, no packet containing manuscript can be sent at the book rate to any German State, Russia, Denmark, Turkey, Moldavia, Wallachia, Austria, Greece, the Ionian Islands, the United States, Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verde.

	FOR A LETTER.										For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.																											
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.		Above $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.		Every additional $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.		Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.			Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.																	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.																	
*Aden ...	0	10	0	10	1	8	—	0	10	2d.	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	9	1	1	1	6	0	4	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1		
(a) Africa, West Coast of ...	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	1d.	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	10	1	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	
(b) Algeria ...	0	6	1	0	1	6	0	6	—	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0		
*Australia, South ...	}	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	2d.	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	9	1	1	1	6	0	4	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	
*Australia, West ...		0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	2d.	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	9	1	1	1	6	0	4	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	
Austria ...	...	0	4	0	4	0	8	—	0	4	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	
Azores ...	...	0	7	1	1	1	8	0	6	1	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0		
Belgium ...	...	0	4	0	4	0	8	—	0	4	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0			
Belize (Honduras) ...	...	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	10	1	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0		
Bermuda ...	...	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	1d.	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	10	1	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0		
(a) Bolivia ...	...	1	7	1	7	3	2	—	1	7	2d.	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	9	1	1	1	6	0	4	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	
(a)*Borneo ...	...	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	3d.	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	9	1	1	1	6	0	4	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	
(b) Bourbon ...	...	0	1	1	0	1	1	10	—	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	2	2	2	0	6	1	2	0	6	1	2	0	6	1	2	0	6	1		
(a) Brazil ...	}	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	10	1	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1
(a) Buenos Ayres...		1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	10	1	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1
Canada (Including British Columbia and Vancouver's Island) ...	...	0	4	0	4	0	8	—	0	4	1d.	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	10	1	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1
Canary Islands ...	...	0	7	1	1	1	8	0	6	1	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0		
Cape de Verdes ...	...	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	
*Ceylon ...	...	0	10	0	10	1	8	—	0	10	2d.	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	9	1	1	1	6	0	4	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	
(a) Chili ...	...	1	7	1	7	3	2	—	1	7	2d.	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	9	1	1	1	6	0	4	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	
(a)*China (except HongKong) ...	...	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	2d.	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	9	1	1	1	6	0	4	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	
Constantinople ...	...	0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	
(a) Costa Rica ...	}	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	10	1	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1
(a) Cuba ...		1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	10	1	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1

Taxes, &amp;c.

## POSTAGE—(continued.)

	FOR A LETTER.										For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.											
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.		Above $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. and not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.		Every additional $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.		Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.			Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
(b) Dardanelles ...	0	91	62	30	9	—					Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	81	0	1	40	4		
Denmark ...	0	50	50	10	—	0	5				ditto	0	3	0	6	1	01	6	2	00	6		
(a) Ecuador ...	1	71	73	2	—	1	7				2d.	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	91	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	60	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Egypt (Alexandria, } Cairo, and Suez) }	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Falkland Islands }	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
(a) Fernando Po...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
(b) France ...	0	61	01	60	6	—					Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	81	0	1	40	4		
(b) Galatz ...	0	91	62	30	9	—					ditto	0	2	0	4	0	81	0	1	40	4		
(a) Gallipoli ...	0	91	62	30	9	—					ditto	0	2	0	4	0	81	0	1	40	4		
Gambia ...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Germany ...	0	40	40	8	—	0	4				Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	01	6	2	00	6		
Gibraltar ...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Gold Coast ...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Greece ...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9				Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	01	6	2	00	6		
(a) Grey Town ...	1	11	12	2	—	1	1				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
(a) Guatemala ...	1	11	12	2	—	1	1				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
(a) Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				2d.	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	91	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	60	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		
(a) Hayti ...	1	11	12	2	—	1	1				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Holland ...	0	40	40	8	—	0	4				Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	81	0	1	40	4		
*Hong Kong ...	1	11	12	2	—	1	1				2d.	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	91	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	60	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		
*India ...	0	100	101	8	—	0	10				2d.	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	91	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	60	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Ionian Islands ...	0	90	91	6	—	0	9				Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	01	6	2	00	6		
Italy ...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6				ditto	0	3	0	6	1	01	6	2	00	6		
*Labuan ...	1	11	12	2	—	1	1				2d.	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	91	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	60	4 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Lagos ...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Larnica ...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	01	6	2	00	6		
Liberia ...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Madeira ...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	81	0	1	40	4		
Malta ...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Mauritius ...	0	110	111	10	—	0	11				3d.	0	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	11	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	20	6 $\frac{1}{2}$		
(a) Mexico ...	1	11	12	2	—	1	1				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Moldavia ...	0	60	61	0	—	0	6				Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	01	6	2	00	6		
(a) Monte Video ...	1	11	12	2	—	1	1				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
(a) Mytelene ...	0	91	62	30	9	—					Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	81	0	1	40	4		
New Brunswick ...	0	40	40	8	—	0	4				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Newfoundland ...	0	70	71	2	—	0	7				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
(a) New Granada (United States of Columbia.)	1	11	12	2	—	1	1				1d.	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	70	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		



Taxes, &amp;c.

## POSTAGE—(continued.)

	FOR A LETTER.										For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.											
	Not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.		Above ¾ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.		Every additional ¼ oz.		Every additional ½ oz.			Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
*New South Wales	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7		2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
*New Zealand	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	
Norway	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½	
Nova Scotia	0	4	0	4	0	8	—	0	4														
*Penang	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½	
(a) Peru	1	7	1	7	3	2	—	1	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½	
Poland	0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	See	Mem.	4.				
(a) Porto Rico	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½	
Portugal	0	7	1	1	1	8	0	6	1	0	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4.	
Prince Edward Island	0	4	0	4	0	8	—	0	4	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½	
*Queensland	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½	
(b) Réunion	0	11	0	11	1	10	—	0	11	3d.	0	6½	0	6½	1	1	1	7½	2	2	0	6½	
(b) Rhodes	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	
Russia	0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	See	Mem.	4.				
(a) St. Croix	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½	
(a) St. Thomas																							
(b) Salonica	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	
(b) Samsoun																							
Scutari	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	
Seres																							
Sierra Leone	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½	
*Singapore	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½	
Smyrna { via France	0	9	0	9	1	6	—	0	9	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	
{ via Belgium	0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	
Spain	0	7	1	1	1	8	0	6	1	0	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6	
Surinam	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½	
Sweden	0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	
(b) Switzerland { via Belgium	0	4	0	4	0	8	—	0	4	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	
{ via France	0	8	1	4	2	0	0	8	—	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	
(a) Syria	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	
*Tasmania	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½	
Tchesme																							
Tenedos	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	
(b) Trebizond																							
(b) Tultscha	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	
(b) Tunis																							
United States	0	4	0	4	0	8	—	0	4	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½	
(b) Varna	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	
(a) Venezuela	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½	
*Victoria	0	7	0	7	1	2	—	0	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½	
Wallachia	0	6	0	6	1	0	—	0	6	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6	
West Indies, British																							
(a) West Indies, Foreign, except the places specified	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½	

NOTE.—To the above rates, the Colonial Inland Rates of Postage must be added.

*Taxes, &c.***DIRECT TAXES.**

	£	s.	d.
Under Ordinance No. 6, 1857, an Annual Tax is collected upon any Native Hut in the Colony, of the sum of ... ..	0	7	0

**FEES IN OFFICE.**

**COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.**—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate requiring the Governor's signature ... ..	1	1	0
„ „ „ Colonial Secretary's signature ... ..	0	10	6

**COLONIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE.**—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Treasurer ... ..	0	2	6

**AUDITOR'S OFFICE.**—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Auditor ... ..	0	2	6
„ certified extract from the records of the Audit Office ... ..	0	2	6

**RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' OFFICES.**—Fees under authority of Government Notice No. 2, 1862, dated 4th January, 1862:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by a Resident Magistrate ... ..	0	2	6
And under authority of Section 7, Law No. 4, 1857:—			
For every ratification of contract of service made out of the Colony ... ..	0	5	0

**REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.**—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Law No. 21, 1866:—

	£	s.	d.
For the preparation in the Deeds' Registry Office of any deed of transfer, or hypothecation of immovable property ... ..	1	1	0
For the Registration of any such last-mentioned deed, prepared elsewhere ... ..	0	10	6
For the registration of every notarial bond or obligation in the name of each debtor and each surety, for each debtor and each surety respectively ... ..	0	6	0
For the registration of every ante-nuptial contract, the same as payable on post-nuptial contracts ... ..	1	0	0

Taxes, &amp;c.

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.
For a search of the books of transfer, debt registry, or any other search, for each name searched ... ..	0	1	0
For endorsements by the Registrar of Deeds on transfers, and other deeds or instruments—if not more than two endorsements on one deed—for each endorsement... ..	0	1	0
For each additional endorsement... ..	0	0	6
For every registration, entry, or other act, to be made or done in the Deeds' Registry Office, not being any of the matters or things aforesaid, or otherwise specified by law ... ..	0	1	6
Under authority of Section 3, Law 7, 1864 :—			
For every registration of a cession, or assignment of a lease ... ..	0	10	0
Under authority of Section 10, Law 10, 1864 :—			
For every Joint-Stock Company on being registered, or receiving certificate of registration, with limited liability, when the nominal capital shall be £5,000, or under, the sum of ... ..	10	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £5,000, and not exceeding £20,000, the sum of ... ..	20	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £20,000, the sum of ... ..	30	0	0
Under authority of Section 8, of Durban Corporation Loan Law, 1866 :—			
For every registration of debenture, or of mortgage bonds, or cancella- tion thereof ... ..	0	3	0
And under authority of Section 15, Law No. 5, 1868, and of Section 8, Law No. 13, 1869, the following are to be taken by the Registrar of Deeds and the several Resident Magistrates :—			
	£	s.	d.
On proof before any Resident Magistrate, for each will or codicil proved	0	2	6
On proof before, or registration with, the Registrar of Deeds of any will or codicil not proved as last above-mentioned, for each such will or codicil ... ..	0	2	6
On any search in the Registrar of Deeds' Office in respect of any will or codicil registered or lodged there under the Law No. 5, 1868, for each will or codicil searched for ... ..	0	1	0
On the grant of any certified copy under the said Law, for the first 100 words, or fractional part thereof ... ..	0	2	0
For every further 100 words, and last fractional part thereof ... ..	0	0	6
For each certificate to probate or registry ... ..	0	5	0

By Section 16, of "The Municipal Corporations Law, 1872" (Law No. 19, 1872), the Registrar of Deeds is directed to transmit to the Town Clerk of every Borough quarterly returns containing full particulars of all land, situated within such Borough, transferred during each quarter. For each transfer specified in each such list, the Registrar of Deeds is entitled to receive a fee of 1s. from the Corporation.

*Taxes, &c.*

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 26th October, 1863:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certified copy of title deed, exclusive of diagram ... ..	1	1	0
For every certified copy of diagram or plan, exclusive of sub-divisions:			
A figure of less than 20 acres ... ..	0	6	0
From 20 to 150 acres ... ..	0	15	0
Above 150 acres ... ..	1	1	0
For every certified copy of a sub-divisional figure, with or without the Surveyor's certificate of deduction:			
For every sub-division up to 10 ... ..	0	2	0
Additional allowance for every sub-division above 10, up to 50 ...	0	1	0
Above 50, up to 100 ... ..	0	0	6
Above 100, up to 200 ... ..	0	0	3
Above 200 ... ..	0	0	1
For examining and laying down a sub-division on the original office diagram, and giving a certificate that the same has been laid down:			
A sub-division under 50 acres ... ..	0	6	0
Above 50, up to 100 acres ... ..	0	9	0
Above 100, up to 500 acres ... ..	0	12	0
Above 500, up to 1,000 acres ... ..	0	15	0
Above 1,000 acres ... ..	1	1	0
For searching Land Register, for each letter of the alphabet ... ..	0	2	6
For every certified extract from Land Register, not exceeding in length			
100 words ... ..	0	2	6
For every additional word ... ..	0	0	0½
For every reference to any general plan or diagram, not included in a title deed ... ..	0	1	0
For every reference to a title deed ... ..	0	2	6
For a certified copy of a Surveyor's inspection report ... ..	0	2	6
For every title deed prepared on parchment:			
In duplicate ... ..	0	5	0
A single copy ... ..	0	2	6

N.B.—The charges for reference are for reference alone; persons requiring copies of plans or diagrams must pay the charges for such copies, in accordance with the above tariff.

## POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

*Inland.*

Money Orders are issued at the Post Offices Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith, upon each other, at the following rates fixed by Law No. 11, of 1867:—

	s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1 ... ..	0	3

s. TAXES, &c.—1872.

*Taxes, &c.*

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

							s.	d.
For any sum exceeding £1, and not exceeding £2							0	6
Do.	do.	£2,	do.	£3	...	...	0	9
Do.	do.	£3,	do.	£5	...	...	1	0
Do.	do.	£5,	do.	£10	...	...	1	6
Do.	do.	£10,	do.	£15	...	...	2	0
Do.	do.	£15,	do.	£25	...	...	2	6

## UPON THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Under the authority of Government Notice No. 150, 1871, Money Orders can be obtained at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg and Durban, upon any Money Order Office in the United Kingdom, at the following rates, viz. :—

Not exceeding £2							1	0
Above £2, and not exceeding £5							2	0
Do. £5,	do.	£7	...	...	...	...	3	0
Do. £7,	do.	£10	...	...	...	...	4	0

## UPON THE CAPE COLONY.

Under the authority of Government Notice No. 206, 1872, Money Orders were obtainable on and after the 1st September, 1872, at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg and Durban, upon the following Money Order Offices in the Cape Colony, and *vice versa*, viz. :—

Alexandria,	Klipdrift,
Aliwal North,	Malmesbury,
Alice,	Middleburg,
Beaufort,	Mossel Bay,
Bedford,	Murraysburg,
Bredasdorp,	Oudtshoorn,
Burghersdorp,	Paarl,
Ceres,	Peddie,
Capetown,	Piquetberg,
Calvinia,	Port Elizabeth,
Caledon,	Prince Albert,
Clanwilliam,	Port Alfred,
Colesberg,	Queenstown,
Cradock,	Richmond,
De Beer's, New Rush,	Riversdale,
Eland's Post,	Robertson,
East London,	Simonstown,
Fort Beaufort,	Somerset East,
Fraserburg,	Springbok Fontein,
George,	Stellenbosch,

Taxes, &amp;c.

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

Graaff-Reinet,	Swellendam,
Grahamstown,	Tulbagh,
Hopetown,	Uitenhage,
Humansdorp,	Victoria West,
Kingwilliamstown,	Worcester.
Knysna,	

The following will be the fees chargeable in this Colony:—

	s.	d.
For any order not exceeding £2 ... ..	1	0
Exceeding £2, and not exceeding £5 ... ..	2	0
Do. £5, do. do. £7 ... ..	3	0
Do. £7, do. do. £10 ... ..	4	0

No Orders will be granted for any larger amount than £10, nor for any fractional part of a penny.

## PRIVATE LETTER BOXES AND ROAD-SIDE BAGS.

The following are the rates fixed by Post Office Notice, dated 15th October, 1870:—

Private Letter Boxes, 5s. per quarter, or 20s. per annum.

## ROAD-SIDE BAGS PER QUARTER OR FRACTION THEREOF.

*Delivered once a week.*

	s.	d.
One person ... ..	2	6
Two persons ... ..	5	0
More than two ... ..	10	0

*Delivered twice a week.*

One person ... ..	5	0
Two persons ... ..	7	6
More than two ... ..	10	0

*Delivered three times a week.*

One person ... ..	7	6
Two or more ... ..	10	0
Daily between Pietermaritzburg and Durban ... ..	10	0

## FEES UPON NATIVE USAGES AND CUSTOMS.

By Law No. 1, 1869, power is given to the Lieutenant-Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, to impose Fees upon Native Usages and Customs, in such manner and on such conditions, and subject to such restrictions, as to the Lieutenant-Governor may seem fit. By Proclamation of 27th September, 1869, it was proclaimed and made known as follows:—

That from and after a day to be named herein or hereafter, all marriages, or cases of divorce, between native and native, and all translations, whether of wives or sons of natives, celebrated,

**Taxes, &c.****FEEs IN OFFICE—(continued.)**

decreed, or made, in any County or Division of this Colony, shall be registered in the office of the Resident Magistrate of such County or Division, acting in his capacity of Administrator of Native Law, and that a fee shall be payable on each such registration.

That the manner of registration and the fee payable on each such registration shall be in accordance with such regulations as may from time to time be issued to the respective Magistrates, under the provisions of Law No. 1, 1869.

That this order shall apply to, and come into force within the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Umvoti, and Weenen, and the Divisions of Klip River and Newcastle, and the Inanda and Tugela Divisions of the County of Victoria, upon and after the First day of November next.

And by Proclamation of 18th October, 1869, it was further proclaimed and made known, that the same orders should apply to, and come into force in the Division of Upper Umkomanzi, County of Alexandra, and County of Alfred, upon and after the Fifteenth day of November, 1869.

The fees payable under the regulations issued under Law No. 1, 1869, are the following, viz. :—

	£	s.	d.
For the registration of every marriage between native and native, a fee of	5	0	0
For the registration of every translation of a married woman or child			
from an inferior to a superior house or grade ... ..	3	0	0
For the registration of every divorce ... ..	1	0	0

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of a rule of the District (now Supreme) Court, dated 30th October, 1846, by Ordinance No. 32, 1846 :—

	£	s.	d.
Filing any declaration, plea, answer, or any other or subsequent pleading	0	2	6
Searching for any record or document through any one year ... ..	0	1	0
"          "          "          for every additional year ... ..	0	1	0
Office copy of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words ... ..	0	2	0
"          "          "          exceeding one folio, and every additional			
folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio ... ..	0	0	6
Filing Attorney's warrant to sue or defend ... ..	0	2	6
Filing affidavit to hold to bail ... ..	0	2	6
Upon every original writ or summons ... ..	0	2	6
Entering defendant's appearance ... ..	0	1	6
Upon filing with the Registrar every memorial, petition, or application to			
the Court (except petition to appeal) ... ..	0	1	0
For every affidavit used in support thereof ... ..	0	1	0
For every rule to show cause ... ..	0	3	0
For every absolute rule or order ... ..	0	3	0
Signing judgment against a plaintiff for not proceeding ... ..	0	3	0
Entering and setting down cases for trial, argument, or judgment ... ..	0	3	0

*Taxes, &c.*

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.
Recording judgment, interlocutory or final... ..	0	3	0
Process of execution ... ..	0	3	0
Lodging petition to appeal ... ..	0	3	0
Taking recognizance in cases in appeal, for each person ... ..	0	3	0
Noting bail in cases in appeal ... ..	0	1	6
For every witness examined in Court, and every deposition read in proof	0	2	0
For every oath administered to a person for examination thereupon before an arbitrator or referee ... ..	0	2	0
For every document exhibited in proof ... ..	0	1	0
For every commission as to sale of property under attachment, and sealing ... ..	0	3	0
For every commission to examine witnesses out of the Colony, and sealing ... ..	0	10	0
For affixing the seal of the Court in any other case ... ..	0	3	0
For taking security for restitution in provisional cases ... ..	0	3	0
Making an award or report of the Master a rule of Court, by the party moving ... ..	0	3	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court having a right under Section 16, of Law No. 10, 1857 ... ..	2	10	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court not having a right under Law No. 10, 1857, Section 16 (under authority of Rule of Court, dated April 7th, 1868) ... ..	25	0	0
For admission as a Translator of the Court... ..	1	0	0

*Business transacted at Chambers.*

For every summons ... ..	0	1	6
For every order thereon ... ..	0	3	0
For every affidavit used ... ..	0	1	0
For every witness examined conditionally before a Judge or Commissioner	0	10	0
For taking down the examination of any witness, not exceeding 100 words	0	3	0
„ additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio ...	0	1	6
For office copies of any examination, the same fee as for office copies in Registrar's Office.			
For every recognizance entered into before a Judge at Chambers, each person ... ..	0	3	0

No fees to be taken in proceedings for obtaining the sequestration of an estate upon the  
surrender of the insolvent.

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority  
of Ordinance No. 1, 1848.

	£	s.	d.
For taxing bill of costs in liquid cases ... ..	0	1	0
Ditto, in illiquid cases, 4 per cent.			



*Taxes, &c.*

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.
For every attendance of the Master in matters referred from the Court, except in insolvent cases, not exceeding two hours ... ..	0	10	6
Ditto, exceeding two hours, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court			
For every report thereon, except insolvent cases, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every other report ... ..	0	10	6
For every search ... ..	0	1	0
For office copies of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words	0	2	0
Ditto, exceeding 100 words, at the rate of, per folio...	0	0	6
One per cent. on all moneys received, paid, or distributed, in pursuance of any Order of Court.			
For making entry of, and filing, office copy of return of process ...	0	2	6
Ditto, return of the Registrar of Deeds of mortgage bonds and hypothecation ... ..	0	2	6
Drawing of advertisements for meeting of creditors, of sale of real property ... ..	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending any meeting in respect of the sale of immovable property ...	1	1	0
Settling and publishing conditions of sale ... ..	1	1	0
For certificate of process being withdrawn, or of deficiency ... ..	0	5	0
For drawing out the account, with order of preference and plan of distribution (except by leave of the Court), not exceeding ... ..	0	10	6
For drawing the order, and attending the transfer of any immovable property ... ..	0	10	6
Filing any rule or Order of Court ... ..	0	1	0
Filing an order of sequestration ... ..	0	2	6
Drawing advertisement for meeting of creditors in insolvent cases ...	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending the meeting of creditors, or at the sale of any insolvent's immovable property ... ..	0	7	6
Recording decree for confirmation of Trustees, and for certificate thereof	0	2	0
For every affidavit made before the Master.. ... ..	0	1	0
For every certificate by the Master (under authority of Law No. 27, 1863, and Order of Court, dated 1st September, 1863) ... ..	0	2	0
By Law No. 21, 1868, which came into force 22nd September, 1868:—			
For registering trust deeds for the benefit of creditors, composition deeds, and inspectorship deeds, executed by debtors, making out entry, advertising same in <i>Gazette</i> , and making out memorandum ...	0	10	6
For registration of such deeds ... ..	0	1	6
For certificate and seal of Court ... ..	0	2	6

*Taxes, &c.*

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

£ s. d.

Under the provisions of Law 11, 1869, the Court ordered, on 22nd November, 1869, that in addition to the above fees, the Master shall be entitled to charge :—

For every inspection of, or search for, a deed and proceedings	...	0	1	0
For copy of any document, or for extract thereof—				
First sheet of 100 words, or fractional part thereof	... ..	0	2	0
Each subsequent such sheet, or last fractional part thereof	... ..	0	1	0
Drawing each advertisement by the Master after the first, exclusive of				
Gazette or newspaper charges	... ..	0	2	0
Attending any meeting which would be chargeable in insolvency	...	0	7	6

NOTE.—These charges do not include stamp duties.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and paid into the Treasury by the Clerks to the Courts of the Resident Magistrates of Pietermaritzburg and Durban :—

Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court

is held	... ..	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country	... ..	0	3	0
For making his return	... ..	0	1	0

Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts,

per day, for every day's distance	... ..	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	... ..	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory	...	0	1	6

When the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.

Making and signing any inventory of goods attached	... ..	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure	... ..	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	... ..	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale	... ..	0	1	0

On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor, on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.

## TOLLS.

Tolls are levied under Law No. 17, of 1868, as follows :—

At the Toll-bar, Queen's Bridge, Umgeni :

						s.	d.
For every wagon drawn by oxen	... ..	2	0				
For every cart	... ..	1	0				
For a man and horse	... ..	0	3				

**Taxes, &c.****TOLLS—(continued.)**

	s.	d.
For every vehicle drawn by one horse or mule ... ..	0	6
"          "          two or more horses or mules...	1	0
For every traveller on foot ... ..	0	1
For every ton of goods carried across without a wagon ... ..	1	0

Provided that no separate toll be levied on the driver or forelooper of any vehicle.

At the Toll-bars between the City of Pietermaritzburg and the Town of Ladismith, and near as may be midway between the City of Pietermaritzburg and the Town of Durban :—

	s.	d.
For every coach, chaise, carriage, wagon, cart, or other vehicle, drawn by eight or more horses, mules, or asses, or twelve oxen, or upwards ...	2	6
Ditto, if drawn by six horses, mules, or asses, or six oxen ... ..	1	6
Ditto, if drawn by two horses, mules, or asses, or four oxen ... ..	1	0
Ditto, if drawn by one horse, mule, or ass, or two oxen, or any other animals...	0	6
For every saddled horse, mule, or ass ... ..	0	3
Horned cattle or horses, each ... ..	0	3
Sheep and goats, per score... ..	0	3

**EXEMPTIONS.**

The Governor, and his suite when in immediate attendance on him, together with all their necessary attendant horses, animals, conveyances, baggage, and implements, ministers of religion, all Her Majesty's officers and soldiers, and all volunteer officers and soldiers, and all messengers or other servants of the Government on duty, and their horses and baggage, and all horses and carriages belonging to Her Majesty or to this Government, or employed in their service, all horses, carriages, and vehicles conveying such persons or their baggage, or returning from conveying the same.

By Law No. 10, of 1869, which came into force on 28th September, 1869, the following were substituted in lieu of the Tolls directed by Law No. 17, of 1868, to be levied at the Toll-bar between Pietermaritzburg and Greytown :—

	s.	d.
For every coach, chaise, wagon, cart, or other vehicle, drawn by eight or more horses, mules, or asses, or twelve oxen, or upwards ... ..	1	6
Ditto, if drawn by six horses, mules, or asses, or eight oxen, and not exceeding ten ... ..	1	6
Ditto, if drawn by four horses, mules, or asses, or six oxen ... ..	1	0
Ditto, if drawn by two horses, mules, or asses, or four oxen ... ..	1	0
Ditto, if drawn by one horse, mule, or ass, or two oxen, or any other animals	0	6
For every saddled horse, mule, or ass ... ..	0	3
Horned cattle, or horses, each ... ..	0	1
Sheep and goats, per score... ..	0	3

No Toll shall be levied upon any vehicle or animal upon returning through the Toll-bar upon the road between the City of Pietermaritzburg and Greytown within forty-eight hours from time of previously passing through said Toll-bar, and having paid Toll thereon.

*Taxes, &c.*

**TOLLS—(continued).**

In terms of Proclamation of 2nd March, 1872, and Government Notice No. 54, 1872, dated February 24, 1872, the Tolls ceased to be demanded at the various Toll-bars throughout the Colony from and after the 1st March, 1872.

**FINES**

Are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by law for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

**REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT, AND SUMS REFUNDED AND SURCHARGES RECOVERED.**

It is impossible to state the nature of the receipts brought to account under this head, since they depend, for the most part, upon circumstances and contingencies not to be foreseen.

**PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.**

The proceeds under this head are of course variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, and such sales of other Government property as cannot be classified under land and other heads of revenue.

**SALE OF AMMUNITION.**

The receipts under this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which, by Law No. 12, 1862, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

**MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.**

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following :

1. **SURVEY FEES.**—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands, when performed by the Surveyor-General.
2. **SCHOOL FEES.**—For tuition at the Government Schools.
3. **FEES** under Law 4, 1870 (Patent Law), as follows :—

						£	s.	d.
On depositing provisional specification	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Notice to proceed	...	...	...	...	...	0	5	0
Alteration of specification	...	...	...	...	...	0	10	6
For any appointment	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Fee for warrant (in terms of clause 9)	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Complete specification	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Particulars of objection	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
On presenting petition for extension of confirmation	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0

10. **TAXES, &c.—1872.**

*Taxes, &c.*

## MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS—(continued.)

						£	s.	d.
Every search and inspection	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
Entry of assignment or license	...	:	...	...	...	0	5	0
Certificate of assignment or license	...	...	...	...	...	0	5	0
Filing memorandum of alteration or disclaimer	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Entering caveat	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	0
Copy or extract of any writing, per Common Law folio	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
Sealing letters patent	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
At or before the expiration of three years	...	...	...	...	...	5	0	0
At or before the expiration of seven years	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0

# **SCHEDULES OF THE FEES**

**RECEIVED BY THE**

**SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS,  
SPECIFYING THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY  
ESTABLISHED, AND BY WHICH THE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED,  
AND AT WHAT PERIOD.**

---

---

**1872.**

---

---

*Fees, &c.*

## FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL).

DISTRICT (NOW SUPREME) COURT.—Table of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32, 1846, and Rules of Court, dated respectively 13th January, 1863, and 4th May, 1869:—

	£	s.	d.
Registering summons or other process ... ..	0	1	0
Service in any town or village ... ..	0	2	0
By Rule of Court dated May 4, 1869. { Service out of the city, within one hour's distance ... ..	0	4	6
{ Service at a greater distance, per day ... ..	0	7	6
{ Horse-hire out of the city, within one hour's distance ... ..	0	3	6
{ Horse-hire at a greater distance, per day ... ..	0	7	6
By Rule of Court, dated 13th January, 1863. { Service of process out of any town other than the city, and within one hour's distance of such town ... ..	0	6	0
{ Out of any such town, at a greater distance, per day ... ..	0	7	6
{ Horse-hire out of such town, for the first hour ... ..	0	3	9
{ At a greater distance, per day ... ..	0	10	0
All computations of fees based on time and distance to be computed and taken as though the process served were dated and issued from the seat of that Magistracy which (notwithstanding its location as to county or division) shall happen to be the nearest in time to the particular place of service.			
Postage (if papers to be transmitted), per charge.			
Taking inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words ... ..	0	3	0
" " exceeding " " per folio ... ..	0	3	0
In respect of process of execution, on the amount directed to be levied. { Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent.			
{ After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of 2½ per cent.			
{ Where sale made, at the rate of the first £100, 5 per cent.			
{ For every following £100, 4 per cent.			
Keeping possession of property on the premises, per diem ... ..	0	7	6
If removed from the premises, and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store-hire or warehouse-room, and necessary expense of removal in addition.			
Executing any writ of arrest ... ..	1	0	0
Drawing and executing bail-bond... ..	0	10	0
Executing any writ of ejectment ... ..	1	0	0
Executing an attachment upon immovable property ... ..	1	1	0
Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property ... ..	0	5	0

*Fees, &c.***FEEs OF OFFICE—(continued).**

	£	s.	d.
Drawing and copy of advertisement ... ..	0	3	4
Expense of advertising (amount paid for the same).			
Stamps in addition, when required by law to be used.			
Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.			

LAND SURVEYORS.—Tariff of charges allowed to Government Surveyors under Government Notice No. 124, of 28th October, 1861, for the Survey and Measurement of Land within the Colony of Natal:—

*Rectilinear Figures of four or fewer sides.*

	£	s.	d.
For an isolated figure of less than twenty acres ... ..	3	0	0
For the sub-division of any piece of land into allotments of less than twenty acres each :			
For two allotments together ... ..	3	15	0
„ three „ „ ... ..	4	10	0
„ four „ „ ... ..	5	5	0
„ five „ „ ... ..	6	0	0
„ every additional lot, not being a parallelogram ... ..	0	10	0
„ „ „ being a parallelogram :			
Above five lots up to fifty ... ..	0	9	0
„ fifty „ one hundred ... ..	0	7	6
„ one hundred lots up to two hundred ... ..	0	6	0
„ two hundred „ „ ... ..	0	5	0
For any piece of land of from twenty to fifty acres ... ..	4	0	0
„ „ „ above fifty, up to one hundred and fifty acres ... ..	5	0	0
„ two hundred acres ... ..	5	4	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres ... ..	5	8	0
„ three „ „ acres ... ..	5	12	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres ... ..	5	16	0
„ four „ „ acres ... ..	6	0	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres ... ..	6	4	0
„ five „ „ acres ... ..	6	7	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres ... ..	6	10	0
„ six „ „ acres ... ..	6	13	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres ... ..	6	16	0
„ seven „ „ acres ... ..	6	19	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres ... ..	7	2	0
„ eight „ „ acres ... ..	7	5	0



*Fees, &c.*

## FEES OF OFFICE—(continued).

							£	s.	d.
For eight hundred and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	8	0
„ nine „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	11	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	14	0
„ one thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	17	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	0
„ „ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	4	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	0
„ „ two „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	12	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	15	0
„ „ three „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	19	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	0
„ „ four „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	0
„ „ five „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	12	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	15	0
„ „ six „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	18	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	0
„ „ seven „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	4	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7	0
„ „ eight „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	0
„ „ nine „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	16	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	19	0
„ two thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	2	0
„ „ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	0
„ „ two „	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	12	0
„ „ three „	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	18	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	3	0
„ „ five „	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	8	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	13	0
„ „ seven „	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	18	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	2	0
„ „ nine „	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	7	0
„ three thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	0
„ „ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	16	0
„ „ two „	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	0	0
„ „ three „	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	5	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	9	0
„ „ five „	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	17	0

*Fees, &c.*

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

							£	s.	d.
For three thousand seven hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	2	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	6	0
„ „ nine „	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	10	0
„ four „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	0
„ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	17	0
„ „ two „	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	1	0
„ „ three „	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	5	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	9	0
„ „ five „	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	13	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	0
„ „ seven „	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	0	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	3	0
„ „ nine „	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	7	0
„ five „ acres ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	11	0
„ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	14	0
„ „ two „	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	0
„ „ three „	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	1	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	4	0
„ „ five „	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	8	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	11	0
„ „ seven „	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	14	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	0
„ „ nine „	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	1	0
„ six „ acres ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	4	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	10	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	17	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	3	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	9	0
„ seven „ acres „	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	15	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	1	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	6	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	12	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	18	0
„ eight „ acres ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	9	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	14	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	0	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	5	0
„ nine „ acres...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	10	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	15	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	1	0

*Fees, &c.*

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

							£	s.	d.
For nine thousand six hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	6	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	11	0
„ ten „ acres...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	16	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	1	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	6	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	10	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	15	0
„ eleven „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	0	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	5	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	9	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	14	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	18	0
„ twelve „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	8	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	12	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	16	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	1	0
„ thirteen „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	10	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	14	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	18	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	2	0
„ fourteen „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	11	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	15	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	19	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	3	0
„ fifteen „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	11	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	15	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	19	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	3	0
„ sixteen „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	11	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	15	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	19	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	2	0
„ seventeen „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	6	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	10	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	14	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	18	0

Fees, &amp;c.

## FEES IN OFFICE—(continued.)

							£	s.	d.
For seventeen thousand eight hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	1	0
„ eighteen „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	5	0
„ „ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	9	0
„ „ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	12	0
„ „ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	16	0
„ „ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	0	0
„ nineteen „ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	3	0
„ „ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	7	0
„ „ „ four „	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	10	0
„ „ „ six „	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	14	0
„ „ „ eight „	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	17	0
„ twenty thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	1	0

For any number of acres between 150 and 20,000, not given in the above scale, the amount for the nearest number of acres in the scale is to be taken.

*Rectilinear Figures of more than Four Sides.*

The remuneration for four-sided figures, as above, to be increased by one-twelfth thereof, for every additional side; such sides as may be in common with any adjacent extent, surveyed at the same time and by the same surveyor, being reckoned in the charge for each figure as half a side.

This increase is to be subject to disallowance by the Government if it should appear that the number of beacons has been unnecessarily increased.

*Additional Allowance for Curvilinear Boundaries, and Boundaries passing through Bush.*

For curvilinear boundaries, such as a river or a road :—

							£	s.	d.
For every acre contained in the imaginary line or lines joining the points or stations taken by the surveyor on the said curvilinear boundary	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	0	0
For every square yard of dense bush requiring to be cut on any boundary	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	3

In the survey of any land on which the bush is not dense, although requiring to be cut on the boundary lines, a less sum per yard will be allowed. And in any survey in which a boundary line so cleared of bush is in common with adjoining land surveyed at the same time, and by the same surveyor, the remuneration for cutting bush will be reckoned at one-half the above sum.

*Allowances for Diagrams and General Plans.*

							£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure of less than twenty acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6	0
For every diagram of a figure from twenty to one hundred and fifty acres...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	15	0

*Fees, &c.***FEEES OF OFFICE—(continued.)**

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure exceeding one hundred and fifty acres	1	1	0
For a general plan of figures less than twenty acres each :—			
For every figure up to ten ... ..	0	4	0
Additional allowance for every figure above ten up to fifty	0	3	0
Above fifty up to one hundred ... ..	0	2	0
Above one hundred up to two hundred ... ..	0	1	6
Above two hundred ... ..	0	1	0
For a general plan of figures of twenty acres and upwards —			
For every figure not exceeding one hundred and fifty acres	0	5	0
For every figure exceeding one hundred and fifty acres ...	0	7	0

*Travelling Allowances, Transport, and Remuneration for Inspection.*

	£	s.	d.
Remuneration, per day ... ..	2	2	0
Hire of two horses, per day, at 7s. 6d. each ... ..	0	15	0

These allowances are to be paid to the surveyor while he is actually engaged in inspection, and also while he is travelling for the purpose of inspection, from his place of residence in the Colony, or from the place where last employed, to the ground to be inspected, and back again, or onwards to other work ; but allowances under this head are only to be charged for distances actually and necessarily travelled in economically-arranged tours of inspection.

*Allowances for erecting Beacons.*

	£	s.	d.
For beacons of figures of less than twenty acres, at the rate, for each			
beacon, of ... ..	0	2	6
For beacons of figures of twenty acres and upwards, at the rate of, for			
each beacon, of ... ..	0	5	0

In the survey of several figures together, the charge for all the beacons at the above rates, will be divided equally; and each figure will bear its proportion.

**RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.**

Courts of Resident Magistrates, other than those of Pietermaritzburg and Durban. The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846.

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court			
is held ... ..	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country ... ..	0	3	0
For making his return ... ..	0	1	0

*Fees, &c.*

## FEES OF OFFICE—(continued.)

	£	s.	d.
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance ... ..	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment ... ..	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory ...	0	1	6
When the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making out and signing any inventory of goods attached ... ..	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure ... ..	0	1	6
Security for production of goods ... ..	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale ... ..	0	1	0
On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.			

Under Section 43, of Law No. 11, 1862,

There is payable by the person registering firearms a fee of 6d. for every firearm so registered. This fee is paid to the officer registering the firearm for his own use.

## FERRYMEN.

By Government Notice No. 164, dated October 2, 1871, Ferrymen are allowed to take the following fees from the public at all Government Ferries in the Colony, with the exception of that at the Lower Umzimkulu, at the Upper Drift of the Umkomas, and those at the Colenso and Biggarsberg Drifts of the Tugela:—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons, and persons conveyed therein, each... ..	0	5	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles, and persons conveyed therein...	0	3	0
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading same ... ..	0	1	0
Foot passengers, European ... ..	0	1	0
„ „ Hottentot, Native, or Coolie ... ..	0	0	6
Horses, mules, and donkeys ... ..	0	0	6
Horned cattle, one only ... ..	0	0	6
If more than one ... ..	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, if not over ten in number ... ..	0	0	3
„ „ „ if over ten, and not over fifty ... ..	0	0	2
Add for all over fifty ... ..	0	0	1

By Government Notice No. 9, dated January 12, 1856, the Ferrymen at the Tugela River are allowed to take the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon ... ..	0	10	0
For an empty wagon ... ..	0	6	0
For a man and horse ... ..	0	2	6

*Fees, &c.*FEES OF OFFICE—(*continued.*)

	£	s.	d.
For every traveller on foot ... ..	0	1	0
For horses, mules, cattle, and donkeys, per head ... ..	0	0	3
For sheep, goats, and pigs, per score ... ..	0	2	6

By Government Notice No. 158, 1866, dated December 8th, 1866, the Ferryman at the Lower Umzinkulu Drift is authorised to levy the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon, and the persons conveyed by it... ..	0	7	6
For an empty wagon, and the persons conveyed by it ... ..	0	5	0
For each person, travelling on foot or horseback ... ..	0	1	0

By Government Notice No. 280, 1872, dated December 7th, 1872, the Ferryman at the Upper Drift of the Umkomas River is authorised to levy the following fees, in lieu of the first two items in the tariff published in Government Notice No. 164, 1871:—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons, and persons conveyed therein, each... ..	0	7	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles, and persons conveyed therein, each ... ..	0	4	0

## POUND FEES.

Under Proclamations dated May 20, and October 24, 1871, Poundmasters are allowed to take the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For every ass, mule, or horse ... ..	0	1	0
For every head of horned cattle ... ..	0	0	6
For every sheep or goat... ..	0	0	2

And for herding the same, twopence per day for every head of cattle, and one penny per day for every sheep or goat, to be paid by the owner of such animals, for the period during which the same shall be impounded; and upon the payment being made of the above charges, and of mileage at the rate of threepence per mile, the said cattle so impounded shall immediately be returned and delivered up to the owner, or the person authorised by the owner, on making such payment for the owner of the said cattle.

For any contravention of the regulations under this Proclamation, where no special provision is made, the party contravening is liable to a fine not exceeding £5, or imprisonment not exceeding one month.

All fines and penalties imposed by these regulations are recoverable in the Court of the Resident Magistrate who has jurisdiction in the Division within which such contravention may have taken place.

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

1872.



REVENUE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
<i>Customs :</i>								
Import Dues	...	...	...	...	...	80,815	1	11
Warehouse Rent	...	...	...	...	...	183	17	4
Customs charges	...	...	...	...	...	916	5	3
<i>Excise :</i>								
Duty on Colonial Distilled Spirits	...	...	...	...	...	7,657	19	4
Licenses	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Warehouse Rent	...	...	...	...	...	136	13	9
<i>Lighthouse Dues</i>	...	...	...	...	...	282	6	11
<i>Port and Harbour Dues :</i>								
Pilotage	...	...	...	...	...	790	0	0
Towage	...	...	...	...	...	1,124	0	0
Warp	...	...	...	...	...	63	0	0
Getting up Steam	...	...	...	...	...	35	0	0
<i>Land Sales for Cash</i>	...	...	...	...	...	7,819	3	4
<i>Land Revenue :</i>								
Quit-rents	...	...	...	...	...	6,215	7	1
Crown Forests	...	...	...	...	...	99	5	0
Land Rents	...	...	...	...	...	182	10	10
<i>Transfer Dues</i>	...	...	...	...	...	5,385	2	4
<i>Auction Dues...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1,408	16	7
<i>Stamps</i>	...	...	...	...	...	2,113	14	11
<i>Taxes from Natives :</i>								
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	3,326	8	0
Durban	...	...	...	...	...	1,226	8	0
Klip River	...	...	...	...	...	4,013	16	0
Newcastle	...	...	...	...	...	951	6	0
Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	1,677	18	0
Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	3,525	11	0
Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	3,001	5	0
Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	3,665	18	0
Alexandra	...	...	...	...	...	1,804	5	0
Alfred	...	...	...	...	...	1,356	19	0
Upper Umkomanzi	...	...	...	...	...	3,105	18	0
<i>Mail Service</i>	...	...	...	...	...	6,296	8	0
<i>Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court</i>	...	...	...	...	...	501	2	3
Carried forward								
						149,693	6	10

## EXPENDITURE, 1872.

REVENUE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward ... ..						149,693	6	10
<i>Fees Supreme Court and Master's Office :</i>								
						£	s.	d.
Pietermaritzburg—Fees and Fines, Division Courts	...	...	...	...	...	319	5	0
Durban	..	..	..	..	..	350	1	8
Klip River	..	..	..	..	..	334	19	6
Newcastle	..	..	..	..	..	74	3	6
Inanda	..	..	..	..	..	347	1	6
Tugela	..	..	..	..	..	278	13	6
Umvoti	..	..	..	..	..	524	12	0
Weenen	..	..	..	..	..	312	3	10
Alexandra	..	..	..	..	..	150	6	3
Alfred	..	..	..	..	..	89	5	0
Umkomanzi	..	..	..	..	..	337	18	0
						3,118	9	9
<i>Fees of Office :</i>								
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	...	7	17	6
Auditor	...	...	...	...	...	2	12	6
Surveyor-General	...	...	...	...	...	114	4	11
Registrar of Deeds	...	...	...	...	...	706	10	0
Port Office	...	...	...	...	...	157	11	3
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	6
Durban	...	...	...	...	...	0	14	6
Klip River	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
						993	3	2
<i>Fees on Registration of Native Marriages, and Fines :</i>								
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	1,408	5	0
Durban	...	...	...	...	...	526	0	0
Klip River	...	...	...	...	...	1,098	15	0
Newcastle	...	...	...	...	...	386	0	0
Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	575	0	0
Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	1,394	10	0
Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	1,188	10	0
Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	1,305	0	0
Alexandra	...	...	...	...	...	791	0	0
Alfred	...	...	...	...	...	777	10	0
Upper Umkomanzi	...	...	...	...	...	1,018	0	0
						10,468	10	0
<i>Sale of Government Property :</i>								
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	...	567	4	6
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	0
Treasurer	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	0
Civil Engineer	...	...	...	...	...	210	5	1
Superintendent of Education	...	...	...	...	...	16	1	9
Postmaster-General	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	11
Resident Magistrates	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	6
Port Captain	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
						806	4	9
<i>Immigration :</i>								
Repayment of passage-money by Immigrants from Great Britain	...	...	...	...	...	47	0	6
						47	0	6
Carried forward ... ..						165,126	15	0

## REVENUE and

REVENUE.						Amount.		
Brought forward ... ..						£	s.	d.
						165,126	15	0
<i>Reimbursements in Aid of Expenses incurred by Government :</i>								
						£	s.	d.
Value of Convict Labour to Harbour Works ... ..						424	7	3
Subsistence to Military and Civil Prisoners ... ..						156	0	0
Law Expenses recovered ... ..						4	6	0
Printing Expenses recovered ... ..						3	19	7
Repairs of Arms, Victoria Mounted Rifles ... ..						1	6	0
							589	18 10
Sale of Ammunition ... ..						10,086	1	8
<i>Miscellaneous Receipts :</i>								
Survey Fees ... ..						175	17	8
School Fees ... ..						500	4	0
Fees for treatment in Durban Hospital ... ..						210	4	3
Fees, Tugela Punt ... ..						521	16	9
Fishing Licenses ... ..						5	0	0
Medical Deductions, Government Coolies ... ..						1	4	0
Fees under Patent Law ... ..						14	14	0
							1,429	0 8
<i>Interest on Public Loans :</i>								
On Deposits in Natal Bank ... ..						873	3	8
Crown Agents ... ..						333	0	2
Loan to Natal Railway Company ... ..						177	12	9
Public Moneys, Master Supreme Court ... ..						30	7	2
							1,414	3 9
<i>Special Receipts :</i>								
Captain Forster, on account of Coast Road ... ..						100	0	0
Balance of Law 17, 1868—Tolls transferred to General Revenue ... ..						118	18	11
							218	18 11
Sums Refunded ... ..						97	0	10
<i>Receipts on account of Reserved Civil List :</i>								
Umvoti Sugar Mill ... ..						1,504	1	11
Sale of Ploughs to Natives ... ..						25	1	0
							1,529	2 11
<i>Coolie Immigration Fund :</i>								
Receipts from Employers of Coolies, and Purchase of Discharges ... ..						7	10	0
							7	10 0
<i>Receipts and Sums in Aid, not Actual Revenue :</i>								
						Total actual Revenue ...		
							180,498	12 7
Advances repaid, General ... ..						818	14	6
„ „ Reserved Civil List ... ..						561	4	0
							1,379	18 6
Deposits, Master and Registrar, Supreme Court ... ..						2,130	5	6
Produce of Pounds ... ..						562	16	1
Survey Fees ... ..						28	3	0
Registrar of Deeds ... ..						31	10	2
Private Bills ... ..						70	0	0
Colonial Secretary ... ..						4	11	7
Treasurer, Money Orders ... ..						143	13	9
„ Surplus Money ... ..						3	0	9
							2,974	0 10
Carried forward ... ..								
							184,852	11 11

## EXPENDITURE, 1872.

REVENUE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward ... ..						184,852	11	11
<i>Savings Bank Deposits</i> ... ..						3,241	9	4
<i>Remittances, &amp;c. :</i>								
Between Colonial Chests ... ..						450	0	0
Coolie Remittances ... ..						21	0	0
Treasurer to Crown Agents ... ..						34,660	0	0
Cape of Good Hope Bank ... ..						100	0	0
Drafts between Stations ... ..						5,506	5	4
<i>Receipts on account of Cape Government</i> ... ..						94	13	11
<i>South Barrow Township Fund</i> ... ..						137	0	0
<i>Public Loans—Receipts on account of Harbour Works :</i>								
Receipts by Civil Engineer ... ..						807	14	0
Part repayment of Loan to General Revenue ... ..						1,000	0	0
Part repayment of Loan to Railway Company ... ..						470	18	9
<i>Law No. 17, 1868, Produce of Tolls :</i>								
Inchanga ... ..						205	11	0
Liversage ... ..						34	8	7
Queensbridge ... ..						191	2	8
Estcourt ... ..						189	16	7
Repayment of small change advance ... ..						3	0	0
Sale of Toll-gates ... ..						46	10	0
<i>Steam-tug Fund :</i>								
Receipts under Law No. 2, 1871 ... ..						1,383	17	4
Interest on fixed deposits ... ..						44	7	8
<i>Consolidated Loan Law, No. 16, 1871</i> ... ..						55,016	17	6
Grand Total ... ..						288,457	4	7



## EXPENDITURE, 1872.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.			Total.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Civil Establishments :</i>												
Lieutenant-Governor	...	...	...	2,789	13	5						
Executive Council	...	...	...	53	2	6						
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	1,667	19	8						
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	934	19	2						
Colonial Treasurer	...	...	...	1,197	19	10						
Auditor	...	...	...	750	7	0						
Registrar of Deeds	...	...	...	614	14	4						
Surveyor-General	...	...	...	1,940	17	7						
Civil Engineer	...	...	...									
Customs	...	...	...	2,139	11	5						
Port Office	...	...	...	1,176	13	7						
Lighthouse	...	...	...	191	5	0						
Post Office	...	...	...	1,832	7	6						
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...						
Field-commandants and Field-cornets	...	...	...	486	11	8						
Ferry-men	...	...	...	290	13	0						
<i>Judicial Establishments :</i>												
Supreme Court	...	...	...	3,456	17	3						
Sheriff	...	...	...	250	0	0						
Attorney-General	...	...	...	1,428	15	9						
Division Courts	...	...	...	8,651	10	5						
<i>Ecclesiastical Establishments</i>				1,200	0	0						
<i>Educational</i>	<i>do.</i>	...	...	1,259	11	8						
<i>Medical</i>	<i>do.</i>	...	...	1,515	7	8						
<i>Police and Gaols</i>	<i>do.</i>	...	...	4,362	9	6						
<i>Reserved Civil List :</i>												
Native Purposes—Clerk to Native Marriage Law	...	...	...				150	0	0			
Special Survey, Salary and Allowances	...	...	...				436	0	0			
Common School, first-class, Indaleni	...	...	...				50	0	0			
„ „ Verulam	...	...	...				50	0	0			
„ „ Edendale	...	...	...				50	0	0			
„ „ Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...				50	0	0			
„ „ Amanzimtote	...	...	...				8	6	8			
„ „ Umvoti	...	...	...				8	6	8			
„ „ Umtwalumi	...	...	...				50	0	0			
„ „ Ladysmith	...	...	...				50	0	0			
Common School, second class, Enwabi	...	...	...				22	0	0			
„ „ Umzumbi	...	...	...				24	0	0			
Carried forward	...	...	...	38,191	7	11	948	13	4	38,191	7	11

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	948 13 4	38,191 7 11
<i>Reserved Civil List (continued) :</i>			
Common School, second-class, Ifafa Amanzimtote ... ..	...	24 0 0	
" " " Amahlongwa ... ..	...	24 0 0	
" " " Ifumi ... ..	...	24 0 0	
" " " Inanda High Flats ... ..	...	26 0 0	
" " " Umsundusi ... ..	...	24 0 0	
" " " Esidumbini ... ..	...	24 0 0	
" " " Mapumulu Itembini ... ..	...	26 0 0	
" " " Itembini Umvoti... ..	...	22 0 0	
" " " Hermannsburg ... ..	...	24 0 0	
" " " Springvale ... ..	...	24 0 0	
Adult Evening School, Springfield ... ..	...	18 0 0	
St. Mary's City ... ..	...	50 0 0	
Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	50 0 0	
Durban ... ..	...	45 16 8	
Training School, Amanzimtote ... ..	...	200 0 0	
" Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	100 0 0	
" Inanda ... ..	...	100 0 0	
School at Impolweni, Ifafa ... ..	...	12 0 0	
Grant, Educational purposes, Bishopstowe ... ..	...	250 0 0	
In aid of publication of Zulu Grammar... ..	...	60 0 0	
School at New Leeds ... ..	...	16 10 0	
Kraal School, Inanda ... ..	...	11 0 0	
Cost Umvoti Sugar Mill ... ..	...	2,436 16 4	
Survey Native Locations ... ..	...	...	
Erection Native Wards, Durban Hospital ... ..	...	298 19 4	
Construction of Road through Umtwalumi to Bazley's ... ..	...	50 0 0	
Forage Allowance, Border Agency ... ..	...	36 12 0	
Native Interpreter " ... ..	...	10 0 0	
Six Native Police " ... ..	...	24 0 0	
Rations to Police " ... ..	...	9 12 0	
Kuruman's return to his native land ... ..	...	22 6 2	
Salary Visitor Industrial Institution ... ..	...	100 0 0	
Advance to Native Trust, salary of Clerk ... ..	...	58 6 8	
First-class Schools, Impolweni ... ..	...	41 13 4	
" " Inanda ... ..	...	41 13 4	
" " Mapumulu ... ..	...	41 13 4	
" " St. Mark's ... ..	...	45 16 8	
Gratuity T. Shepstone, jun., for defending a native prisoner ... ..	...	20 0 0	
Road through Umhloti to Umona ... ..	...	50 0 0	
Repair, &c., Mule Wagon, Native Department ... ..	...	24 1 6	
In aid of Grey's Hospital ... ..	...	475 0 0	
			5,890 10
<i>Pensions, Retired Allowances, &amp;c. :</i>			
Gratuity to Widow of late Mr. Hathorn, Master Supreme Court ... ..	...	300 0 0	
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	6,190 10 8	44,081 18

## EXPENDITURE, 1872.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	6,190 10 8	44,081 18 7
<i>Pensions, Retired Allowances, &amp;c. (continued) :</i>			
V. A. Schonberg ... ..	...	50 0 0	
J. M. Howell ... ..	...	80 12 0	
A. D. Gilson, late 2nd Clerk Colonial Office ...	...	17 17 6	
J. H. B. Moreland, 1st Clerk Treasury, P. A. ...	...	46 9 7	
T. Phipson, Chief Clerk to Surveyor-General ...	...	27 1 8	
St. V. W. Erskine, 2nd Clerk Treasury, P. A. ...	...	150 0 0	
J. A. Brickhill ... ..	...	20 5 1	
C. W. S. Holden (commutation) ... ..	...	200 0 0	
G. Shepstone (do.) ... ..	...	66 13 4	
P. Paterson ... ..	...	11 16 1	
A. B. Allison ... ..	...	53 12 7	
F. Becker... ..	...	29 3 4	
			1,053 11 2
<i>Revenue Services :</i>			
Secretary Native Affairs—Auctioneers' fees ...	...	32 14 0	
Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer ... ..	...	9 17 5	
Survey of Crown Lands ... ..	...	40 7 0	
Port Office—Fuel Steam-tug .. ..	...	494 11 0	
Repairs Steam-tug ... ..	...	293 14 11	
Maintenance Fairway Buoys ... ..	...	36 6 10	
Rations to Boatmen Lighthouse ... ..	...	120 12 3	
Clothing do. ... ..	...	17 15 10	
Lighthouse, supply and transport of oil and stores ...	...	234 8 9	
Division Courts, collecting fees, Native Marriages ...	...	889 5 0	
Ditto, ditto, Hut-tax ... ..	...	2,761 5 11	
			4,930 18 11
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>			
<i>Criminal Punishments—</i>			
Sheriff's Department ... ..	...	26 3 6	
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	...	
Durban ... ..	...	...	
Combined Court ... ..	...	0 16 0	
<i>Expenses attending service of Criminal Summons—</i>			
Attorney-General ... ..	...	354 10 0	
Sheriff ... ..	...	170 4 9	
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	251 10 11	
Durban... ..	...	87 6 0	
Klip River ... ..	...	60 1 2	
Newcastle ... ..	...	26 8 6	
Inanda ... ..	...	32 13 0	
Tugela ... ..	...	11 9 0	
Umvoti... ..	...	22 2 6	
Weenen ... ..	...	45 10 6	
Alexandra ... ..	...	8 2 6	
Alfred ... ..	...	2 10 0	
Umkomanzi ... ..	...	14 15 6	
Hire of Constables on special duty—			
Sheriff's Department ... ..	...	28 13 0	
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	13,017 17 7	50,066 8 8



EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	13,017 17 7	50,066 8 8
<i>Administration of Justice (continued) :</i>			
Hire of Constables on special duty—			
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	17 11 11	
Durban ... ..	...	13 17 0	
Klip River ... ..	...	13 0 0	
Newcastle ... ..	...	2 2 6	
Inanda ... ..	...	18 0 0	
Tugela ... ..	...	1 10 0	
Umvoti... ..	...	6 8 0	
Weenen ... ..	...	0 8 0	
Alexandra ... ..	...	...	
Alfred ... ..	...	0 10 0	
Umkomanzi ... ..	...	3 7 0	
Medical Attendance, Criminal Court, Resident Magistrate, Alfred ... ..	...	...	
Fees and expenses, Medical Men—			
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	2 10 0	
Durban ... ..	...	10 0 0	
Klip River ... ..	...	40 5 0	
Newcastle ... ..	...	...	
Inanda ... ..	...	5 10 0	
Tugela ... ..	...	1 5 0	
Umvoti... ..	...	7 10 0	
Weenen ... ..	...	11 5 0	
Alexandra ... ..	...	2 15 0	
Alfred ... ..	...	...	
Umkomanzi ... ..	...	20 0 0	
Fees to Surgeons not in receipt of salary ... ..	...	...	
Attorney-General's department—			
Resident Magistrate, Durban... ..	...	8 6 0	
Klip River ... ..	...	...	
Newcastle ... ..	...	...	
Inanda ... ..	...	...	
Tugela ... ..	...	6 1 0	
Umvoti... ..	...	...	
Weenen ... ..	...	...	
Alexandra ... ..	...	...	
Alfred ... ..	...	...	
Umkomanzi ... ..	...	...	
Rewards for apprehending Criminals ... ..	...	25 16 8	
Expenses holding Circuit Court, Durban ... ..	...	153 16 0	
			1,514 10 11
<i>Education :</i>			
Grants in aid of Schools—			
County Pietermaritzburg—			
Infant School ... ..	...	50 0 0	
St. Andrews, City ... ..	...	50 0 0	
Roman Catholic ... ..	...	50 0 0	
St. Saviour's ... ..	...	50 0 0	
Chapel-street ... ..	...	36 0 0	
Evening School, No. 1 ... ..	...	20 0 0	
De la Mere, No. 2 ... ..	...	15 0 0	
Ward No. 1 ... ..	...	27 0 0	
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	13,687 11 8	51,580 19 7

## EXPENDITURE, 1872.

EXPENDITURE.				Establishments.			Exclusive of Establishments.			Total.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	38,191	7	11	13,687	11	8	51,580	19	7
<i>Education (continued) :</i>												
Richmond College	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	0	0			
"    Day School	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0			
Broughton	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Fox Hill	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0			
New Hanover	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0			
Malton	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	0	0			
Nottingham	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	15	0			
Byrne	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Boston	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	0	0			
Camperdown	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Caversham	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Du Plessis Laager	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	0	0			
Albert	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	0	0			
Browne's School	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	0	0			
Straffen's	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	15	0			
Kelly's	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	15	0			
Richmond Girls'	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	0	0			
County Durban—												
Infant School	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
St Joseph's Roman Catholic	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
St. Cyprian's	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
East End	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0			
Mansion House	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Kennington House	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Evening School (Doig)	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	0	0			
Coolie Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0			
Berca	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Addington Girls'	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Sydenham	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
"    Girls' Infant	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	15	0			
New Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Pinetown	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	5	0			
"    Evening	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	10	0			
Westville	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Stamford Hill	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Umbilo	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Isipingo	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0			
Clairmont	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0			
Umzinto	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Lower Umkomanzi	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	5	0			
Ditto, Coolie School	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	0	0			
County Klip River—												
Ladysmith, Boarding	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	15	0			
Itinerants, 1, 2, and 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	0	0			
County Victoria—												
Verulam	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	0	0			
"    Infant	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0			
Cornubia	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	0	0			
New Guelderland	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Avoca, Umhlanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	0	0			
Sea-cow Lake, Evening School	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	0	0			
Carried forward	...	...	...	38,191	7	11	15,281	6	8	51,580	19	7

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	15,281 6 8	51,580 19 7
<i>Education (continued) :</i>			
County Umvoti—			
Greytown, Boys' ... ..	...	25 0 0	
„ Girls' ... ..	...	25 0 0	
Hermannsburg, Boarding ... ..	...	75 0 0	
Nooitgedacht ... ..	...	36 0 0	
Weigevonden ... ..	...	15 5 0	
Dagels ... ..	...	13 15 0	
Itinerants, 4 and 5 ... ..	...	32 0 0	
County Weenen—			
Weenen ... ..	...	27 15 0	
Kruisfontein ... ..	...	25 0 0	
Enon, Tugela ... ..	...	...	
Itinerants 6 and 7 ... ..	...	8 0 0	
Provisional Grants in aid of High Schools—			
Assistant Teachers ... ..	...	240 0 0	
Petty Expenses ... ..	...	75 18 9	
Provisional Grants in aid of Government Schools—			
Assistant Teachers ... ..	...	338 11 11	
Petty Expenses ... ..	...	42 8 0	
Books, Maps, and Apparatus ..	...	71 2 7	
Grant in aid of School Buildings ... ..	...	20 0 0	
New and additional Grants ... ..	...	171 13 5	
Passage-money, Government Teacher ... ..	...	...	
			3,139 4 8
<i>Hospitals :</i>			
County Pietermaritzburg—			
Grey's Hospital ... ..	...	1,000 0 0	
County Durban—			
Provisions and necessaries ... ..	...	653 7 10	
Clothing and bedding ... ..	...	55 9 4	
Klip River—			
Provisions and necessaries ..	...	...	
Clothing and bedding ... ..	...	...	
			1,703 17 2
<i>Police and Gaols :</i>			
Clothing for Police Force generally ... ..	...	102 16 6	
Gaols—			
Pietermaritzburg, Provisions, &c. ... ..	...	874 17 5	
Clothing and bedding ... ..	...	75 1 6	
Durban, Provisions, &c. ... ..	...	1,219 11 1	
Clothing, &c. ... ..	...	509 11 7	
Klip River, Provisions, &c. ... ..	...	137 2 4	
Clothing ... ..	...	33 15 6	
Newcastle, Provisions, &c. ... ..	...	25 12 6	
Clothing ... ..	...	...	
Inanda, Provisions, &c. ... ..	...	42 0 0	
Clothing, &c. ... ..	...	4 7 0	
Tugela, Provisions, &c. ... ..	...	85 2 3	
Clothing ... ..	...	6 8 0	
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	21,353 19 2	55,429 1 1

## EXPENDITURE, 1872.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	21,353 19 2	56,429 1 5
<i>Police and Gaols (continued) :</i>			
Gaols—			
Umvoti, Provisions... ..	...	55 13 3	3,378 15 9
Clothing ... ..	...	15 2 0	
Weenen, Provisions... ..	...	114 12 6	
Clothing ... ..	...	2 2 0	
Umzinto, Provisions	...	22 6 2	
Clothing ... ..	...	4 13 0	
Alfred, Provisions ... ..	...	19 18 0	
Clothing ... ..	...	...	
Richmond, Provisions	...	26 13 2	
Clothing... ..	...	1 10 0	
<i>Rent :</i>			
War Department Lands ... ..	...	0 3 0	366 16 4
Judicial—			
Pietermaritzburg Branch Courts	...	11 13 4	
Pinetown Lock-up ... ..	...	12 0 0	
Branch Court-room	...	...	
Verulam Branch       "	...	8 0 0	
Rietvlei, Umvoti     "	...	...	
Estcourt, Magistrate's Offices ..	...	33 0 0	
Newcastle,       "       "	...	36 0 0	
Umhlali,       "       "	...	12 0 0	
Alfred,       "       "	...	18 0 0	
Education—			
Government High School, Pietermaritzburg	...	100 0 0	
Ditto School... ..	...	36 0 0	
Ditto High School, Durban	...	100 0 0	
<i>Transport :</i>			
Travelling Expenses Lieut.-Governor's department	...	70 10 0	1,195 13 10
Colonial Secretary's department	...	49 0 0	
Secretary Native Affairs ... ..	...	37 5 0	
Colonial Treasurer, and conveyance of Specie	...	30 0 0	
Surveyor-General's department	...	94 16 0	
Civil Engineer's       "	...	183 9 6	
Field-commandants and Cornets	...	288 2 0	
Other Officers ... ..	...	36 15 0	
Judicial—			
Chief Justice and Judges on Circuit	...	113 8 0	
Attorney-General's department	...	78 5 0	
Resident Magistrates, Clerks, and Interpreters	...	197 16 0	
Medical—			
Conveyance of Lunatics and Paupers	...	13 9 4	
Police and Gaols—			
Conveyance of Convicts ... ..	...	2 18 0	
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	23,178 19 5	61,370 7 4

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	23,178 19 5	61,370 7 4
<i>Mail Service :</i>			
Letter Stamps, and Ink ... ..	...	35 10 8	
Clothing Native Mail Carriers ... ..	...	66 17 0	
Letter Scales ... ..	...	1 2 6	
Clerical assistance on arrival of English Mails ... ..	...	40 0 0	
Supply and repair to Mail-bags ... ..	...	2 15 0	
Supply of Postage Stamps ... ..	...	134 19 6	
Conveyance of Mails within the Colony ... ..	...	1,415 5 0	
Rations to Mail Carriers ... ..	...	256 15 2	
Gratuities to Masters of Vessels ... ..	...	6 18 11	
Conveyance to and from Capetown per Screw-steamers ... ..	...	2,000 0 0	
Conveyance per intermediate Mail-steamers ... ..	...	142 10 0	
Proportion of Postage payable by Imperial Government ... ..	...	933 16 8	
Postage collected on account of Cape Government ... ..	...	7 3 1	
On Official Letters to Capetown, &c. ... ..	...	10 5 1	
Signal Guns on arrival of English Mail .. ...	...	3 8 3	
Commission Money Orders, General Post Office—			
Overland Mail to Harrysmith ... ..	...	312 0 0	
			5,89 6 10
<i>Works and Buildings :</i>			
Twenty-second Yearly Instalment, Custom House ... ..	...	172 10 0	
Repair and maintenance of Public Wharves, &c. ... ..	...	272 18 4	
Purchase and maintenance of Tools, &c. ... ..	...	209 8 10	
Ordinary repairs and alterations of Public Buildings ... ..	...	882 11 5	
Supply and maintenance of Public Furniture ... ..	...	193 18 0	
Miscellaneous Works and Services, Civil Engineer's Department ... ..	...	70 16 0	
Maintenance of Government Mule Wagon, &c. ... ..	...	286 14 8	
Maintenance of Convicts, Government Brick-yard ... ..	...	27 11 7	
Supply of Chests and Padlocks, Magistrates' Offices ... ..	...	61 12 7	
Cost of Pillar-crane for Public Wharves ... ..	...	68 1 0	
Alterations and improvements to Durban Hospital ... ..	...	...	
Additions to temporary Lunatic Asylum ... ..	...	81 1 0	
Crank Machines for Gaols ... ..	...	10 10 10	
Tread-wheels for Gaols ... ..	...	0 18 3	
Partial completion, New Court-house ... ..	...	48 18 10	
Additions to Gaols, Ladysmith ... ..	...	149 18 11	
New Room, Treasury Buildings ... ..	...	106 5 3	
Constructing Gallows, Estcourt Gaol ... ..	...	40 0 0	
Furniture, Government-house ... ..	...	34 9 0	
Ditto, under Despatch from Secretary of State ... ..	...	502 16 0	
Harbour Works, Umkomanzi Mouth ... ..	...	222 12 11	
Revolving Machine, &c., for Lighthouse ... ..	...	.. ..	
Extensions, &c., Magistrate's Office, Greytown ... ..	...	.. ..	
			3,443 13 5
<i>Roads, Streets, and Bridges :</i>			
County Pietermaritzburg—			
Main Road to Durban ... ..	...	514 0 6	
Roads generally throughout the County ... ..	...	1,046 14 0	
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	33,552 14 2	70,183 7 7

## EXPENDITURE, 1872.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	33,552 14 2	70,183 7 7
<i>Roads, Streets, and Bridges (continued) :</i>			
County Durban—			
Main Road to Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	1,265 14 1	
Road Umbilo to Umkomas ... ..	...	671 13 9	
Roads generally throughout the County ... ..	...	171 14 5	
Hardening Road to Point ... ..	...	45 0 11	
Weir over Umhlutuzan ... ..	...	256 4 5	
County Alexandra—			
Road Umkomas to Umzimkulu ... ..	...	593 19 8	
Roads generally throughout the County ... ..	...	333 4 3	
Repair to Coast Roads generally ... ..	...	...	
County Alfred, Roads throughout the County ... ..	...	66 10 5	
Klip River do. do. ... ..	...	995 17 9	
Newcastle do. do. ... ..	...	519 12 6	
Victoria do. do. ... ..	...	1,162 17 11	
Glendale Road do. ... ..	...	13 16 9	
Weir over Umhlanga ... ..	...	30 0 0	
County Umvoti—			
Roads throughout the County ... ..	...	482 16 11	
County Weenen—			
Roads throughout the County ... ..	...	498 0 3	
Repair, &c., Punt, Upper Umkomanzi... ..	...	7 0 0	
Preliminary Railway Survey (deviation) ... ..	...	30 0 0	
Repair, &c., of Bridges, and construction of Culverts ... ..	...	464 16 5	
Purchase and maintenance of Tools, &c. ... ..	...	1,675 2 9	
Preliminary Railway Surveys ... ..	...	125 0 0	
Repair and alteration, Colenso Punt ... ..	...	14 16 6	
Transfer to Colonial Government of do. ... ..	...	125 0 0	
Recovery, &c., Punt on Road to Biggarsberg ... ..	...	31 3 11	
			11,140 18 1
<i>Miscellaneous Services :</i>			
Cost of printing <i>Government Gazette</i> , &c. ... ..	...	1,415 4 8	
Subscription to, and printing in Colonial papers... ..	...	251 15 1	
Supply of Stationery for Public Offices ... ..	...	771 18 8	
Conveyance of Expresses ... ..	...	8 14 6	
Extra Clerical Assistance ... ..	...	196 7 3	
Subsidy Electric Telegraph ... ..	...	150 0 0	
Miscellaneous expenses, such as Candles ... ..	...	34 6 5	
Allowance for Meteorological observations ... ..	...	20 0 0	
Instruments for do. do. ... ..	...	10 2 5	
Expenses taking charge of Military Posts ... ..	...	...	
Cost of firing Morning Gun, Fort Napier ... ..	...	24 19 6	
Dutch Translator to Government ... ..	...	10 8 4	
Gratuity to J. Craw, as late Secretary to Immi- gration Board ... ..	...	25 0 0	
Commission on Wrecks ... ..	...	18 15 0	
Observation Crown Forests ... ..	...	1 0 0	
Rewards for apprehension of denuders of Bush, &c. ... ..	...	...	
			2,938 11 10
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	46,071 9 7	84,262 17 6

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	46,071 9 7	84,262 17 6
<i>Legislative Council :</i>			
Expenses of Witnesses ... ..	...	12 10 0	
Salaries, Speaker ... ..	...	250 0 0	
Clerk ... ..	...	250 0 0	
Clerk Assistant ... ..	...	150 0 0	
Usher ... ..	...	75 0 0	
Contingencies, Printing, Bookbinding, and Stationery ... ..	...	491 11 11	
Allowances, Doorkeeper ... ..	...	16 0 0	
Miscellaneous expenses, such as Candles ... ..	...	77 8 6	
Rent, Legislative Council ... ..	...	100 0 0	
Travelling expenses of Members ... ..	...	674 12 6	
Preparing Voters' Lists ... ..	...	26 10 0	
Extra Clerical assistance ... ..	...	43 10 0	
Translating Placaat of Charles V. ... ..	...	10 3 0	
			2,177 5 11
<i>Colonial Defence :</i>			
Inspector of Volunteer Corps, salary and allowances ... ..	...	1,220 1 0	
Pay and Capitation Grant to Volunteer Corps ... ..	...	192 5 10	
Pay to Drill Instructors ... ..	...	24 0 0	
Clerical assistance ... ..	...	882 15 9	
Supply of Ammunition, Tents, &c. ... ..	...	27 10 0	
Travelling expenses inspecting Corps ... ..	...	1 13 0	
Miscellaneous expenses ... ..	...	91 10 0	
Government Armorer and Storekeeper ... ..	...		
			2,439 15 7
<i>Crown Agents :</i>			
Commission, &c., to Crown Agents ... ..	...	279 3 2	
			279 3 2
<i>Ammunition :</i>			
Pay of Officers for sale of Ammunition... ..	...	210 5 0	
Supply of Ammunition ... ..	...	12,533 14 7	
Clerical assistance in office of Importer... ..	...	50 0 0	
Extension of Magazine, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	...	
			12,793 19 7
<i>Excise :</i>			
Allowance in lieu of salary to Surveyor ... ..	...	272 10 0	
Additional Excise Surveyors, Seven at £80 ... ..	...	553 6 8	
Gauging Instruments, and petty expenses ... ..	...	8 6 8	
Rent public Warehouses ... ..	...	108 0 0	
Native assistance ... ..	...	23 10 0	
Rent and lodging, Excise Surveyors, &c. ... ..	...	131 10 0	
Horse-hire allowance to do. ... ..	...	162 10 6	
Travelling expenses, do. ... ..	...	...	
Excise Surveyor, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	8 6 8	
Contingencies and Miscellaneous expenses ... ..	...	...	
Excise Surveyor, Warehouse Officer, &c., Durban ... ..	...	...	
			1,268 0 6
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	65,029 14 4	103,221 2 3

## EXPENDITURE, 1872.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	65,029 14 4	103,221 2 3
<i>Aborigines :</i>			
Rations to Native Messengers and Chiefs ...	...	240 14 11	
Presents to do. do. ...	...	44 4 9	
			284 19 8
<i>Immigration :</i>			
Salary and expenses of Coolie agencies in India, and Depot expenses in the Colony	...	...	
Salaries ... ..	...	219 10 0	
Allowances ... ..	...	36 12 0	
Rations ... ..	...	28 11 3	
Contingencies ... ..	...	6 16 4	
Travelling expenses interpreter ... ..	...	2 15 0	
Clerical assistance ... ..	...	2 0 0	
Repair of Barracks ... ..	...	0 18 8	
			297 8 3
<i>Gratuities to Religious and Charitable Institutions, &amp;c.:</i>			
In aid of relief of Poor of Pietermaritzburg ...	...	200 0 0	
Fund of Botanic Garden ... ..	...	250 0 0	
Relief of Poor of Durban ... ..	...	200 0 0	
			650 0 0
<i>Colonial Allowances :</i>			
Allowance to Her Majesty's Troops ... ..	...	4,000 0 0	
Allowance in lieu of remission of import dues ...	...	215 8 4	
			4,215 8 4
<i>Interest :</i>			
On deposits by Master of Supreme Court ...	...	71 2 0	
Savings Bank... ..	...	154 17 3	
			225 19 3
<i>Special Payments :</i>			
Removal of Furniture Resident Magistrate Alfred	...	5 0 0	
Medical examination of Lunatics ... ..	...	23 2 0	
Law expenses in recovery of Quitrents, &c. ...	...	45 14 3	
Examination and destruction of a glandered horse	...	15 15 6	
Printing expenses in excess of deposits, Private Bills	...	3 6 10	
Commission on Wreck of the <i>St. Olave</i> ... ..	...	0 15 0	
Import duty on Machinery for Gold Quartz ...	...	...	
Expenses of attendance of Secretary for Native Affairs, at a meeting of Commission at Ponda- land	...	116 15 0	
Admiralty Coast Survey ... ..	...	52 10 0	
Fixing Beacons ... ..	...	...	
Telegraphic Message, British Columbia ...	...	5 0 0	
Expenses of Coolie Commission ... ..	...	176 1 5	
Translation of Portuguese documents ... ..	...	0 7 6	
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	71,147 12 4	108,894 12 9



EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	71,147 12 4	108,894 12 9
<i>Special Payments (continued) :</i>			
Commission to Auctioneer on Sales ... ..	...	3 18 0	
Burial of a Pauper ... ..	...	1 4 4	
Fee to Valuer under Section 20, Law 5, 1860 ... ..	...	1 1 0	
Analysis of Copper Ore ... ..	...	10 10 0	
			461 0 10
<i>Sums refunded and Surcharges removed :</i>			
Refund of Customs duty ... ..	...	29 13 5	
Transfer duty ... ..	...	25 1 11	
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court... ..	...	15 6 6	
Native Marriage Law ... ..	...	6 0 0	
Stamps ... ..	...	2 3 0	
On account of Military Prisoners ... ..	...	1 19 0	
To Coolie No. 2679 ... ..	...	7 0 0	
School Books ... ..	...	0 11 0	
Moiety of Fine to informer, Law 5, 1859 ... ..	...	2 10 0	
Surcharges removed ... ..	...	0 15 0	
			90 19 10
<b>INTEREST IN SINKING FUND.</b>			
<i>Harbour Works Loan :</i>			
To Trustees of Sinking Fund ... ..	...	4,107 0 0	
Interest to Bond-holders ... ..	...	8,208 0 0	
			12,315 0 0
<i>Coolie Loan :</i>			
To Trustees of Sinking Fund ... ..	...	7,722 0 0	
Interest to Bond-holders ... ..	...	5,175 0 0	
			6,897 0 0
<i>Consolidated Loans :</i>			
Trustees Sinking Fund ... ..	...	757 0 0	
Interest to Bond-holders ... ..	...	3,562 10 0	
			4,319 10 0
<i>Sums and Payments on account, not Actual Expenditure :</i>			
Deposits withdrawn ... ..	...	...	
Masters' deposits ... ..	...	308 2 1	
Survey Fees ... ..	...	11 13 0	
Produce of Pounds ... ..	...	112 10 0	
Registrar of Deeds ... ..	...	200 0 0	
Private Bills N. P. B. Loan and Investment Association, and Glasgow Sugar Company ... ..	...	3 11 6	
Private Bill, Church Lands ... ..	...	10 0 0	
Colonial Secretary ... ..	...	25 0 0	
Registrar of Supreme Court ... ..	...	305 0 0	
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	95,762 12 1	132,978 3 5

## EXPENDITURE, 1872.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 . 7 11	95,762 12 1	132,978 3 5
<i>Sums and Payments, &amp;c. (continued) :</i>			
Private Bill, Pietermaritzburg Corporation ... ..	...	0 18 0	
Berea Toll ... ..	...	1 5 6	
Dutch Church Lands ... ..	...	0 10 6	
			978 10 7
<i>Savings' Bank :</i>			
Deposits withdrawn ... ..	...	1,821 18 7	
			1,821 18 7
<i>Advances General :</i>			
Postmaster-General, annual ... ..	...	245 0 0	
Secretary for Native Affairs ... ..	...	5 0 0	
J. A. Brickhill, on account of travelling expenses ... ..	...	11 0 0	
Resident Magistrate Klip River, further advance... ..	...	15 0 0	
Surveyor-General's account, Survey Fees, Point ... ..	...	86 0 0	
Account of Captain Forster ... ..	...	100 0 0	
Resident Magistrate Pietermaritzburg, additional, under Law 1, 1869 ... ..	...	5 0 0	
			417 0 0
<i>Advances, Reserve<sup>d</sup> Civil List :</i>			
Secretary for Native Affairs, on account of Umvoti Sugar Mills ... ..	...	350 0 0	
Do. Mission to Umzila ... ..	...	20 0 0	
			370 0 0
<i>Payments on account of Cape Government :</i>			
Payment to Pensioners ... ..	...	150 2 11	
			150 2 11
Loan repaid Harbour Works to General Revenue ... ..	...	1,000 0 0	
			1,000 0 0
Drafts between Stations ... ..	...	5,483 0 2	
Remittances ... ..	...	37,400 0 0	
			42,883 0 2
Coolie Remittances ... ..	...	12 10 0	
			12 10 0
<i>Public Loans Account :</i>			
Harbour Works, North Pier ... ..	...	2,132 3 6	
Generally ... ..	...	1,918 7 1	
Rent of Quarry ... ..	...	200 0 0	
			4,250 10 7
Carried forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	146,670 8 4	184,861 16 3

## REVENUE and EXPENDITURE, 1872.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..	38,191 7 11	146,670 8 4	184,861 16 3
<i>Special Payments, Law 17, 1868 :</i>			
Construction of Toll-gates, Notice Boards, &c. ...	...	15 5 8	
Salary and Commission, Toll-keeper ...	...	76 1 1	
Miscellaneous expenses, Oil Lamps ...	...	0 19 0	
Repayment of Loans ...	...	500 0 0	
Rent of Land for Toll purposes ...	...	8 0 0	
Removal of, and transport of Toll-gates, and sale ...	...	2 10 6	
Transfer of balance to General Account ...	...	118 18 11	721 15 2
Law 2, 1871, Steam-tug Law, refund ...	...	0 6 9	0 6 9
<i>Consolidated Loans Law, Law 16, 1871 :</i>			
Purchase of Steam-tug ...	...	1,987 14 6	
Commission and brokerage on conversion of debts ...	...	503 18 6	2,491 13 0
	38,191 7 11	149,884 3 3	188,075 11 2
Establishments ... ..	...	..	38,191 7 11
Exclusive of Establishments ... ..	...	...	149,884 3 3
Grand Total ... ..	...	...	188,075 11 2

**TREASURER'S**

**ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT,**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1872.**

## The TREASURER in account with the COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Dr.								£	s.	d.
To balance 1st January, 1872 :—										
Balances in England :										
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	£4,368	17	10			
Emigration Commissioners	...	...	...	...	2	4	11			
Local balances, Natal Bank, &c.	...	...	...	...	17,275	11	9			
								21,646	14	6
„ Customs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81,915	4	6
„ Lighthouse Dues	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	282	6	11
„ Excise	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,806	13	1
„ Port and Harbour Dues	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,012	0	0
„ Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,819	3	4
„ Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,497	2	11
„ Transfer Duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,385	2	4
„ Auction Duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,408	16	7
„ Stamps	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,113	14	11
„ Taxes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,655	12	0
„ Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,296	8	0
„ Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,619	12	0
„ Fees of Office	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	993	3	2
„ Fees on Registration of Native Marriages, and Fines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,468	10	0
„ Sale of Government Property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	806	4	9
„ Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	0	6
„ Reimbursements in Aid, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	589	18	10
„ Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,086	1	8
„ Miscellaneous Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,429	0	8
„ Interest	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,414	3	8
„ Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	218	18	11
„ Sums refunded	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	0	10
„ Receipts on account of Reserved Civil List	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,529	2	11
Carried forward								202,137	17	1

of NATAL, from 1st January to 31st December, 1872.

Cr.							£	s.	d.
By Reserved Civil List, Salaries	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,701	18	5
„ Do. Native Purposes...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,890	10	8
„ Establishments	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,489	9	6
„ Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,053	11	2
„ Revenue Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,930	18	11
„ Administration of Justice	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,514	10	11
„ Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,139	4	8
„ Hospitals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,708	17	2
„ Police and Gaols	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,378	15	9
„ Rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	366	16	4
„ Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,195	13	10
„ Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,369	6	10
„ Works and Buildings	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,443	13	5
„ Roads, Streets, and Bridges	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,140	18	1
„ Miscellaneous Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,938	11	10
„ Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,177	5	11
„ Colonial Defence	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,439	15	7
„ Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	...	...	279	3	2
„ Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,793	19	7
„ Excise	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,268	0	6
„ Aborigines	...	...	...	...	...	...	284	19	8
„ Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	297	3	3
„ Gratuities	...	...	...	...	...	...	650	0	0
„ Colonial Allowance	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,215	8	4
„ Interest	...	...	...	...	...	...	225	19	3
„ Special Payments	...	...	...	...	...	...	461	0	10
„ Sums refunded	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	19	10
„ Interest and Sinking Fund on Harbour Works Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,315	0	0
„ „ „ on Loan for introduction of Coolies	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,897	0	0
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	128,658	13	5

## The TREASURER in account with the COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Dr.								£	s.	d.
Amount brought forward ... ..								202,137	17	1
To Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,974	0	10
„ Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,241	9	4
„ South Barrow Township Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	0	0
„ Advances repaid, General Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	318	14	6
„ „ „ Reserved Civil List	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	561	4	0
„ „ „ Tolls, Law 17, 1868...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	0	0
„ Harbour Works	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2,278	12	9
„ Special Receipts, Law 17, 1868	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	670	8	10
„ Consolidated Loan Law, 1871	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55,016	17	6
„ Steam-tug Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,428	5	0
„ Immigration Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	10	0
„ Receipts on account of Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	13	11
„ Remittances between Chests	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,210	0	0
„ Coolie Remittances	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	0	0
„ Drafts between Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,506	5	4
Total ... ..								310,103	19	1

of NATAL, from 1st January to 31st December, 1872.

							£	s.	d.
Cr.	Amount brought forward ... ..						128,658	13	5
By Interest and Sinking Fund on Consolidated Loan Law Debentures	... ..						4,319	10	0
„ Deposits withdrawn	...	...	...	...	...	...	978	10	7
„ Savings Bank ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,821	18	7
„ Advances made, General Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	417	0	0
„ „ „ Reserved Civil List	...	...	...	...	...	...	370	0	0
„ Harbour Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,250	10	7
„ Consolidated Loan Law, 1871	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,491	13	0
„ Steam-tug Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6	9
„ Special Payments, Law 17, 1868	...	...	...	...	...	...	721	15	2
„ Payments on account of Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	2	11
„ Loans from Harbour Works to General Revenue repaid	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	0	0
„ Remittances between Chests	...	...	...	...	...	...	37,400	0	0
„ Coolie Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	0
„ Drafts between Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,483	0	2
„ Balance 31st December, 1872 :									
„ Balances in England—									
Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	£56,023	2 8			
Emigration Commissioners	...	...	...	...	2	4 11			
„ Local balances, Natal Bank, &c.	...	...	...	...	66,003	0 4			
							<hr/>		
							122,028	7	11
							<hr/>		
Total							310,103	19	1





**COMPARATIVE**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUE**  
**FOR THE**  
**YEARS 1871 AND 1872 RESPECTIVELY.**

**SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE, AND CAUSE THEREOF, UNDER EACH HEAD OF RECEIPT.**

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of REVENUE for the Years 1871 and 1872

Heads of Revenue.						1871.	1872.	Increase.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Customs	...	...	...	...	...	47,022 5 6	81,915 4 6	34,892 19 0
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	6,240 3 10	7,806 13 1	1,566 9 3
Light Dues	...	...	...	...	...	211 5 0	282 6 11	71 1 11
Port and Harbour Dues	...	...	...	...	...	1,850 10 0	2,012 0 0	161 10 0
Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	3,100 13 3	7,819 3 4	4,718 10 1
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	5,666 4 1	6,497 2 11	830 18 10
Transfer Duties	...	...	...	...	...	3,717 17 6	5,385 2 4	1,667 4 10
Auction Duties	...	...	...	...	...	1,499 17 0	1,408 16 7	...
Stamps	...	...	...	...	...	1,772 12 6	2,113 14 11	341 2 5
Taxes	...	...	...	...	...	27,480 19 4	27,655 12 0	174 12 8
Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	5,350 13 8	6,296 8 0	945 14 4
Fines and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	...	3,400 0 2	3,619 12 0	219 11 10
Fees of Office...	...	...	...	...	...	804 13 5	993 3 2	188 9 9
Fees and Fines, Native Marriages	...	...	...	...	...	6,401 9 2	10,468 10 0	4,067 0 10
Sales of Government Property	...	...	...	...	...	228 10 11	806 4 9	577 13 10
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	312 6 8	47 0 6	...
Reimbursements in aid...	...	...	...	...	...	708 12 7	589 18 10	...
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	6,278 4 3	10,086 1 8	3,807 17 5
Miscellaneous Receipts...	...	...	...	...	...	702 5 6	1,429 0 8	726 15 2
Interest	...	...	...	...	...	620 11 8	1,414 3 9	793 12 1
Receipts on account Reserved Civil List	...	...	...	...	...	2,194 15 7	1,529 2 11	...
Sums refunded	...	...	...	...	...	63 14 11	97 0 10	33 5 11
Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...	218 18 11	218 18 11
Coolie Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 10 0	7 10 0
Total Revenue Proper						125,628 6 6	180,498 12 7	56,010 19 1
Deduct Decrease						...	...	1,140 13 0
Increase on the Year						...	...	54,870 6 1

respectively, showing Increase or Decrease, and cause thereof, under each head of Receipt.

Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	
...	...	...	Caused by the increased trade in and beyond the Colony.
...	...	...	Same causes, Overberg trade and increased production.
...	...	...	Increased shipping.
...	...	...	Same as above.
...	...	...	Large investments in land for stock. See also Transfer Dues.
...	...	...	Casual.
...	...	...	Increased value of Land, also more sales.
91	0	5	Sign of trade being firm. Casual.
...	...	...	Connected with Sale and Transfer of Land.
...	...	...	Casual. Rather under the usual average increase.
...	...	...	Natural causes; increased correspondence.
...	...	...	Fines caused by increased crime. Fees generally increased business.
...	...	...	In Registrar of Deeds' Office, and Surveyor-General's Department.
...	...	...	The natural operation of the Marriage Laws.
...	...	...	Sale of a large quantity of old Guns.
265	6	2	Extinction of Coolie servitude. Immigration ceased.
118	13	9	Casual.
...	...	...	Large importations, and large sales.
...	...	...	Fees from Tugela Punt, £521 16s. 9d. Others casual.
...	...	...	Heavy deposits in Natal Bank.
665	12	8	Larger sales of Sugar, Umvoti Mill in 1871.
...	...	...	Casual.
...	...	...	Captain Forster £100. Transfer from Tolls £118 18s. 11d.
...	...	...	Casual.
1,140	13	0	

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of REVENUE for the Years 1871 and 1872 respectively.

Heads of Revenue.							1871.	1872.
							£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Total Revenue brought forward ... ..							125,628 6 6	180,498 12 7
<i>Receipts and Sums in Aid (not Actual Revenue) :</i>								
Deposits ... ..							1,423 16 6	2,974 0 10
Savings' Bank ... ..							2,475 13 4	3,241 9 4
Advances Repaid (general) ... ..							1,327 1 2	818 14 6
Advances (Reserved Civil List) ... ..							... ..	561 4 0
Receipts on account of Cape Government ... ..							228 0 0	94 13 11
South Barrow Township—Law No. 3, 1870 ... ..							... ..	137 0 0
Remittances and Drafts between Stations ... ..							38,159 1 3	40,716 5 4
Coolie Remittances .. ..							... ..	21 0 0
Total General Account ... ..							169,241 18 9	229,063 0 6
<i>Public Loans Account :</i>								
Harbour Works, Loans repaid ... ..							2,034 5 7	1,470 18 9
Receipts on account ... ..							675 8 8	807 14 0
Remittances, Crown Agents ... ..							529 16 10	
Law 17, 1868, Tolls ... ..							3,277 3 3	670 8 10
Law 2, 1871, Steam-tug Fund ... ..							759 19 7	1,428 5 0
Law 1, 1871, Consolidated Loans Law... ..							... ..	55,016 17 6
Grand Total ... ..							176,518 12 8	288,457 4 7

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

FOR THE

YEARS 1871 AND 1872 RESPECT

SHOWING THE INCREASE AND DECREASE UNDER

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of REVENUE for the Years 1871 and 1872 respectively.

Heads of Revenue.							1871.			1872.		
							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Total Revenue brought forward ... ..							125,628	6	6	180,498	12	7
<i>Receipts and Sums in Aid (not Actual Revenue) :</i>												
Deposits ... ..							1,423	16	6	2,974	0	10
Savings' Bank ... ..							2,475	13	4	3,241	9	4
Advances Repaid (general) ... ..							1,327	1	2	818	14	6
Advances (Reserved Civil List) ... ..							...	...	...	561	4	0
Receipts on account of Cape Government ... ..							228	0	0	94	13	11
South Barrow Township—Law No. 3, 1870 ... ..							...	...	...	137	0	0
Remittances and Drafts between Stations ... ..							38,159	1	3	40,716	5	4
Coolie Remittances .. ...							...	...	...	21	0	0
Total General Account ... ..							169,241	18	9	229,063	0	6
<i>Public Loans Account :</i>												
Harbour Works, Loans repaid ... ..							2,034	5	7	1,470	18	9
Receipts on account ... ..							675	8	8	807	14	0
Remittances, Crown Agents ... ..							529	16	10			
Law 17, 1868, Tolls ... ..							3,277	3	3	670	8	10
Law 2, 1871, Steam-tug Fund ... ..							759	19	7	1,428	5	0
Law 1, 1871, Consolidated Loans Law... ..							...	...	...	55,016	17	6
Grand Total ... ..							176,518	12	8	288,457	4	7

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE.

FOR THE

YEARS 1871 AND 1872 RESPECTIVELY,

SHOWING THE INCREASE AND DECREASE UNDER EACH HEAD THEREOF.



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal, during the Years

Head of Service.	1871.	1872.	Increase,
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>Civil Establishments :</i>			
Lieutenant-Governor ... ..	2,891 15 5	2,789 13 5	...
Executive Council ... ..	46 17 6	53 2 6	6 5 0
Colonial Secretary ... ..	1,761 11 7	1,667 19 8	...
Secretary for Native Affairs ... ..	906 10 10	934 19 2	28 8 4
Colonial Treasurer ... ..	1,406 17 9	1,197 19 10	...
Auditor ... ..	751 18 10	750 7 0	...
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps ... ..	631 5 0	614 14 4	...
Surveyor-General ... ..	752 11 9	820 10 8	67 18 11
Civil Engineer ... ..	1,263 0 2	1,120 6 11	...
Customs ... ..	1,916 8 2	2,139 11 5	223 3 3
Port Office ... ..	1,260 17 0	1,175 10 1	...
Lighthouse ... ..	188 3 3	191 5 0	3 1 9
Post Office ... ..	1,919 6 9	1,833 11 0	...
Immigration ... ..	...	...	...
Field Commandants and Cornets ... ..	491 5 0	486 11 8	...
Ferry-men ... ..	314 0 0	290 13 0	...
<i>Judicial Establishments :</i>			
Supreme Court ... ..	3,574 0 1	3,456 17 3	...
Sheriff ... ..	250 0 0	250 0 0	...
Attorney-General ... ..	1,426 3 0	1,428 15 9	2 12 9
Division Courts ... ..	8,890 7 2	8,654 5 5	...
<i>Ecclesiastical Establishments</i> ... ..	1,200 0 0	1,200 0 0	...
<i>Educational</i> „ ... ..	1,285 3 6	1,259 11 8	...
<i>Medical</i> „ ... ..	1,618 19 1	1,516 7 8	...
<i>Police and Gaols</i> „ ... ..	4,099 9 5	4,358 14 6	259 5 1
Total Establishments carried forward ... ..	38,846 11 3	38,191 7 11	590 15 1

1871 and 1872 respectively, showing the Increase or Decrease under each head thereof.

Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	
102 2 0	
...	
93 11 11	
...	
208 17 11	
1 11 10	
16 10 8	
...	
142 13 3	
...	
85 6 11	
...	
85 15 9	The increases in the offices of Secretary for Native Affairs, Surveyor-General, and Customs, are caused by the payment of the salaries stopped in 1871.
...	
4 13 4	The decreases in the other departments arise from reductions in some, and amalgamation of other offices.
23 7 0	
117 2 10	
...	
...	
236 1 9	
...	
25 11 10	
102 11 5	
...	
1,245 18 5	

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal, during the Years

Head of Service.					1871.	1872.	Increase.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Total Establishments brought forward ...					38,846 11 3	38,191 7 11	590 15 1
Pensions, Retired Allowances, and Gratuities ...					449 3 7	1,053 11 2	604 7 7
Revenue Services ... ..					2,242 3 4	4,930 18 11	2,688 15 7
Administration of Justice ... ..					1,097 11 2	1,514 10 11	416 19 9
Education ... ..					3,089 10 4	3,139 4 8	49 14 4
Hospitals ... ..					1,559 14 10	1,708 17 2	149 2 4
Police and Gaols ... ..					2,359 2 8	3,378 15 9	1,019 13 1
Rent ... ..					451 9 0	366 16 4	...
Transport ... ..					1,153 2 8	1,195 13 10	42 11 2
Mail Service ... ..					4,887 17 6	5,369 6 10	481 9 4
Works and Buildings ... ..					3,011 1 10	3,443 13 5	432 11 5
Roads, Streets, and Bridges ... ..					8,080 15 0	11,140 18 1	3,060 3 1
Miscellaneous Services ... ..					2,369 12 4	2,938 11 10	568 19 6
Legislative Council ... ..					2,835 3 7	2,177 5 11	...
Colonial Defence ... ..					1,667 9 6	2,439 15 7	772 6 1
Crown Agents ... ..					270 2 0	279 3 2	9 1 2
Ammunition ... ..					3,548 14 3	12,793 19 7	9,245 5 4
Excise ... ..					1,382 5 3	1,268 0 6	...
Aborigines ... ..					266 0 8	284 19 8	18 19 0
Immigration ... ..					5,719 9 0	297 3 3	...
Gratuities to Religious, Charitable, and Scientific Institutions					650 0 0	650 0 0	...
Colonial Allowance ... ..					4,268 3 3	4,215 8 4	...
Interest ... ..					219 7 9	225 19 3	6 11 4
Special Payments ... ..					1,137 16 6	461 0 10	...
Native Purposes, Reserved Civil List ... ..					3,987 7 0	5,890 10 8	1,903 3 8
Sums Refunded ... ..					524 7 0	90 19 10	...
Carried forward ... ..					96,074 1 3	109,446 13 5	22,060 9 2

1871 and 1872 respectively, showing the Increase or Decrease under each Head thereof.

Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	
1,245	18	5	
...	...	...	In consequence of the abolition of offices in 1872.
...	...	...	Arrears of per centage to the Magistrates for 1869, 1870, and 1871.
...	...	...	Casual.
...	...	...	Casual.
...	...	...	Casual.
...	...	...	Ordinary increased expenditure necessary.
84	12	8	Discontinuance of hired buildings.
...	...	...	Casual.
...	...	...	Increased postal communication, and higher rates to Mail Carriers.
...	...	...	Casual.
...	...	...	Resumption of Road parties, &c.
...	...	...	Casual.
657	17	8	Casual.
...	...	...	Larger expenditure authorised.
...	...	...	Casual.
...	...	...	Large importations.
114	4	9	Casual.
...	...	...	Casual.
5,422	5	9	Passage of Return Coolies to India in 1871.
...	...	...	
52	14	11	Casual.
...	...	...	Casual.
676	15	8	Accidental.
...	...	...	Repairs to Umvoti Sugar Mill.
433	7	2	
8,687	17	0	

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal, during the Years

Head of Service.	1871.	1872.	Increase.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Total Establishments brought forward ...	96,074 1 3	109,446 13 5	22,060 9 2
Interest and Sinking Fund for Harbour Works Loan, Law 8, 1860	14,595 0 0	12,315 0 0	...
Interest and Sinking Fund for Coolies, Law 15, 1861	7,988 0 0	6,897 0 0	...
Interest and Sinking Fund Consolidated Loans, Law No. 16, 1871	...	4,319 10 0	4,319 10 0
Total Actual Expenditure ...	118,657 1 3	132,978 3 5	26,379 19 2
Deduct decrease ...	...	...	12,058 17 0
Increase on the year ...	...	...	14,321 2 2
<i>Sums and Payments on account (not Actual Expenditure):</i>			
Deposits withdrawn ...	1,425 7 1	978 10 7	
Savings Bank (withdrawals) ..	898 0 3	1,821 18 7	
Advances made (General) ...	1,295 13 0	417 0 0	
Do. (Reserved) ...	550 0 0	370 0 0	
Payments on account of the Cape Government ...	124 13 11	150 2 11	
Loans repaid—Harbour Works to General Revenue	2,000 0 0	1,000 0 0	
Drafts between Stations and Remittances ...	39,154 16 11	42,883 0 2	
Coolie remittances ...	...	12 10 0	
<i>Public Loans Account:</i>			
Harbour Works ...	3,270 10 4	4,250 10 7	
Law 17, 1868, Tolls—Special payments ...	6,043 11 3	721 15 2	
Law 2, 1871, Steam Tug Fund—Refund ...	8 0 5	0 6 9	
Law 16, 1871, Consolidated Loans Law ...	...	2,491 13 0	
Grand Total ...	173,427 14 5	188,075 11 2	

1871 and 1872 respectively, showing the Increase or Decrease under each head thereof.

Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	
8,687	17	0	
2,280	0	0	Effects of Consolidation of Loans.
1,091	0	0	Ditto ditto.
...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
12,058	17	0	



COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

OF THE

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE

FOR THE

YEAR 1872.



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Estimated and

Heads of Service.						Estimate.			Receipts.			Increase.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	...	...	...	...	...	66,000	0	0	81,915	4	6	15,915	4	6
Lighthouse Dues	...	...	...	...	...	250	0	0	282	6	11	32	6	11
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	7,500	0	0	7,806	13	1	306	13	1
Port and Harbour Dues...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	0	0	2,012	0	0	512	0	0
Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	900	0	0	7,819	3	4	6,919	3	4
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	6,022	0	0	6,497	2	11	475	2	11
Transfer Dues	...	...	...	...	...	4,500	0	0	5,385	2	4	885	2	4
Auction Dues...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	0	0	1,408	16	7	...	...	...
Stamps	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	0	0	2,113	14	11	113	14	11
Taxes	...	...	...	...	...	28,000	0	0	27,655	12	0	...	...	...
Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	6,300	0	0	6,296	8	0	...	...	...
Fines and Forfeitures	...	...	...	...	...	3,200	0	0	3,619	12	0	419	12	0
Fees of Office	...	...	...	...	...	920	0	0	993	3	2	73	3	2
Fees on registration of Native Marriages, and Fines...	...	...	...	...	...	8,800	0	0	10,468	10	0	1,668	10	0
Sale of Government Property	...	...	...	...	...	875	0	0	806	4	9	...	...	...
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	70	0	0	47	0	6	...	...	...
Reimbursements in Aid	...	...	...	...	...	530	0	0	589	18	10	59	18	10
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	8,780	0	0	10,086	1	8	1,306	1	8
Miscellaneous Receipts...	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	0	0	1,429	0	8	229	0	8
Interest	...	...	...	...	...	1,020	0	0	1,414	3	9	394	3	9
Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0	218	18	11	118	18	11
Sums refunded	...	...	...	...	...	61	2	6	97	0	10	35	18	4
Receipts on account of Reserved Civil List	...	...	...	...	...	682	6	11	1,529	2	11	846	16	0
Coolie Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	10	0	7	10	0
						150,710	9	5	180,498	12	7	30,319	1	4
Deduct decrease						...	...	...	...	...	...	530	18	2
Increase on Estimate						...	...	...	...	...	...	29,788	3	2

## Actual Revenue for the Year 1872.

Decrease.	REMARKS.
£   s.   d.	
91   3   5	
344   8   0	
3   12   0	
68   15   3	
22   19   6	Beyond the remarks appertaining to the respective Heads of Service as set forth in the return of Actual Revenue, 1871 and 1872, there are no special reasons to assign other than an over or under estimate; the circumstances of the Colony under the changes in trade arising from the development or advancement of any particular enterprise, prevent any very closely approximate estimates.
530   18   2	

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Estimated and Actual Revenue for the Year 1872.

Heads of Service.						Estimate.			Receipts.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ... ..						150,710	9	5	180,498	12	7
<i>Sums in aid, and Receipts on account, not estimated for :</i>											
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,974	0	10
Savings' Bank	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,241	9	4
Advances repaid (General)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	818	14	6
„ „ (Reserved Civil List)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	561	4	0
Receipts on account of Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	13	11
South Barrow township, Law No. 3, 1870	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	0	0
Remittances and Drafts between stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,716	5	4
Coolie Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	0	0
Total General Account ... ..						...	...	...	229,063	0	6
<i>Public Loans Account :</i>											
Harbour Works—Loans repaid	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,470	18	9
„ „ Receipts on account	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	807	14	0
„ „ Remittances, Crown Agents...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law 17, 1868—Tolls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	670	8	10
Law 2, 1871—Steam-tug Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,428	5	0
Law 1, 1871—Consolidated Loans Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55,016	17	6
Grand Total ... ..						...	...	...	288,457	4	7

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT  
OF THE  
ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE  
FOR THE  
YEAR 1872.

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the ESTIMATED and

Head of Service.				Estimate.		Expenditure.			Excess.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Civil Establishments :</i>											
Lieutenant-Governor	...	...	...	..	..	2,789	13	5			
Executive Council	...	...	...	..	..	53	2	6			
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	..	..	1,667	19	8			
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	0	0	934	19	2			
Treasurer	...	...	..	0	0	1,197	19	10			
Auditor	...	...	...	£5,750	0	750	7	0			
Registrar of Deeds	...	...	...	2,500	0	614	14	4			
Surveyor-General	...	...	...	1,058	18	820	10	8			
Civil Engineer	...	...	...	30,762	13	1,120	6	11			
Customs	...	...	...	..	..	2,139	11	5			
Port Office	...	...	...	..	..	1,175	10	1			
Lighthouse	...	...	...	..	..	191	5	0			
Post Office	...	...	...	..	..	1,833	11	0			
Field-cornets	...	...	...	..	..	486	11	8			
Ferryman	...	...	...	..	..	290	13	0			
Supreme Court	...	...	...	..	..	3,456	17	3			
Sheriff	...	...	...	..	..	250	0	0			
Attorney-General	...	...	...	..	..	1,428	15	9			
Division Courts	...	...	...	..	..	8,654	5	5			
<i>Ecclesiastical</i>	...	...	...	Royal Charter and Law 1, 1864—Civil	..	1,200	0	0			
<i>Educational</i>	...	...	...	Law 16, 1863—Judicial	..	1,259	11	8			
<i>Medical—Hospitals, &amp;c.</i>	...	...	...	Law 8, 1872—Civil	..	1,516	7	8			
<i>Police and Gaols</i>	...	...	...	Law 9, 1872—Civil	..	4,358	14	6			
Total Establishments, carried forward	...		...	40,071	11 6	38,191	7 11		..		...



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the ESTIMATED and

Heads of Service.					Estimate.			Expenditure.			Excess.			
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Total Establishments brought forward					40,071	11	6	38,191	7	11	...	...	...	
Native purposes, reserved					5,000	0	0	5,890	10	8	890	10	8	
Pensions					395	3	8	1,053	11	2	658	7	0	
Revenue Services					3,414	0	0	4,930	18	11	1,516	18	11	
Administration of Justice					1,735	0	0	1,514	10	11	...	...	...	
Education					3,465	0	0	3,139	4	8	...	...	...	
Hospitals					1,750	0	0	1,708	17	2	...	...	...	
Police and Gaols					2,885	0	0	3,378	15	9	493	15	9	
Rent					382	0	0	366	16	4	...	...	...	
Transport					1,670	0	0	1,195	13	10	...	...	...	
Mail Service ..					5,900	0	0	5,369	6	10	...	...	...	
Works and Buildings					3,868	0	0	3,443	13	5	...	...	...	
Roads, Streets, and Bridges					10,105	0	0	11,140	18	1	1,035	18	1	
Miscellaneous Services					3,013	0	0	2,938	11	10	...	...	...	
Legislative Council					2,005	0	0	2,177	5	11	172	5	11	
Colonial Defence					3,593	10	0	2,439	15	7	...	...	...	
Crown Agents					300	0	0	279	3	2	...	...	...	
Ammunition					6,968	0	0	12,793	19	7	5,825	19	7	
Excise					1,402	10	0	1,268	0	6	...	...	...	
Aborigines					310	0	0	284	19	8	...	...	...	
Immigration					500	0	0	297	3	3	...	...	...	
Gratuities					700	0	0	650	0	0	...	...	...	
Colonial Allowance					4,275	0	0	4,215	8	4	...	...	...	
Interest					450	0	0	225	19	3	...	...	...	
Special Payments					779	5	0	461	0	10	...	...	...	
Sums refunded					...	...	...	90	19	10	90	19	10	
Interest and Sinking Fund, Harbour Works Loan					14,670	0	0	12,315	0	0	...	...	...	
" " Coolie Loan					8,000	0	0	6,897	0	0	...	...	...	
" " Consolidated Loan					1,650	0	0	4,319	10	0	2,669	10	0	
					129,257	0	2	132,978	3	5	13,354	6	3	
Estimate as above on Establishments... £40,071 11 6					Deduct decrease					...	9,633	3	...	
Law 9, 1872 ... 89,185 8 8					Increase on Estimate					...	3,721	3	...	

## ACTUAL EXPENDITURE for the Year 1872.

Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	
1,880 3 7	
220 9 1	
325 15 4	
41 2 10	
15 3 8	
474 6 2	
530 13 2	
424 6 7	
74 8 2	
1,153 14 5	
20 16 10	
134 9 6	
25 0 4	Beyond the remarks appertaining to the respective Heads of Service as set forth in the return of Actual Revenue, 1871 and 1872, there are no special reasons to assign other than an over or under estimate.
202 16 9	
50 0 0	
59 11 8	
224 0 9	
318 4 2	
2,355 0 0	
1,103 0 0	
9,633 3 0	



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Estimated and Actual Expenditure for the Year 1872.

Heads of Service.								Expenditure.		
								£	s.	d.
Total actual Expenditure brought forward ... ..								132,978	3	5
<i>Payments and Sums on account, not estimated for :</i>										
Deposits withdrawn ... ..								978	10	7
Savings' Bank withdrawals ... ..								1,821	18	7
Advances made (General) ... ..								417	0	0
„ „ (Reserved Civil List) ... ..								370	0	0
Payments on account of Cape Government ... ..								150	2	11
Loans repaid—Harbour Works to General Revenue ... ..								1,000	0	0
Drafts between Stations, and Remittances ... ..								42,883	0	2
Coolie Remittances ... ..								12	10	0
<i>Public Loans Account :</i>										
Harbour Works ... ..								4,250	10	7
Law 17, 1868—Tolls, Special Payments ... ..								721	15	2
Law 2, 1871—Steam-tug Fund refund ... ..								0	6	9
Law 16, 1871—Consolidated Loans Law ... ..								2,491	13	0
Grand Total ... ..								188,075	11	2

LOCAL REVENUES.

---

---

1872.

---

---

## RETURN of all LOCAL REVENUES raised and appropriated under the authority of any

PIETERMARITZBURG CORPORATION, FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JULY, 1872.

REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds Sterling.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Treasurer's balance on 31st July, 1871	3 15 6	Paid balance due to Natal Bank ...	989 9 8
Rates ... ..	3,658 17 5	Deposited to Sinking Fund ...	233 3 9
Rents ... ..	363 16 3	Bad Market Debts ... ..	154 2 5
Permits ... ..	61 12 6	Fire Engine ... ..	0 14 0
Interest on Mortgage Bonds ...	248 6 3	Surveys ... ..	4 16 0
Market Dues ... ..	689 12 2	Grey's Hospital ... ..	1,525 8 11
Licenses ... ..	889 0 0	Salaries, Office ... ..	430 0 0
Police Fines ... ..	81 10 0	Police ... ..	947 6 10
Survey Fees ... ..	4 8 0	Auction Dues... ..	6 2 2
Pound Fines ... ..	7 10 1	Returns from Registrar of Deeds...	3 2 0
Grey's Hospital ... ..	1,212 0 0	Printing and Stationery ...	136 9 10
Weigh-bridge ... ..	5 17 3	Grants ... ..	81 3 0
Interest ... ..	23 13 11	Market ... ..	166 13 5
Miscellaneous Receipts... ..	44 0 10	Public Works ... ..	962 4 6
Two Mortgage Bonds cancelled ...	170 3 6	Lamps ... ..	114 6 2
Market-master, for cash advanced	38 9 6	Law ... ..	66 10 0
From Fixed Deposit ... ..	450 0 0	Repairs to Office ... ..	19 1 11
Rent of Slaughter-houses ...	49 0 0	Latrines, &c. ... ..	38 7 2
		Park ... ..	52 2 3
		Interest ... ..	1,975 0 2
		Auditor's Fees ... ..	10 10 0
		Repairs to Police Station ...	7 5 6
		Conservators of Town Bush ...	36 5 10
		Petty Expenses ... ..	12 7 4
		Balance ... ..	29 0 4
Total... ..	8,001 13 2	Total... ..	8,001 13 2

Municipal or other Body, not accounted for in the GENERAL REVENUE of the COLONY.

## CORPORATION OF THE BOROUGH OF DURBAN.

REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds sterling.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance from July, 1871 £1,207 16 3		By Advertising ... ..	111 17 6
Less an amount taken to the hardening West-street ac- count ... 20 0 0		„ Berea Road Toll ... ..	113 7 4
	1,187 16 3	„ Berea Road Repairs ... ..	142 15 10
To Assizing ... ..	31 8 9	„ Berea Road ... ..	0 13 4
„ Berea Toll ... ..	907 12 0	„ Benevolent Society... ..	20 0 0
„ Berea Road ... ..	200 14 8	„ Corporation Labour .. ..	525 7 8
„ Baths ... ..	14 6 9	„ Coolie Barracks ... ..	0 15 11
„ Fees ... ..	6 13 0	„ Drainage ... ..	24 0 1
„ Fines ... ..	86 4 6	„ Fire Engine ... ..	75 12 3
„ Interest ... ..	35 15 1	„ Interest ... ..	3,609 6 8
„ Licenses ... ..	995 10 0	„ Interest on Debentures .. ..	127 5 9
„ Leases ... ..	5 14 1	„ Lighting the Town... ..	192 15 3
„ Rents ... ..	1,871 13 5	„ Loan, Negotiation of ... ..	414 16 7
„ Rates ... ..	4,063 1 7	„ London and South African Bank	51 19 5
„ Transfer Fees ... ..	6 6 0	„ Law Expenses ... ..	222 12 3
		„ Land Sales ... ..	17 10 0
		„ Police ... ..	1,218 6 3
		„ Police Station ... ..	127 18 2
		„ Police Clothing ... ..	171 11 4
		„ Pathways ... ..	59 17 1
		„ Printing ... ..	19 0 0
		„ Pumps and Wells ... ..	78 17 6
		„ Property ... ..	24 11 10
		„ Removal of Night Soil ... ..	550 0 0
		„ Removal of Dust ... ..	182 8 0
		„ Roads ... ..	34 5 9
		„ Sundry Expenses ... ..	129 17 2
		„ Surveys ... ..	83 8 0
		„ Town Office ... ..	887 5 11
		„ Town Office, Purchase of ... ..	96 0 0
		„ Town Gardens ... ..	9 4 0
		Balance forward to August, 1872...	89 9 3
Total... ..	9,412 16 1	Total... ..	9,412 16 1

## RETURN of all LOCAL REVENUES raised and appropriated under the authority of

## PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.

Date.	REVENUE.						Amount expended in Pounds sterling.		
							£	s.	d.
1872.									
January 1 ...	...	Balance from 1871	...	...	...	...	64	0	4
„ 4 ...	...	Rent of College Rooms for December, 1871	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
„ 5 ...	...	Rent of Kafir Huts on College Estates to 31st December, 1871	...	...	...	...	17	13	6
„ 22 ...	...	Rent of Lands on Illovo Estate, to 31st December, 1871	...	...	...	...	28	13	9
„ „ ...	...	Sale of Wood	...	...	...	...	0	12	0
February 2 ...	...	Rent of College Rooms for January, 1872	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
March 1 ...	...	„ „ „ February, „	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
April 2 ...	...	„ „ „ March, „	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
May 1 ...	...	„ „ „ April, „	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
June 1 ...	...	„ „ „ May, „	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
„ 10 ...	...	Half-year's interest on Debentures Nos. 1—6	...	...	...	...	18	0	0
July 1 ...	...	Rent of College Rooms for June, 1872	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
August 2 ..	...	„ „ „ July, „	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
September 21	...	„ „ „ August, „	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
„ 25	...	Rents of Lands on Illovo Estate to 30th June, 1872	...	...	...	...	18	6	10
October 3	...	Rent of College Rooms for September, 1872	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
November 4	...	„ „ „ October, „	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
December 5	...	„ „ „ November, „	...	...	...	...	8	6	8
„ 9	...	Interest on Debentures Nos. 1—7, for one Month	...	...	...	...	3	10	0
Total Revenue							250	16	

any Municipal or other Body, not accounted for in the GENERAL REVENUE of the COLONY.

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.

Date.	EXPENDITURE.							Amount expended in Pounds sterling.
								£   s.   d.
1872.								
January 1...	...	Petty Expenses ...	...	...	...	...	...	2   0   0
„ 17...	...	Anderson, for Map of Estates	...	...	...	...	...	2   9   6
February 5...	...	Dowsett, for laying Shale in College Ground	...	...	...	...	...	1   16   0
March 28...	...	Holgate, for Surveying	...	...	...	...	...	1   11   6
April 27...	...	Dickinson, Tools for Fencing	...	...	...	...	...	4   9   9
June 10...	...	Income Tax on Six Debentures, 4d. in £1	...	...	...	...	...	0   6   0
„ 28...	...	To Burgin and others, for making 1,020 yards of Fence, at 6d., and 10s. extra	...	...	...	...	...	26   0   0
July 17...	...	Natal Debenture No. 7	...	...	...	...	...	114   10   0
„ „ ...	...	Bankers' and Broker's Commission...	...	...	...	...	...	1   7   9
„ 20...	...	Dickinson, for Tools for Fence	...	...	...	...	...	1   13   0
September 25	...	Commission 20 per cent. on collecting £67 16s. 1d. (3s. 9d. unpaid)	...	...	...	...	...	13   7   6
December 9	...	Difference between Seven Natal Debentures at £114, and Eight new Natal Debentures at £100.	...	...	...	...	...	2   0   0
„ „	...	Income Tax on Interest on Seven Debentures, for one Month	...	...	...	...	...	0   1   2
„ 31	...	Balance	...	..	...	...	...	79   4   3
		Total Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	250   16   5



# PUBLIC DEBT.

---

---

1872.

---

---



PUBLIC DEBT OF NATAL.—1872.

Service.	Amount. ;	Interest payable at	Under Law of Legislative Council.	Rate of Interest.	When Redeemable or Terminable.
Harbour Improvement ...	a £110,800	Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, London	No. 8, 1860.	Six per cent. to the Bond Holders, and three per cent. towards a Sinking Fund.	c Twenty-three years from 16th October, 1860; 16th October, 1862; 16th April, 1865; and 16th April, 1867.
Coolie Immigration ...	a £72,200	Ditto	No. 15, 1864.	Six per cent. to the Bond Holders, and two per cent. towards a Sinking Fund.	c Thirty-one years from 15th November, 1865, and 15th May, 1867.
Consolidated Loan Law ...	b £151,400	Ditto	No. 16, 1871.	Five per cent. to the Bond Holders, and one per cent. towards a Sinking Fund.	Thirty-seven years from 15th May, 1872.
Total ...	£334,400				

a Balances after conversion under Consolidated Loan Law.

b Old six per cent. Debentures have been handed in for exchange to the amount of £71,200, and new five per cents. are being issued to the amount of £32,000, making with the £35,000 already sold a total issue of £137,000. The difference (£14,000) awaits explanation from England.

c The proportion of the amounts of the Instalments falling due on these dates cannot be given, in consequence of the non-receipt from England of the details of the amounts converted under the

# MILITARY.

---

1872.

---

## DETAILS of EXPENDITURE incurred by the Colony on account of its Military Defence.

							In Pounds Sterling.
							£      s.      d.
Construction and Repairs of Military Posts      ...      ...      ...      ...							Nil.
<p>NOTE.—A sum of £4,000 was paid as an allowance for the year 1872 to Her Majesty's Troops stationed in this Colony, also an allowance of £215 8s. 4d. in lieu of remission of Import Duty upon articles imported for their use.</p>							£ 4,215    8    4
Total ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...							4,215    8    4

## RETURN OF MILITARY POSTS AND WORKS.

PIETERMARITZBURG	...	...	...	...	Fort Napier and Outworks.
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------------------

DURBAN	...	...	...	...	Barracks.
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------

„	...	...	...	...	Battery at the Point.
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------------------

These are under the control of the War Department.

## ACCOUNT of EXPENDITURE incurred by GREAT BRITAIN for the Military

Parliamentary Votes.	Specify each separate head of expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	<i>1. Regular Forces.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>Vote 1.</i> General Staff and Regimental pay, allow- ances, and charges.	Pay, &c., of General Staff ... ..	} 212 17 0	
	Contingencies of General Staff ... ..		
	Regimental pay, &c. ... ..	11,649 0 10	
<i>Vote 2.</i> Divine Service.	Allowances to officiating Clergymen .. ..	180 12 1	12,715 1 4
<i>Vote 3.</i> Martial Law.	Provost Staff and Military Police ... ..	18 3 4	
<i>Vote 4.</i> Medical Estab- lishments, &c.	Pay, &c., of Medical Department ... ..	637 14 6	
	Contingencies of Medical Department ... ..	1 1 11	
	Allowances to private Medical Practitioners, &c. ...	11 2 4	
	Extra Duty pay of Army Hospital Corps, and Miscella- neous Labor, &c. ... ..	4 9 4	
	<i>3. Control Establishments and Services.</i>		
<i>Vote 9.</i> Control Estab- lishments, Wages, &c.	Pay and Servants allowance of Control Department ...	1,322 8 3	
	Pay of Control Subordinate Establishment ... ..	529 1 2	
	Wages of do. (including Pay of Native Military Labor- ers at Tropical Stations.) ... ..	101 19 0	
<i>Vote 10.</i> Provisions, Forage, Fuel and Light, Transport.	Cost of provisions ... ..	6,250 15 7	12,715 1 4
	Cost of forage ... ..	723 16 7	
	Purchase of fuel and light ... ..	1,487 7 10	
	Purchase of palliasse straw ... ..	54 14 6	
	Rents and water supply of Barracks, Quarters, &c. ...	164 4 0	
	Lodging allowance ... ..	394 15 8	
	Colonial allowances ... ..	187 10 0	
	Transport abroad, viz. :		
	Hired Land Transport ... ..	313 4 8	
	Inland water, do. ... ..	15 18 8	
	Carried forward ... ..	11,545 15 11	

NOTE.—A contribution of £24,000 in aid of Military Expenditure is annually paid by the Local Government.

Protection, and in aid of the Civil Establishment, for the year ended 31st December, 1872.

Parliamentary Vote.	Specify each separate head of expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Brought forward ... ..	11,545 15 11	12,715 1 4
Vote 10 (continued).	Travelling expenses, Personal and Detention Allowance:		
	Medical ... ..	5 12 6	
	Control Staff ... ..	50 10 7	
	Engineer ... ..	40 11 6	
	Advertisements in Newspapers ... ..	14 8 0	
	Miscellaneous charges (as detailed on page 40, Army Estimates, 1872-73)	251 8 10	
Vote 11. Clothing Establishments, Services, and Supplies.	Wages of Master Tailors, and cost of making up Clothing on the spot	} 3 0 11	
	Compensation in lieu of Clothing and Necessaries ...		
Vote 12. Warlike Stores.	Purchase and repair of Stores on the spot ...	140 15 8	
	Washing and repairing Bedding ... ..	193 12 11	12,245 16 10
	4. Works and Buildings.		
Vote 13. Superintending Establishment of, and Expenditure for Works, Buildings, and Repairs abroad.	Royal Engineer Department, Salaries and Allowances, &c.	239 19 10	
	PART II.		
	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings—new works, additions, and alterations, amounting to less than £1,000 each	143 18 2	
	Barracks—new works, additions, and alterations, amounting to less than £1,000 each	646 2 2	
	PART III.		
	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings, ordinary and current repairs	72 12 8	
	Barracks—ordinary and current repairs ... ..	473 12 3	1,576 5 1
	5. Various Services.		
Vote 15. Miscellaneous Services.	Refund of Income Duty ... ..	...	6 12 7
	6. Non-effective Services.		
Votes 17 to 25.	Total Non-effective Services ... ..	...	1,694 0 0
	Admiralty.		
	Passages, &c., and Greenwich Out-pensioners ...	...	123 13 8
	Total ... ..	£	28,361 9 6

## RETURN of VOLUNTEER CORPS on the 31st December, 1872,

## NATAL CARBINEERS.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 51.

Captain...	...	Theo. Shepstone, jun.
Lieutenant	...	C. A. Woodroffe.
Cornet	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	Isaac A. van Niekerk.
Surgeon	...	P. C. Sutherland, M.R.O.S.

Amended Rules not yet proclaimed.

## VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 37.

Captain...	...	Vacant.
Lieutenant	...	S. Hill.
Cornet	...	J. Harvey.
Quartermaster	...	J. C. Peddie.
Surgeon	...	Vacant.

Amended Rules not yet proclaimed.

## KARKLOOF CARBINEERS.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 58.

Captain...	...	Charles Barter.
Lieutenant	...	E. Parkinson.
Cornet	...	R. Lawton.
Quartermaster	...	John Methley.
Surgeon	...	F. W. Greene, M.R.C.S.

Rules not yet proclaimed.

## RICHMOND MOUNTED RIFLES.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 36.

Captain...	...	Walter Lloyd.
Lieutenant	...	D. F. Buchanan.
Cornet	...	R. Howden.
Quartermaster	...	H. F. Fynn.
Surgeon	...	Vacant.

Amended Rules not yet proclaimed.

## NATAL FRONTIER GUARD.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 31.

Captain...	...	G. A. Lucas.
Lieutenant	...	T. M. Carbutt.
Cornet	...	J. C. Walton.
Quartermaster	...	T. W. Burchmore.
Surgeon	...	G. C. Hyde.

Amended Rules not yet proclaimed.

## ALEXANDRA MOUNTED RIFLES.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 65.

Captain...	...	L. Reynolds.
Lieutenant	...	J. Bell.
Cornet	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	A. Brander.
Surgeon	...	Vacant.

Amended Rules not yet proclaimed.

## WEENEN YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 47.

Captain...	...	J. Macfarlane.
Lieutenant	...	W. R. Ralfe.
Cornet	...	B. J. Wilkes.
Quartermaster	...	A. Nickson.
Surgeon	...	Vacant.

Amended Rules not yet proclaimed.

## NATAL HUSSARS.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 30.

Captain...	...	John W. Shepstone.
Lieutenant	...	Vacant.
Cornet	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	P. Hellet.
Surgeon	...	Vacant.

Amended Rules not yet proclaimed.

as established under Law 15, 1872.

### WEENEN BURGHERS.

(Cavalry.)

Numerical Strength, 84.

<i>Commandant</i> ...	...	Res. Mag., Co. Weenen.
<i>Field Commandant</i> ..	J. S. Boshoff.	
<i>Ward Officer No. 1</i> ...	A. J. Pretorius.	
" " 2	C. Buys.	
" " 3	A. Rudolph.	

### NEW GERMANY RIFLES.

(Infantry.)

Numerical Strength, 76.

<i>Captain</i> ...	...	F. W. Freese.
<i>Lieutenant</i> ...	...	Franz Nipper.
<i>Quartermaster</i> ...	...	Wm. Bohmer.
Amended Rules not yet proclaimed.		

### MARITZBURG RIFLES.

(Infantry.)

Numerical Strength, 105.

<i>Captain</i> ...	...	Vacant.
<i>First Lieutenant</i> ...	C. H. Dickinson.	
<i>Second Lieutenant</i> ...	T. J. E. Scoones.	
<i>Quartermaster</i> ...	W. H. George.	
<i>Surgeon</i> ...	C. Gordon, M.R.C.S.	
Amended Rules not yet proclaimed.		

### DURBAN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Numerical Strength, 46.

<i>Captain</i> ...	...	H. Escombe.
<i>First Lieutenant</i> ...	J. McNeil.	
<i>Second Lieutenant</i> ...	Vacant.	
<i>Quartermaster</i> ...	Vacant.	
Rules proclaimed June 3rd, 1870.		

### MAJOR-COMMANDANT.

James Giles, late 14th Hussars.

### DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

Cavalry—W. Clark.

Infantry—F. W. Freese,  
G. Chapman, Sergeant 75th Regt.

ARMOURER.—W. Knights.

STAFF-CLERK.—F. S. Macarthy.

### TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH RETURNED FOR THE COLONY.

#### CAVALRY.

Natal Carbineers ...	...	51
Karkloof Carbineers ...	...	58
Natal Frontier Guard ...	...	31
Weenen Yeomanry Cavalry ...	...	47
Victoria Mounted Rifles ...	...	37
Richmond Mounted Rifles ...	...	36
Alexandra Mounted Rifles ...	...	65
Natal Hussars ...	...	30
Weenen Burghers ...	...	84
Total...	...	439

#### INFANTRY.

New Germany Rifles ...	...	76
Maritzburg Rifles ...	...	105
Durban Volunteer Artillery ...	...	46
Total...	...	227

In addition to the above, there are Cadet Corps at the Government High School, Pietermaritzburg, and at the Boarding Schools at Hermannsburg, and Upper Hilton.





# PUBLIC WORKS.

---

---

1872.

---

---

## RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Repairing and maintaining Public Wharves at the Point, and maintaining Defences of Spit	Under repair ...	200 0 0	Colonial Government ...
Ordinary repairs and alterations to Public Buildings	Ditto ...	700 0 0	Ditto ...
Additions to Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	Constructed ...	220 0 0	Ditto ...
Repairs to Colenso Punt ...	Under repair ...	... ..	Ditto ...
Partial completion of New Court House, Pietermaritzburg ...	Constructing ...	10,535 0 0	Laws No. 7, 1867, No. 20, 1869, &c.
Harbour Works ...	Ditto ...	165,322 0 0	Law No. 8, 1860... ..
Repairs to Biggarsberg Punt ...	Under repair ...	... ..	Colonial Government ...
Wards Durban Hospital (Reserved Native List)	Constructing ...	345 11 10	Ditto ...
Additions to Ladysmith Gaol ...	Ditto ...	150 0 0	Ditto ...
Railway Survey ...	Completed ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...
Construction of Weir across the River Umhlatuzan	Constructed ...	200 0 0	Ditto ...
Construction of Gallows for Estcourt Gaol	Ditto ...	... ..	Ditto ...
Works at mouth of Umkomaas River...	Constructing ...	... ..	Ditto ...
Repair and maintenance of Bridges and construction of Culverts throughout the colony	Both ...	600 0 0	Ditto ...
Repair and maintenance of Roads generally throughout the colony	Ditto ...	7,830 0 0	Ditto ...
	Total ...	186,152 11 10	... ..

H 3

BUILDINGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1872.

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds Sterling.	If unfinished, amount of Expen- diture up to present date in Pounds Sterling.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	January, 1872...	Unfinished ...	...	211 1 4	
Ditto ... ..	" " ...	Ditto ... ..	...	954 1 2	
Ditto ... ..	November, 1871	Finished ...	120 11 6		
Ditto ... ..	September, 1871	Ditto ... ..	181 10 10		
Ditto ... ..	May, 1867 ...	Unfinished ...	...	11,616 3 4	
Harbour Works Loan	January, 1861...	Ditto ... ..	...	147,429 6 8	
General Revenue of the Colony	March, 1871 ...	Finished ...	297 1 7		
Native Reserve	November, 1871	Ditto ... ..	402 18 0		
General Revenue of the Colony	April, 1872 ...	Unfinished ...	...	149 18 11	
Ditto ... ..	November, 1871	Finished ...	50 0 0		
Ditto ... ..	July, 1872 ...	Ditto ... ..	256 4 5		
Ditto ... ..	June, 1872 ...	Ditto ... ..	40 0 0		
Ditto ... ..	... ..	Unfinished ...	...	222 12 11	
Ditto ... ..	January, 1871...	Ditto ... ..	...	406 7 6	
Ditto ... ..	" " ...	Ditto ... ..	...	7,307 16 9	
...	...	...	1,348 6 4	168,297 8 7	



# LEGISLATION.

---

## SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR

1872.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law.		Substance of the Law, &c.	Transmitted to England.
1872.			
February	10	Law No. 1, "For making provision for the service of Establishments for the last six months of the year 1871."	February 14, 1872
May	29	Law No. 2, "To amend Law No. 1, 1867."	January 11, 1872
July	23	Law No. 3, "To regulate the compensation to certain Government officers (other than Judges of the Supreme Court) on their removal from the Public Service."	August 8, 1872
August	16	Law No. 4, "To remove doubts as to the validity of certain deeds of transfer of Land to Immigrants, executed by virtue of Ordinances No. 5, 1849, and No. 2, 1851."	February 16, 1872
October	4	Law No. 5, "To repeal certain laws previously passed for the construction of Railways, and to empower the Lieutenant-Governor to enter into a contract for the making of a Railway within the Colony of Natal, and to guarantee the payment of a subsidy, and the granting of certain concessions to the promoters thereof."	December 23, 1871
			1872.
"	7	Law No. 6, "For making further provision for the service of the year 1871."	October 8
"	"	Law No. 7, "To unite the offices of Master and Registrar of the Supreme Court."	" "
"	"	Law No. 8, "For making further provision for the service of the year 1872."	" "
"	16	Law No. 9, "For applying a sum not exceeding £90,628 1s. 9d. for the service of the year 1872."	" 17
"	18	Law No. 10, "To amend Jury Law, 1871."	November 4
November	4	Law No. 11, "To amend certain provisions of the Law No. 27, 1863."	" "
"	14	Law No. 12, "To amend the Coolie Law Consolidation Law, 1869."	" 19
December	3	Law No. 13, "For declaring certain civil rights to be possessed by the Dutch Reformed Church of Natal."	December 4
"	"	Law No. 14, "To repeal Section 10 of Law 9, 1870, entitled Law 'For regulating places of Outspan, and the rights of travellers with respect to Roads and Outspan places.'"	" "
"	"	Law No. 15, "For the better regulating of the Volunteer Force in the Colony of Natal."	" "
"	"	Law No. 16, "For authorising the taking of Lands for undertakings of a public nature."	" "
"	20	Law No. 17, "For applying a sum not exceeding £135,553 0s. 8d. for the service of the year 1873."	January 2, 1873

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law.	Substance of the Law, &c.	Transmitted to England.
1872.		1873.
December 20	Law No. 18, "To authorise and empower the Town Council of the Borough of Durban, for a period of eight years, to levy and collect a Toll upon all persons using the Berea Road with horses, mules, oxen, or other animals, whether ridden, or drawing any carriage, cart, wagon, or other vehicle; and also upon all person or persons using or propelling, or driving on the said road any steam-carriage, engine, or vehicle, or drawing or propelling by other than animal power, any cart, truck, or other vehicle of any description; and to invest the said Town Council with all necessary powers and authorities for the above purpose, with a proviso that, on payment by the Government of the Colony of Natal of a sum to be agreed upon, not exceeding Ten Thousand Pounds, to the said Town Council, such power and authority for the levy and collection of such Toll, shall vest in, and be exercised by the Colonial Government."	January 23
„ „	Law No. 19, "To repeal and re-enact with amendments the Laws in regard to Municipal Corporations."	„ 14
„ „	Law No. 20, "To amend Law No. 1, 1867."	„ 11
„ „	Law No. 21, "To amend Law No. 9, 1871."	„ 13
„ „	Law No. 22, "To amend the Law No. 12, 1862, entitled Law 'To amend the Law regulating the dealing in Gunpowder.'"	„ 14



## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Proclamation.	Substance of the Proclamation.
1872.	PROCLAMATIONS.
January	12 Proclaiming Rules and Regulations under the provisions of Law No. 4, 1870, "To provide for the granting in this Colony of Patents for Inventions."
"	" Extending the provisions of the Proclamation of 2nd December, 1871, as to the preservation of Timber and Bush on the Islands in the Bay of Natal, to the Government Reserve facing the Bay, and to all other Crown Lands situate in the County of Durban.
February	7 Establishing a Public Pound at the residence of Mr. John Sutcliffe Robson, on his farm Hlungwane, Buffalo River, Division of Newcastle.
"	10 Appointing the place and duration of Poll for election of a Member of the Legislative Council for the Borough or Township of Durban.
"	" Proclaiming Her Majesty's assent to the Bill "For making provision for the service of Establishments for the last six months of the year 1871."
March	2 Announcing that the Law 17, 1868, became void on 1st March, 1872, and that the table of Tolls payable thereunder ceased and determined on that date.
"	9 Further proroguing the Legislative Council to 1st May, 1872.
April	8 " " " " 6th June, 1872.
"	16 Extending provisions and regulations of Proclamation of 22nd November, 1862, as to the Clothing of Natives, &c., to the Town Lands of the Boroughs of Pietermaritzburg and Durban.
"	" Proclaiming Her Majesty's confirmation of the following Laws:—No. 5 of 1871, No. 10 of 1871, and No. 13 of 1871.
"	19 Establishing a depôt at Newcastle, for the storing and sale of Gunpowder, Percussion Caps, and Cartridges, in terms of Law No. 12 of 1862.
"	" Proclaiming Thomas Milles, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel H.M.'s 75th Regiment, the Officer administering the Government during the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor.
"	25 Proclamation of Lieutenant-Colonel Milles, 75th Regiment, on taking upon himself the administration of the Government of the Colony.
"	29 Appointing Thursday, 9th May, 1872, as a day of General Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the restoration to health of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
May	3 Repealing regulations as to Crown Forests in the County of Durban, promulgated in Proclamations of 2nd December, 1871, and 12th January, 1872, and substituting other regulations therefor.
"	13 Proclaiming Her Majesty's confirmation of the following Laws:—No. 4, 1871, No. 6, 1871, No. 7, 1871, No. 8, 1871, No. 9, 1871, No. 11, 1871, No. 12, 1871, and No. 17, 1871.
"	" Establishing Branch Courts (in lieu of those formerly established) for the Division of Newcastle.
"	" Further proroguing the Legislative Council to 11th July, 1872.
"	29 Proclaiming Her Majesty's consent to Bill "To amend Law No. 1, 1867."
"	" Proclaiming Her Majesty's confirmation of Law No. 1, 1872."
June	7 Fixing the days on which all objections to the Voters' Lists will be heard and determined by the Resident Magistrates of the several Counties or Electoral Divisions.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Proclamation.	Substance of the Proclamation.
1872.	
June 10	Notifying a sale of Crown Lands on 11th July, 1872.
„ 15	Further proroguing the Legislative Council to 15th August, 1872.
July 19	Proclamation by Anthony Musgrave, Esq., announcing his appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, and that he has taken and subscribed the usual oaths of office.
„ 22	Signifying Her Majesty's assent to Bill "To regulate the compensation to certain Government officers (other than the Judges of the Supreme Court) on their removal from the public service."
„ „	Further proroguing the Legislative Council to 5th September, 1872.
„ 26	Establishing a place of Outspan upon the farm Lange Spruit, Tugela Division of Victoria County.
August 2	Notifying that the Legislature of the Orange Free State has made sufficient provision by law for the Extradition of certain Criminals.
„ 14	Establishing Branch Courts (in lieu of those formerly established) for the Division of Klip River.
„ 16	Proclaiming Her Majesty's assent to Bill "To remove doubts as to the validity of certain deeds of transfer of land to Immigrants, executed by virtue of Ordinances No. 5, 1849, and No. 2, 1851.
October 4	Publishing Order in Council assenting to the Bill for the construction of Railways, now Law No. 5, 1872.
„ 12	Proclaiming a sale of Crown Lands on 14th November, 1872.
„ 18	Fixing a sale of Crown Lands for 22nd November, 1872.
November 7	Establishing a Public Pound at Hill Top, Thornville, County of Pietermaritzburg.
December 13	Proclaiming Her Majesty's confirmation of Law No. 3 of 1872.
„ 19	Proroguing Legislative Council to 1st May, 1873.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1871.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
December	27	Accepting resignation by G. P. Moodie, Esq., of his Commission as a Justice of the Peace for the County of Weenen.
"	"	Appointing A. Morling, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Division of Klip River, during the absence on leave of G. A. Lucas, Esq.
"	28	Appointing Mr. Sydney Ford as officer for the sale of Gunpowder, under Law No. 12 of 1862.
"	"	Notifying that 1,200 male statute adults have been sent for to India, and on their arrival, these will be assigned <i>pro rata</i> to applicants prior to 23rd December, 1872 ; and further intimating, that fresh applications cannot at present be entertained.
"	"	Appointing Mr. Francis Ross Becker as Extra Clerk in the General Post Office.
"	29	Notifying the escape of Jacob Gumbinski from the temporary Lunatic Asylum, on 23rd December, 1871.
"	"	Intimating the continuance of the prohibition against the introduction of Cattle from Natal into Amapondaland.
"	"	Appointing E. Baxter, Esq., Acting Coolie Immigration Agent, Keeper of the Public Warehouse under the Excise Law, and Registrar of Births and Deaths at Durban, during the absence on leave of L. Mason, Esq.
"	"	Notifying the acceptance of Messrs. P. Davis & Sons' tender for the performance of the Bookbinding required by the Colonial Government, during the years 1872 and 1873.
"	30	Appointing Mr. Geo. H. Wright, Postmaster at the Branch Post Office, Dew Drop Inn, County of Klip River.
"	"	Accepting the resignation of the Commission held by A. Devonshire, Esq., as Captain of the Natal Frontier Guard.
1872.		
January	4	Appointing Mr. Wm. Thompnett, Acting Messenger of the Resident Magistrate's Court, Ladismith.
"	5	Publishing further Report by Mr. Coode, C.E., on the Harbour Works of Natal, and Reports thereon by the Civil Engineer for the Colony.
"	6	Publishing Custom House Returns for the year 1871.
"	8	Publishing, for general information, a Circular from the Board of Trade, and the Merchant Shipping Act, 1871.
"	10	Sanctioning the sale of Ammunition on premises to be erected on Erf 43, Murchison-street, Newcastle, and appointing Mr. F. Steel to be the officer for the sale of such Ammunition.
"	13	Appointing T. Shepstone, Esq., junr., Acting Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and the Division of the Upper Umkomanzi, during the absence of W. E. Shepstone, Esq., on leave.
"	"	Publishing statement of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury in 1871.
"	15	Authorising G. D. Goodricke, Esq., to practise as a Notary Public in and for this Colony.
"	17	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, with enclosures relative to direct correspondence with the Government of India, on matters connected with Agriculture, Commerce, Improved Machinery, and the like.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1872.	
January 17	Appointing Mr. W. G. Evans to act as First Clerk and Draughtsman in the Civil Engineer's Office.
„ 18	Appointing Mrs. Jane Allen, Poundmistress of the Public Pound at Pietermaritzburg.
„ „	Appointing J. F. K. Dillon, Esq., Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and Division of the Upper Umkomanzi, during the absence of W. E. Shepstone, Esq., on leave, <i>vice</i> T. Shepstone, Esq., jun., resigned.
„ „	Approving of the nomination of J. F. K. Dillon, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the County of Pietermaritzburg, during the absence of John Bird, Esq.; and of R. I. Finnemore, Esq., to act for J. F. K. Dillon, Esq.
„ 20	Appointing Lieutenant-Colonel B. P. Lloyd to be a Justice of the Peace for the County of Weenen.
„ „	Notifying that objections to a place of Outspan upon the Farm Lange Spruit, Tugela Division, County of Victoria, must be lodged with the Resident Magistrate of the Division before 23rd April next.
„ 22	Appointing Mr. Francis Upton to be First Tidewaiter and Locker in the Customs, <i>vice</i> Mr. W. Upton, resigned.
„ 23	Publishing a Circular Despatch, and its enclosures, from the Secretary of State, in reference to a Convention with the United States of America, under the Naturalization Act, 1870.
„ „	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, together with a copy of the Naturalization Acts, 1870, and the forms of declarations to be taken under them.
„ 25	Appointing Circuit Courts to be held at Estcourt and Ladismith, on 22nd and 26th February, 1872.
„ „	Appointing Robert C. Visick, Esq., to be Second Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg, <i>vice</i> R. J. Edmonstone, Esq., resigned.
„ „	Appointing Alfred Moodie, Esq., to be Clerk to the Master of the Supreme Court, <i>vice</i> R. C. Visick, Esq., and intimating that Mr. G. Macfarlane will continue to act as Clerk to the Master.
„ 26	Appointing Mr. D. I. Nolan to be Office-keeper to the Colonial Office, <i>vice</i> Mr. W. Baldwin, resigned.
„ „	Establishing Branch Post Office at Hermannsburg, County of Umvoti, and notifying the hours on which Mails will be despatched.
„ „	Establishing Branch Post Office at Kearsney, Tugela Division, County of Victoria.
„ „	Publishing statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony, during the fourth quarters of the years 1870 and 1871.
„ 27	Appointing Mr. Andrew Muirhead to be Postmaster at Hermannsburg; and Mr. J. L. Hulett to be Postmaster at Kearsney.
„ 31	Accepting resignation by J. Fleetwood Churchill, Esq., of his Seat in the Legislative Council.
February 1	Appointing W. T. Arbuthnot, Esq., as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Officer for the sale of Gunpowder at Umzinto, during the absence of H. Wylde-Browne, Esq., on leave.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1872.		
February	3	Appointing J. P. Waller, Esq., to act as Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra, during the absence of J. Davies, Esq., on leave.
"	5	Appointing Mr. Thos. Bourke to act as Clerk to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, in the place of Mr. C. P. Wolhuter, acting as Registrar.
"	7	Notifying that Mr. J. S. Robson will continue to act as Poundmaster at the new Pound of Hlungwane.
"	"	Nominating Abraham Nickson, Esq., J.P., to be associated with the Resident Magistrate for Weenen, for the trial and decision of Criminal cases at the Branch Courts held at Colenso.
"	9	Accepting the resignation of Dr. Matthews of the office of District Surgeon of the Inanda Division, County of Victoria.
"	10	Publishing the Time-table of the Cape of Good Hope Mail Packet Service for the year 1872.
"	"	Accepting resignation of the Commission held by Thos. F. Eastwood, Esq., as Major in the Natal Hussars.
"	"	Appointing A. D. Gilson, Esq., to act as First Clerk in the Colonial Office, during the absence of G. Lamond, Esq., on leave.
"	"	Accepting resignation of the Commission held by A. Hartley, Esq., as Quartermaster in the Richmond Mounted Rifles.
"	"	Accepting the resignation by John Wm. Trevor, Esq., of the Commission held by him as Captain in the Richmond Mounted Rifles.
"	12	Publishing notice issued by the Cape Government relative to the discovery of a Rock off the Coast between Algoa Bay and Port Natal.
"	"	Appointing W. F. Berning, Esq., to act as Clerk in the Post Office, Pietermaritzburg, during the absence of J. W. Hathorn, Esq., on leave.
"	13	Appointing Mr. James J. Hodson to be Field-cornet of Ward No. 4, County of Pietermaritzburg, <i>vice</i> Mr. C. Wood, resigned.
"	14	Approving nomination of Mr. James Mossop, to act for Mr. John Raymond, as Constable and Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate of Umvoti.
"	19	Appointing Mr. W. J. Dickinson to be Gaoler at Estcourt, <i>vice</i> Mr. W. Martin, resigned.
"	"	Notifying that certain two notes of the Standard Bank are supposed to have been stolen, and requesting that any information respecting them may be communicated to the Attorney-General.
"	"	Appointing Mr. Chas. Grandin to be Mate of the Government Steam-tug.
"	"	Appointing Mr. Chas. Grandin to act for Mr. W. Hodge, as Pilot.
"	"	Appointing Mr. Robt. Lesslie to be Extra Tidewaiter, and Mr. Samuel May to be Watchman, <i>vice</i> Mr. R. Lesslie, in the Customs' Departments.
"	23	Publishing statement of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury between 1st and 31st January, 1873.
"	24	Notifying that in accordance with Law No. 17 of 1868, Tolls will cease to be demanded at the various Toll-bars throughout the Colony, from and after the 1st proximo.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1872.		
February	26	Appointing E. Kretzschmar, Esq., M.D., to be District Surgeon of the Inanda Division of Victoria County, <i>vice</i> Dr. Matthews, resigned.
"	"	Appointing Chief Justice Harding to act as Administrator of Native Law, and Judicial Assessor within the Colony, during the absence on duty of the Honorable T. Shepstone, C.M.G.
March	2	Notifying that the Bank Notes, referred to in Government Notice of 19th February as having been lost, have been found.
"	9	Publishing statement of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury between the 1st January, and 29th February, 1872.
"	14	Appointing A. Morling, Esq., to act as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar of the Circuit Court, Durban, during the absence on duty of J. P. Waller, Esq., and <i>vice</i> E. Baxter, Esq.
"	"	Approving of the nomination of Dr. Sutherland to act for J. P. Symons, Esq., Auditor, during his absence on recreation leave.
"	15	Appointing Cornet W. E. Shepstone, to be Captain of the Richmond Mounted Rifles.
"	"	Appointing Private H. F. Fynn to be Quarter-master of the Richmond Mounted Rifles.
"	"	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State as to the proposal for the establishment of a Steam Mail Service between Aden and the Cape of Good Hope, <i>via</i> Zanzibar, Mozambique, and Natal.
"	16	Notifying the election of Harry Escombe, Esq., as a Member of the Legislative Council for the Borough of Durban, in the room of J. F. Churchill, Esq., resigned.
"	18	Notifying the Secretary of State's approval of the appointment of Dr. Chas. Gordon, as District Surgeon for the County of Pietermaritzburg.
"	19	Appointing Mr. E. B. Skottowe to be Ferryman at the Little Tugela River, County of Weenen, <i>vice</i> Mr. Wilson.
"	20	Appointing Mr. Chas. Paglar, Officer for the sale of Gunpowder at Umzinto, County of Alexandra, <i>vice</i> H. W. Browne, Esq., resigned.
"	21	Appointing Mr. W. S. Collins, Postmaster at Pinetown, <i>vice</i> Mr. J. S. Murray, resigned.
"	22	Appointing Mr. John Parks, European Constable and Messenger of the Resident Magistrate's Court, Division of Newcastle, <i>vice</i> Mr. J. Cunningham, resigned.
"	23	Appointing Mr. Thos. Carbutt, Field-cornet of Ward No. 3, of the Division of Klip River.
"	"	Publishing additional regulations under the provisions of the Excise Law of 1868.
"	"	Drawing attention to the 9th Section of Law 33, of 1865, regulating the payment of Witnesses' expenses in Criminal trials and preparatory examinations.
"	26	Appointing H. Wylde-Browne, Esq., to act as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg, during the absence of H. C. Campbell, Esq.
"	27	Appointing M. Stuart, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for Umvoti County, during the absence on duty of the Resident Magistrate.
"	28	Appointing A. W. Collins, Esq., to act as Second Clerk in the Post Office, Durban, <i>vice</i> H. Grice, Esq., resigned.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1872.		
March	28	Appointing J. P. Waller, Esq., Assistant Resident Magistrate for the Borough and County of Durban, and during the absence of the Magistrate to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law.
April	1	Publishing statement of the Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury, between 1st January and 31st March, 1872.
"	5	Publishing Custom-house Returns for the first quarter of the year 1872.
"	8	Appointing Mr. A. C. Varty, Postmaster at Riet Vley, Umvoti.
"	9	Appointing Mr. Richard Roberts to be Field-cornet of Ward 5, Division of Klip River.
"	15	Notifying that during the absence of the Resident Magistrate and his Clerk and Interpreter on duty collecting the Native Hut-tax, the Magistrate's Offices at Richmond will be closed.
"	"	Approving of the nomination of K. H. Hathorn, Esq., to act for John Hathorn, Esq., as Master of the Supreme Court, during his absence on vacation leave.
"	"	Approving the nomination of Mr. Fugle to act for Mr. J. S. Pinchin, as Postmaster at Estcourt.
"	"	Appointing J. F. K. Dillon, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for Pietermaritzburg Borough and County, during the absence of J. Bird, Esq., collecting Native Taxes.
"	17	Appointing Mr. Wm. Minshall to be Guardian of Government House.
"	18	Appointing Mr. R. Black, Postmaster at Umzinto.
"	"	Appointing Mr. Price, Ferryman at the Lower Illovo Drift, Durban County.
"	19	Appointing Mr. T. C. Colenbrander, Postmaster at New Guelderland, Tugela Division, County of Victoria.
"	"	Publishing a statement of Goods in the Bonding Warehouses at the Port, and Pietermaritzburg, on 31st March, 1872.
"	"	Abolishing the Post Office at Siquasi, Tugela Division, County of Victoria, and establishing in lieu thereof a Post Office at New Guelderland.
"	"	Appointing the Honorable J. Ayliff, Esq., to act as Colonial Secretary, during the absence of that officer on duty.
"	26	Appointing Mrs. J. S. Stuart to act as Poundmistress of the Pound at Umhlali, during the absence of Mr. J. S. Stuart.
"	"	Publishing statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of Natal, during the years 1870, and 1871.
"	27	Approving the nomination of Mrs. Westray to act as Poundmistress at Howick, during the absence of Mr. Westray.
"	30	Appointing J. J. B. Menzies, Esq., 75th Regiment, to be His Excellency's Private Secretary.
May	3	Appointing Thos. Bourke, Esq., to act as Secretary to His Honor the Chief Justice.
"	4	Publishing a notice by the Harbour-master of Port Louis, Mauritius, relative to the possible removal of the Bell Buoy Light Ship at the entrance to the Harbour of Port Louis.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1872.	
May	4 Approving the nomination of Dr. Hyde, to act for G. A. Lucas, Esq., as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Division of Klip River.
„	„ Publishing statement of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony during the first quarters of the years 1871, and 1872.
„	6 Approving the nomination of C. P. Wolhuter, Esq., to act for A. Mesham, Esq., Registrar of the Supreme Court, during his absence on vacation leave.
„	„ Publishing statement of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury between 1st January, and 30th April, 1872.
„	7 Approving the nomination of R. F. Bennett, Esq., to act for J. W. Shepstone, Esq., as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for Umvoti County.
„	8 Publishing notice issued by Umqikela, Paramount Chief of the Amaponda people, to prevent Cattle Diseases being introduced into the Amaponda country.
„	10 Appointing Mr. A. C. Varty, Field-cornet of Ward No. 2, County of Umvoti.
„	„ Publishing Government Notice issued by the Commissioners of Griqualand West, restricting within due limits the sale of Firearms and Gunpowder in that territory.
„	11 Publishing a further notice issued by the Government of the Cape Colony, as to the true position of the Reef discovered off the coast between Algoa Bay and Port Natal.
„	„ Appointing N. W. H. Bateman, Esq., Clerk to the Executive Council, <i>vice</i> R. H. Erskine, Esq., resigned.
„	„ Publishing Circular Despatch from Secretary of State, transmitting a copy of Instructions to Inspectors of Nuisances, issued by the Administrator of the Government of St. Lucia.
„	„ Publishing Circular Despatch from Secretary of State, relative to the nomination of sons of Colonists to compete for Naval Cadetships.
„	14 Appointing John Lawrie, Esq., to act as Head Master of the High School, Durban, during the absence on leave of Robert Russell, Esq.
„	„ Publishing letter from Dr. Mann, enclosing report of an analysis of two samples of Natal Iron Ore, sent home for report.
„	17 Notifying that an arrangement has been entered into with the Cape Government, under which Unpaid, or Insufficiently Prepaid Letters will be forwarded to the Cape Colony.
„	„ Notifying the confirmation by the Secretary of State, of the following appointments:—R. C. Visick, Esq., Second Clerk Resident Magistrate's Office, Pietermaritzburg; A. Moodie, Esq., Clerk to Master of Supreme Court; Francis Upton, Esq., First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Department; Mr. D. I. Nolan, Office-keeper, Colonial Secretary's Office; and Mr. F. R. Becker, as Extra Clerk in the General Post Office.
„	„ Notifying that the Bill "To remedy defects in Surveys of Land," reserved for Her Majesty's approval, has not been approved of by the Secretary of State.
„	„ Publishing Circular Despatch from Secretary of State, with Order in Council of 19th August, 1871, extending to Austro-Hungarian Vessels the advantages held out by the "Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862," to Ships of Foreign Countries.
„	„ Publishing Circular Despatch from Secretary of State, together with amended Regulations of 1st February, 1872, made under the Naturalization Acts of 1870.



## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1872.		
May	18	Sanctioning the removal of the Post Office at Queen's Bridge, Umgeni, from the South to the North bank of the river.
"	"	Appointing Circuit Courts to be held at Estcourt, on 28th June, and at Ladysmith, on 2nd July, 1872.
"	25	Abolishing the Post Office at Dewdrop, Klip River County, and establishing one in lieu thereof at Sand Spruit.
"	27	Appointing Frederic Elton, Esq., to act as Government Agent on the Borders of the Zulu Country, County of Victoria, <i>vice</i> Joshua Walmsley, Esq. (deceased).
"	28	Appointing Mr. Jesse Nutley to be Gaoler at Ladismith.
"	29	Appointing Mrs. J. Dorey to be Postmistress at Sand Spruit, County of Klip River.
"	"	Appointing G. F. Macfarlane, Esq., to be Third Clerk in the Customs' Department.
"	30	Appointing W. G. Evans, Esq., to be First Clerk and Draughtsman in the Civil Engineer's Office, <i>vice</i> Mr. G. Churchill, whose suspension has been confirmed.
"	"	Authorising Mr. Wm. Stranack to act as a Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.
June	3	Appointing Frederic Elton, Esq., to be a Justice of the Peace for the Tugela Division of Victoria County.
"	5	Appointing the Clerks of the Resident Magistrates' Courts of Umvoti and Alfred Counties, and Upper Umkomanzi Division, to be the officers for the preparation of the Jury Lists for their respective Counties and Division, and for the transmission of such lists to the respective Magistrates.
"	8	Appointing Dr. Hooper to act as Resident Magistrate for the County of Alexandra, during the absence of W. J. D. Moodie, Esq., on leave.
"	"	Publishing statement of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury, between 1st January, and 31st May, 1872.
"	10	Appointing R. C. Visick, Esq., to act as Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate of Pietermaritzburg; A. W. H. Moodie, Esq., to act as Second Clerk to the Resident Magistrate of Pietermaritzburg; and James Crowley, Esq., to act as Clerk to the Master of the Supreme Court.
"	"	Appointing H. Wylde-Browne, Esq., to be Second Clerk in the Audit Office, <i>vice</i> A. E. Titren, Esq.
"	"	Appointing Achille E. Titren, Esq., to be Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate for the Division of Klip River, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Sub-Accountant at Ladismith, and Acting Clerk of the Peace for Klip River Division, <i>vice</i> H. Hardwick, Esq., resigned.
"	"	Publishing a notice by the Chief Inspector of Public Works at Capetown, relative to the erection of a Beacon at Struys Point.
"	"	Appointing the Clerks to the Courts of the Resident Magistrates for the County of Alexandra, and the Tugela and Inanda Divisions of Victoria County, to be officers for the preparation of the Jury Lists for their respective Counties and Divisions, and for the transmission of such Lists to the Magistrates.
"	12	Appointing Alfred Hartley, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate for the Division of the Upper Umkomanzi, during the absence of A. C. Hawkins, Esq., on vacation leave.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1872.	
June	15 Appointing P. H. Gordon, Esq., to be Surgeon to the Victoria Mounted Rifles.
„	19 Nominating F. Elton, Esq., J.P., to be associated with the Resident Magistrate for the Tugela Division of Victoria County, for the trial of Criminal Cases, at Branch Courts to be held at the Nonoti River.
„	21 Authorising W. E. Shepstone, Esq., to practise as a Notary Public in and for this Colony.
„	22 Appointing W. P. Jackson, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate of the Tugela Division, County of Victoria, during the absence of C. H. Williams, Esq., on leave.
„	„ Appointing T. R. Bennett, Esq., Clerk and Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate of the Tugela Division, County of Victoria, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps at Umhlali.
„	24 Appointing W. P. Jackson, Esq., to act as Administrator of Native Law for the Tugela Division of Victoria County.
July	2 Appointing Mr. J. T. Francis to be European Constable, and Messenger to the Resident Magistrate's Court, Klip River Division.
„	5 Appointing Honorable J. Ayliff, Esq., to act as Colonial Secretary, during the absence of that officer on duty.
„	„ Authorising Mr. John Charles Bullock to practise as a Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.
„	„ Publishing Custom House Returns for the first six months of 1872.
„	8 Appointing Mr. Chas. Carbutt to be Field-cornet for Ward No. 3, Klip River Division.
„	„ Publishing letter from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to the German Ambassador, announcing a change in the practice observed in recognising Vice-Consuls, and other Consular Officers, whose appointments do not call for the issue of Her Majesty's Exequatur.
„	„ Appointing Mr. J. F. Jackson to act as Postmaster at Umhlali.
„	„ Appointing Mr. Alfred Wright, Field-cornet of Ward No. 5, Klip River Division.
„	„ Publishing statement of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury, between 1st January, and 30th June, 1872.
„	„ Appointing Gawen Mellersh, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate of Weenen County, during the absence on vacation leave of John Macfarlane, Esq.
„	9 Publishing a section of Ordinance 2, 1850, enacting that Masters must notify to the nearest Field-cornet any deaths or births on their farms.
„	11 Appointing John Scoble, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate of Newcastle Division, during the absence of M. Osborn, Esq., on vacation leave.
„	„ Appointing Mr. A. C. Varty to act as Poundmaster at Riet Vley.
„	„ Appointing Alfred Hartley, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division, during the absence on vacation leave of A. C. Hawkins, Esq.
„	13 Publishing certain sections of the Merchant Shipping Acts.
„	„ Publishing a statement of Goods in the Bonding Warehouses at Durban, and Pietermaritzburg, on the 30th June, 1872.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1872.		
July	16	Approving of the nomination of J. Maclaurin, Esq., J. P., to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, County of Victoria, during the absence on leave of B. Blaine, Esq.
"	19	Appointing J. Maclaurin, Esq., to act as Administrator of Native Law for the Inanda Division of Victoria County, during the absence of B. Blaine, Esq.
"	20	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State, intimating Her Majesty's decision on the reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the adequacy of existing Establishments in this Colony.
"	"	Publishing Supplementary Charter of 22nd May, 1872, amending the Charter of Government of Natal, dated 15th July, 1856.
"	"	Publishing a Despatch from the Secretary of State, on the subject of Mr. Welborne's proposals for the construction of Railways in Natal.
"	"	Appointing Anthony Musgrave, Esq., jun., to be His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor's Private Secretary, and Clerk to the Executive Council.
"	23	Accepting the resignation of Sergeant George Curry as Drill Instructor to the Weenen Yeomanry Cavalry, the Natal Frontier Guard, and Natal Hussars.
"	24	Notifying that a fresh Consular Commission, signed by the Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia, has been furnished to Mr. G. Dentzelmann, as Consul for Germany at Durban, and that Her Majesty's exequatur was issued on 28th September last.
"	"	Appointing Mr. Excise Surveyor Flood to act as Receiver-General, during the absence on vacation leave of Mr. R. B. Struthers.
"	26	Notifying that Commissions have been issued in the Maritzburg Rifles to Second Lieutenant C. H. Dickinson to be First Lieutenant; and to Mr. T. J. E. Scoones to be Second Lieutenant.
"	27	Publishing the translation of a Law for the extradition of criminals, passed by the Volksraad of the Free State.
"	30	Publishing letter from the President of the Natal Botanic Gardens, together with two Reports from the late Curator for the year 1871.
"	"	Appointing Sergeant W. Clark to be Drill Instructor to all the Mounted Volunteer Corps in the Colony.
August	2	Appointing Mr. James Craw to be Clerk to the Registrar of Deeds.
"	"	Authorising E. F. McGill, Esq., Chief Clerk and Accountant Civil Engineer's Department, to take charge of the office of the Surveyor-General, during the absence of that officer on duty.
"	"	Inviting tenders for the supply of Police Clothing.
"	3	Authorising the use of a Public Road over certain Farms in the Upper Umkomanzi Division.
"	5	Appointing the Resident Magistrate, Durban, and the Collector of Customs, Port Natal, to be a Court or Tribunal to inquire into the causes of the Wrecks on the Back Beach, near the Port, on the 30th, and 31st July.
"	"	Appointing Arthur Mesham, Esq., to act as Master of the Supreme Court.
"	8	Appointing R. E. Ridley, Esq., M.L.C., and J. T. Polkinghorne, Esq., M.L.C., to be Members of the Executive Council, under the provisions of the Supplementary Charter, of 22nd December, 1869.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1872.	
August 10	Appointing the following Conservators of Crown Woods and Forests :—Mr. Thomas Sherrin for the neighbourhood of Fort Nottingham; Mr. P. B. Shortt for the bush near the Bay or Harbour of Natal; and Mr. J. H. Howard for the slopes of the Drakensberg, in the Klip River Division.
„ „	Publishing a statement of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury between the 1st January, and 31st July, 1872.
„ 12	Appointing Mr. C. Wolhuter to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court, during the absence of A. Mesham, Esq., on duty; and Mr. James Crowley to act as Clerk to the Registrar.
„ „	Publishing certain conditions (which have been approved of by the Secretary of State) as to the granting of Pastoral Leases to newly-arrived Immigrants.
„ 14	Notifying that Her Majesty's exequatur, empowering Mr. Walter Peace to act as Belgian Consul at Port Natal, was signed on 28th May, 1872.
„ 15	Publishing Act No. 7 of 1871, passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, "To consolidate the Laws relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers."
„ „	Appointing Private Robert Howden to be Cornet of the Richmond Mounted Rifles.
„ „	Publishing a letter from the Crown Agents, reporting the conversion of a portion of the Harbour Works, and Coolie Immigration six per cent. Debentures, into five per cent. Debentures.
„ 16	Publishing two Draft Bills to be introduced into the Legislative Council during the ensuing Session.
„ „	Publishing statements of the Revenue and Expenditure during the second quarters of the years 1871, and 1872.
„ „	Notifying that the Secretary of State has approved of the appointment of E. Kretzschmar, Esq., M.D., to be District Surgeon of the Inanda Division, Victoria County; and G. Macfarlane, Esq., to be Third Clerk in the Customs' Department.
„ 17	Notifying that Money Orders will be issued at the General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg, and the Post Office, Durban, upon a number of Post Offices in the Cape Colony.
„ 19	Appointing J. F. K. Dillon, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate for the Inanda Division of Victoria County; and K. H. Hathorn, Esq., to act as Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and the Division of Upper Umkomanzi.
„ 21	Appointing J. F. K. Dillon, Esq., to act as Administrator of Native Law for the Division of Inanda, County of Victoria.
„ 31	Appointing Mrs. S. J. Plant to be Postmistress at Greytown.
September 6	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State, together with copy of Letter from the Lords of the Committee of the Privy Council, on the subject of the Church Lands Transfer Bill.
„ 7	Appointing Alexander Airth, Esq., to be Port Captain, <i>vice</i> G. C. Cato, Esq., resigned.
„ „	Appointing G. Lindsay Bonnar, Esq., M.D., to be District Surgeon for the County of Umvoti, <i>vice</i> Dr. Armstrong, deceased.
„ „	Inviting tenders for the supply of the Stationery required by the Government for the years 1873 and 1874.
„ „	Appointing Circuit Courts to be held at Estcourt on 28th October, and Ladismith on 24th October.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1872.	
September 9	Publishing statement of the Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury between 1st January, and 31st August, 1872.
„ 11	Publishing the Reports of the Court appointed to inquire into the cause of the Wrecks of the <i>Grace Peile</i> , <i>Trinculo</i> , <i>Breidablik</i> , and <i>Princess Alice</i> .
„ 20	Notifying the acceptance of Mr. G. Grubb's tender for the supply of Police Clothing.
„ 28	Appointing Mr. Edward Baxter to be Third Clerk in the Customs Department.
October 3	Publishing Letter from Portuguese Vice-Consul, on the subject of persons visiting or returning from the Colony of Natal to any of the Portuguese African Ports, being furnished with Passports.
„ „	Appointing W. J. Hepworth, Esq., to act as Public Teacher of the Government High School, Durban.
„ 4	Publishing Custom House Returns for the nine months ended 30th September, 1872, as compared with the corresponding period of 1871.
„ 8	Appointing Mr. J. A. de Jongh to be Conservator of Crown Woods and Forests on the slopes of the Drakensberg, in the Klip River Division.
„ 12	Appointing John Maclaurin, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Division of Inanda, during the absence of J. F. K. Dillon, Esq., on vacation leave.
„ „	Notifying that all communications to the Colonial Treasurer should be marked "Treasury" or "Postal," as the case may be.
„ 14	Publishing a statement of the Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury between 1st January, and 30th September, 1872.
„ 15	Appointing Mr. W. F. C. Berning, Second Clerk in the General Post Office, <i>vice</i> Mr. Thos. B. Stride, resigned.
„ 16	Appointing Mr. Stephen Pike, Field-cornet of Ward No. 3, Klip River Division of Klip River County.
„ „	Notifying the confirmation of the following appointments:—Mr. A. E. Titren to be Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Division of Klip River, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Sub-Accountant, Ladismith; Mr. W. H. Wylde-Browne as Second Clerk in the Audit Office; Mr. W. G. Evans as First Clerk and Draughtsman in the Civil Engineer's Office; and Mr. J. O'Keefe as Office-keeper in the Colonial Office.
„ 21	Appointing Arthur Mesham, Esq., to be Master and Registrar of the Supreme Court.
„ 22	Authorising Harry M. Anderson, Esq., to practise in this Colony as a Sworn Land Surveyor.
„ 24	Appointing G. C. Cato, Esq., a Member of the Conservancy Board, Durban.
„ 26	Publishing a statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony during the third quarters of the years 1871. and 1872, respectively.
„ 28	Appointing Mr. Wm. Niemack, Conservator of Crown Woods and Forests in the County of Alfred.
November 4	Inviting applications from persons wishing to send to Great Britain, or Ireland, under the provisions and advantages of the Assisted Passage system, to bring out their Relatives, or Servants, or Artisans.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1872.	
November 7	Accepting resignation by St. Vincent W. Erskine, Esq., of the offices of Supervisor of the Bonding Warehouse, Keeper of the Public Warehouse, and Excise Surveyor, Pietermaritzburg.
„ 8	Calling for tenders from Auctioneers, for holding Sales of Government Property.
„ „	Inviting tenders for Gaol Supplies.
„ „	Inviting tenders for Hospital Supplies.
„ 9	As to laying off a public Outspan Place on the Farm Zaai Laager, Weenen.
„ 11	Inviting tenders for supply of Rations of Beef to Native Chiefs and Messengers.
„ „	Appointing W. E. Shepstone, Esq., to be Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra, <i>vice</i> John Davies, Esq., resigned; and J. F. K. Dillon, Esq., to be Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and the Division of Upper Umkomanzi, <i>vice</i> W. E. Shepstone, Esq.
„ 12	Appointing Mr. W. A. Rogan to be Ferryman, Great Tugela, Biggarsberg Road.
„ 13	Appointing John Scoble, Esq., to be a Justice of the Peace for the Division of Newcastle, County of Klip River.
„ „	Publishing Circular Despatch and Enclosures from the Secretary of State relating to the removal of certain doubts with respect to some of the provisions of the Naturalization Act of 1870.
„ „	Publishing Circular Despatch from the Secretary of State, and copy of the “Merchant Shipping and Passengers’ Act Amendment Act.”
„ 14	Publishing statement of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury, between 1st January, and 31st October, 1872.
„ 16	Appointing Francis A. J. Becker, Esq., to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of Natal.
„ 18	Notifying the discovery in Weenen County of the body of a white man identified by the clothing as being that of George Stansfield.
„ „	Accepting resignation of the Commission held by C. Dacomb, Esq., as Quarter-Master in the Durban Volunteer Artillery.
„ „	Accepting resignation of the Commission held by E. Pickering, Esq., as Second Lieutenant in the Durban Volunteer Corps.
„ 19	Appointing Mr. Joseph Duncum to be Supervisor of the Bonded Warehouse, and Keeper of the Public Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, and Excise Surveyor for the County of Pietermaritzburg, <i>vice</i> Mr. St. V. W. Erskine, resigned.
„ 22	Appointing Peter Paterson, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate of the Inanda Division, County of Victoria, during the absence on leave of B. Blaine, Esq.
„ 23	Appointing P. Paterson, Esq., to act as Administrator of Native Law for the Division of Inanda, County of Victoria.
„ 25	Appointing Colonel Banastre Pryce Lloyd to be Protector of Indian Immigrants, under the provisions of Law 12, 1872.

## LEGISLATION.

Date of the Government Notice.	Substance of the Notice.
1872.	
November 28	Appointing A. E. Titren, Esq., to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Division of Klip River, County of Klip River, during the absence of Captain Lucas on leave.
„ 29	Appointing Francis Becker, Esq., J.P., to act as Judicial Assessor at the Combined Courts to be held at Ladismith on the 3rd, and 10th December.
December 2	Authorising Mr. David Smith to practise as a Licensed Land Surveyor in this Colony.
„ 4	Appointing Mr. Chas. Geo. Bales to be officer for the sale of Gunpowder, &c., at Durban, and Mr. Wm. A. Murray, to be officer for the sale of Gunpowder, &c., at Ladismith.
„ 7	Publishing new tariff of charges to be levied at the Ferry, on the Umkomas River, at the Upper Drift.
„ 9	Publishing statement of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury, between 1st January, and 30th November, 1872.
„ 10	Authorising Mr. Duncan Cotman to practise as a Chemist and Druggist in this Colony.
„ 11	Accepting the resignation of Captain W. E. Shepstone, as Captain of the Richmond Mounted Rifles.
„ 12	Accepting the tender of Mr. Edward London, for the supply of Stationery to the Government and Legislative Council for the year 1873.
„ 13	Notifying the confirmation of the appointment of James Craw, Esq., to be Clerk to the Registrar of Deeds.
„ „	Inviting fresh tenders for the supply of Police Clothing, G. Grubb's tender having been cancelled.
„ 20	Accepting tenders of Mr. J. D. Holliday, and Messrs. Beningfield and Son, for holding Auction Sales on behalf of the Colonial Government.
„ „	Accepting Messrs. Barns & McFie's tender for the supply of rations of Beef to Native Chiefs and Messengers.
„ „	Accepting tenders of Messrs. Barns & McFie, and Grant & Son, for the supply of Ration to Native Mail Carriers.
„ „	Appointing E. C. Leech, Esq., Clerk, and Clerk and Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Tugela Division.
„ 21	Appointing Mrs. Westray to act as Postmistress at Howick.
„ „	Notifying the acceptance of various tenders for the Supplies required at the Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.
„ 23	Appointing James Giles, Esq., Commandant and Inspector of the Volunteer Force in the Colony of Natal.
„ „	Appointing Mr. W. Thornton, to be Poundmaster at Umzinto.
„ 27	Appointing Mr. George Westray to be Ferryman at Howick, <i>vice</i> Mr. Ellis, resigned.
„ „	Appointing Mr. Gert Vandermerwe to be Field-cornet of Ward No. 1, County of Weenen.

# POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

---

---

1872.

---

---



## POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

*(Extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856.)*

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses any immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprietors or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to a vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at any such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected Member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the county or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

---

*(Extract from Law 11, 1865, disqualifying certain Natives from exercising Electoral Franchise.)*

1. Every male native resident, in this colony, or having the necessary property qualification therein, whether subject to the operation of the Native Laws, customs, and usages in force in this colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to vote at the election of a Member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male native inhabitant of this colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor that he has been resident in this colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to a twelve years' residence, and who shall possess the requisite property qualification, and shall have been exempted [see Law 28, 1865] from the operation of Native Law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant-Governor a certificate signed by three duly-qualified electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to this Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the district in which such native resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said certificate, and that the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant-Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as a duly-qualified elector for that electoral division in the colony in which such native may possess the requisite property qualification.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor may direct that the application of any such native be published in the *Government Gazette*, and call upon any person having objection to any such native becoming a duly-qualified elector, to submit such objection in writing, to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant-Governor.

4. The Lieutenant-Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the publication of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, any objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any native applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly-qualified elector, provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male native who shall have been exempted from the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages, for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant-Governor entitling such native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immovable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be duly registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a Member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant-Governor so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification, and who shall not be convicted of treason or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England, would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent given at Westminster the fifteenth day of July, in the twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a Member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

## POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Franchise.	Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Electors Registered in 1872.	Ordinary duration of Sessions and periods of meetings.	By what Acts regulated.	Number of Voters at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.
See extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, Page 2.	<b>COUNTIES.</b>						
	1. Klip River ...	2	307			54	1870. Oct. 24, 25, and 26.
	2. Weenen ...	1	220			12	1870. Nov. 3, and
	3. Umvoti ...	1	118			17	1870. Nov. 2, 3, and
	4. Pietermaritzburg ...	2	632			24	1870. Nov. 2, 3, and
	5. Durban ...	1	482			128	1870. Oct. 27, 28, and 29.
	6. Victoria ...	1	397			5	1870. Nov. 4.
	<b>BOROUGHES.</b>						
	Pietermaritzburg ...	2	614			46	1870. Nov. 2, and
	Durban ...	2	665			426	1870. Oct. 27, and 2
		12	3,435			712	

## LEGISLATURE.

NOTE.—The first elections for the Legislative Council, under the Royal Charter, took place in the months of February and March, 1857.

## FIRST COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ..	...	...	24th March, 1857.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	13th July, 1857.
Second Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	...	...	16th February, 1858.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	10th April, 1858.
Third Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	...	...	18th November, 1858.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	15th December, 1858.

The first Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 3rd January, 1859. The elections for the Second Council took place in the month of March, 1859.

## SECOND COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	...	...	26th April, 1859.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	21st June, 1859.
Second and Special Session			Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	...	...	18th October, 1859.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	22nd October, 1859.
Third Session	...	...	Opened by Acting Lieutenant-Governor Williamson	...	...	1st June, 1860.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	21st July, 1860.
Fourth Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	...	...	3rd June, 1861.
			Dissolved by Proclamation, dated	...	...	16th August, 1861.

The Second Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 16th August, 1861. The elections for the Third Council took place in the month of April, 1862.

## THIRD COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott ..	...	...	15th May, 1862.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	13th August, 1862.
Special Session	..	...	Opened by Proclamation, dated	...	...	30th August, 1862.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	1st September, 1862.
Second Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	...	...	6th May, 1863.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	6th August, 1863.
Third Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	...	...	10th May, 1864.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	26th September, 1864.
Fourth Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Maclean	...	...	18th May, 1865.
			Prorogued by Proclamation of the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. W. Thomas, dated	...	...	24th August, 1865.

The Third Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset, on the 1st February, 1866, by a Proclamation dated 15th January, 1866. The elections for the Fourth Council took place in the month of March, 1866.

## LEGISLATURE.

## FOURTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset ... ..	30th May, 1866.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ... ..	3rd August, 1866.
Special Session	...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset ... ..	15th November, 1866.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ... ..	12th December, 1866.
Second Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate ... ..	13th August, 1867.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ... ..	4th October, 1867.
Third Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate ... ..	18th June, 1868.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ... ..	16th September, 1868.

The Fourth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 24th October, 1868. The elections for the Fifth Council took place in the month of December, 1868, and of January, 1869.

## FIFTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate ... ..	6th May, 1869.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ... ..	22nd September, 1869.
Second Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate ... ..	23rd June, 1870.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ... ..	14th September, 1870.

The Fifth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 19th September, 1870. The elections for the Sixth Council took place in the months of October and November, 1870.

## SIXTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate ... ..	8th December, 1870.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ... ..	24th January, 1871.
Second Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate ... ..	26th July, 1871.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ... ..	29th November, 1871.
Third Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Musgrave ... ..	5th September, 1872.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ... ..	19th December, 1872.

L

---

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

**AND**

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,**

**AS CONSTITUTED**

**UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,**

**BEARING DATE THE 16<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JULY, 1856, AND 22<sup>ND</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER, 1869..**

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.—Return of Members composing the Executive Council.

Name.	Date of appointment.	Whether holding any, and what other Civil or Military Office.
<b>PRESIDENT :</b>		
His Excellency Anthony Musgrave, C.M.G.,	May 22, 1872 ...	Lieutenant-Governor and Vice-Admiral.
His Honor Walter Harding ... ..	April 15, 1858 ...	Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court.
Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Milles, H.M.'s 75th Regiment	November 10, 1871...	Commandant.
Hon. D. Erskine... ..	July 7, 1858 ...	Colonial Secretary ; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Immigration Board, and Lieutenant-Colonel Natal Carbineers.
John Ayliff ... ..	April 2, 1863 ...	Colonial Treasurer ; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Tender and Bond Boards, and a Commissioner Stamps.
M. H. Gallwey ... ..	December 11, 1857...	Attorney-General ; has a seat in the Legislative Council.
T. Shepstone, C.M.G. ... ..	December 1, 1845 ...	Secretary for Native Affairs ; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Judicial Assessor under Ordinance No. 1, of 1855.
Ralph Errington Ridley... ..	August 8, 1872 ...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, member for Pietermaritzburg County.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne ... ..	August 8, 1872 ...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, member for Victoria County.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice, and the Senior Military Officer Commanding, took their seats in the Executive Council, under instruction received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated February 23, 1858.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—Return of Members composing the Legislative Council.

## NAMES.

Hon. D. Erskine	...	...	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary.
John Ayliff	...	...	...	...	...	Colonial Treasurer.
Michael Henry Gallwey	...	...	...	...	...	Attorney-General.
Theophilus Shepstone, C.M.G.	...	...	...	...	...	Secretary for Native Affairs.

SPEAKER:—WALTER MACFARLANE, Esq.

Jacobus N. Boshoff	...	...	...	...	}	Members for Klip River.
Robert Mellersh	...	...	...	...		
Walter Macfarlane	...	...	...	...		Member for Weenen County.
Johann C. Boshoff	...	...	...	...		Member for Umvoti County.
Ralph E. Ridley	...	...	...	...	}	Members for Pietermaritzburg County.
Charles Barter, B.C.L.	...	...	...	...		
William Field	...	...	...	...		Member for Durban County.
John T. Polkinghorne	...	...	...	...		Member for Victoria County.
John W. Akerman	...	...	...	...	}	Members for Pietermaritzburg Borough.
John W. Turnbull	...	...	...	...		
Harry Escombe	...	...	...	...	}	Members for Durban Borough.
John Sanderson	...	...	...	...		





M

---

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO

E S T A B L I S H M E N T S .

---

LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1872.

---

M II.  
LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Abdul Kadir ... ..	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ...	26
Adams, J. ... ..	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Durban ..	22
Adams, William ... ..	Ferryman, Klip River ... ..	16
Addison, W. H. ... ..	District Surgeon, Durban ... ..	30
Airth, Alexander ... ..	Port Captain ... ..	8
Allard, Right Rev. Dr. ... ..	Roman Catholic Bishop ... ..	28
Anderson, William... ..	Pilot ... ..	8
Arbuthnot, W. J. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ...	26
Ayliff, John ... ..	Colonial Treasurer and Postmaster-General ... ..	4
Bales, C. G. ... ..	Officer for sale of gunpowder, &c., Durban ... ..	40
Bateman, N. W. H. ... ..	Clerk, Governor's Office, and Clerk to Native Trust .	2
Baxter, E. ... ..	Third Clerk, Customs ... ..	6
Becker, Francis R.... ..	Extra Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	10
Bell, A. B. ... ..	Postmaster and Ferryman, Weenen ... ..	12, 18
Bell, D. W. ... ..	Assistant Lighthouse Keeper, Bluff ... ..	6
Bell, W. ... ..	Postmaster, York ... ..	10
Berning, Frederick Simon ... ..	Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps ... ..	4
Berning, W. F. C.... ..	Second Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	8
Birch, E. ... ..	European Constable, Pietermaritzburg ..	32
Bird, J. ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	20
Black, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Umzinto ... ..	14
Blair, J. A. ... ..	Postmaster, Springvale ... ..	14
Boast, C. B. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Acting Clerk of the Peace, and Officer for sale of Stamps, Newcastle ...	22
Boumar, G. L. ... ..	District Surgeon, Umvoti ... ..	30
Brickhill, J. G. ... ..	Second Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs ... ..	6
Brooks, T. W. ... ..	Acting Superintendent of Education ... ..	28
Burne, J. ... ..	European Constable, Tugela Division ... ..	36
Byrne, John ... ..	Clerk, Treasury ... ..	4
Campbell, Henry Cooke ... ..	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	20
Campbell, Rev. William ... ..	Minister, Presbyterian Church, Pietermaritzburg ..	26

M III.  
LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Carige, H. L. ... ..	Excise Surveyor, Lower Umkomanzi ... ..	42
Catterall, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Tongaat ... ..	12
Chadwick, R. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Klip River ...	22
Chadwick, J. C. C. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division	24
Clarence, Arthur ... ..	Sheriff ... ..	20
Clark, Wm. ... ..	Cavalry Drill Instructor, Volunteer Department ... ..	38
Coakes, Charles J. ... ..	Postmaster, Durban ... ..	10
Cole, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Beaumont ... ..	10
Colenbrander, T. C. ... ..	Postmaster, New Guelderland .. ..	12
Collins, A. W. ... ..	Second Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	10
Collins, W. S. ... ..	Postmaster, Pinetown ... ..	10
Connor, Henry ... ..	First Puisne Judge ... ..	18
Cook, W. ... ..	Gaoler, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	32
Cook, Mrs. ... ..	Matron, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	32
Craig, Richard ... ..	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Weenen ... ..	28
Craw, James ... ..	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office ... ..	4
Crowly, J. ... ..	Acting Clerk, Master's Office ... ..	18
Crowly, T. G. ... ..	Chief Clerk, Colonial Office, and Clerk in the Office of the Importer of Gunpowder ... ..	2
Dickinson, W. J. ... ..	Gaoler, Weenen ... ..	36
Dillon, J. F. K. ... ..	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Um- voti, and Alfred, and the Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	20
Dorey, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Sand Spruit, Klip River ... ..	12
Duncum, J. ... ..	Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, and Excise Surveyor, Pieter- maritzburg... ..	6, 42
Dunn, R. ... ..	Postmaster, Queen's Bridge ... ..	10
Elliot, James ... ..	Signalman, Bluff ... ..	8
Emmings, W. ... ..	Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, Inanda ... ..	24
Erskine, Hon. David ... ..	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2
Evans, W. G. ... ..	Clerk and Draughtsman, Civil Engineer's Office ... ..	6
Farrer, J. B. ... ..	Postmaster, Boston ... ..	10
Finnemore, Robert Isaac ... ..	Clerk to Attorney-General... ..	20

M IV.  
LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Finnemore, Thomas Henry ...	Clerk for Registration of Native Marriages ...	4
Fitzpatrick, J. B. ...	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi, Gaoler and Postmaster, Richmond ...	10, 36
Flood, H. ...	Excise Surveyor, Queen's Bridge ...	42
Ford, S. ...	Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Pietermaritzburg ...	40
Forder, James ...	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg ...	28
Foster, Thomas ...	Clerk to Legislative Council ...	38
Foster, P. ...	European Constable, Inanda ...	34
Francis, J. ...	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	20
Francis, J. T. ...	European Constable, Klip River ...	34
Fynn, H. F. ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	26
Gadsden, T. ...	Lighthouse-keeper, Bluff ...	6
Gallwey, Michael Henry ...	Attorney-General ...	20
Garland, T. J. ...	Postmaster, Verulam ...	12
Giles, J. ...	Inspector of Volunteer Corps ...	38
Gordon, Charles ...	District Surgeon, Pietermaritzburg ...	30
Gordon, W. R. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Durban ...	22
Grant, N. ...	Postmaster, Colenso ...	12
Gray, D. ...	Postmaster, Cathkin ...	12
Green, Rev. James, M.A. ...	Chaplain, English Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	26
Haddon, T. R. ...	Postmaster, Blackburn ...	12
Hair, John ...	Postmaster, Camperdown ...	10
Hancock, T. E. ...	Postmaster, Umzimkulu, and Field-cornet, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	14
Harding, Walter ...	Chief Justice, and Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court ...	18
Hathorn, John Walton ...	First Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	8
Hawkins, Arthur C. ...	Resident Magistrate, Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	26
Hepworth, W. J. ...	Public Teacher, Government School, Durban ...	30
Hodge, William ...	Pilot ...	8
Hodson, J. J. ...	Postmaster, Sterk Spruit, and Field-cornet, Ward 4, Pieter- maritzburg County ...	10
Holman, G. B. ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, and Postmaster, Alfred ...	14, 26

M V.  
LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Hooper, Jos. ... ..	District Surgeon, Alexandra ... ..	30
Hornsby, G. ... ..	Excise Surveyor, Kirkly Vale ... ..	40
Howe, J. ... ..	European Gaoler, Tugela ... ..	36
Howe, J. ... ..	European Constable, Weenen ... ..	36
Hugman, J. ... ..	Excise Surveyor, Ottawa ... ..	40
Hulett, J. L. ... ..	Postmaster, Kearsney ... ..	12
Hyde, G. C. ... ..	District Surgeon, Klip River ... ..	30
Jackson, William P. ... ..	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Tugela, and Postmaster, Umhlali, Acting Resident Magistrate, Tugela ... ..	12, 24
Jenkyn, C. J. H. ... ..	Clerk of Works ... ..	6
Jikota ... ..	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital ... ..	32
John ... ..	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital ... ..	32
John ... ..	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital ... ..	32
Jongh, J. A. de ... ..	Conservator of Crown Forests on the slopes of the Drakensberg	40
Joseph, Peter ... ..	Coolie Assistant, Durban Hospital ... ..	32
King, W. V. ... ..	Excise Surveyor, Little Umhlanga ... ..	42
Knights, Wm. ... ..	Storekeeper and Armourer, Volunteer Department ... ..	38
Knox, S. ... ..	Postmaster, Glendale ... ..	12
Kretzschmar, E. ... ..	District Surgeon, Inanda ... ..	30
Lamond, George ... ..	First Clerk, Colonial Office ... ..	2
Lang, L. ... ..	District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi ... ..	30
Lawrie, John ... ..	Acting Master, High School, Durban ... ..	30
Leask, J. ... ..	Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi .. ...	18
Lee, Edwin ... ..	Clerk and Warehouse Keeper, Customs Department ... ..	6
Leech, E. C. ... ..	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	24
Lesslie, Robert ... ..	Extra Tide-waiter, Customs ... ..	8
Lloyd, B. P. ... ..	Protector of Indian Immigrants ... ..	42
Lloyd, Rev. W. H. C. ... ..	Colonial Chaplain, English Church, Durban ... ..	28
Louw, D. ... ..	Ferryman, Umvoti River, Tugela Division ... ..	16
Low, A. ... ..	European Constable, Alexandra ... ..	36
Lucas, Gould Arthur ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Klip River ... ..	22

M VI.  
LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Mabokham ... ..	Stoker, Pioneer Steam Tug ... ..	8
Macarthy F. S. ... ..	Staff Clerk, Volunteer Department ... ..	38
Macfarlane, John ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Weenen ... ..	24
Macfarlane, Walter ... ..	Speaker, Legislative Council ... ..	38
Mackenzie, D. ... ..	European Constable, Alfred ... ..	38
Macnamara, J. ... ..	Gaoler, Umvoti, and Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Greytown	36, 40
Mason, L. H. ... ..	Clerk to Protector of Indian Immigrants, and Acting European Immigration Agent ... ..	42
May, S. ... ..	Watchman and Boatman, Customs ... ..	8
McCarter, Rev. John ... ..	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Klip River ... ..	28
McGill, Edward Francis ... ..	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Civil Engineer's Office ... ..	6
Meller, Henry James ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Durban ... ..	22
Mesham, Arthur ... ..	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court... ..	18
Miller, James ... ..	Gaoler, Inanda Division ... ..	34
Meller, W. ... ..	Engineer, "Pioneer" Steam Tug ... ..	8
Minshall, Wm. ... ..	Guardian Government House ... ..	2
Moodie, Alfred W. H. ... ..	Clerk to the Master, and acting Second Clerk, Resident Magis- trate, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	18, 20
Moodie, Wm. James Dunbar ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ... ..	26
Moodie, D. S. D. ... ..	Acting Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ... ..	26
Moorgasen, J. ... ..	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Durban ... ..	22
Morcom, William Boase ... ..	Clerk Assistant, Legislative Council, and Hon. Secretary, Im- migration Board ... ..	38
Morling, A. ... ..	Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Durban ... ..	22
Moss, C. W. ... ..	Ferryman, Umzimkulu ... ..	18
Muirhead, A. ... ..	Postmaster, Hermannsburg ... ..	14
Murray, W. A. ... ..	Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Ladysmith ... ..	40
Musgrave, Anthony, C.M.G. ... ..	Lieutenant-Governor and Vice-Admiral ... ..	2
Musgrave, Anthony, jun. ... ..	Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, and Clerk Executive Council ... ..	2
Naidoo, T. Bauboo... ..	Coolie Interpreter, Protector of Indian Immigrants' Office ... ..	42
Nelson, G. ... ..	Postmistress, Umkomanzi ... ..	14
Nelson, N. ... ..	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi ... ..	18
Newham, G. R. ... ..	Ferryman, Ingagane ... ..	16

**M VII.**  
**LIST OF OFFICERS.**

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Niemack, Wm. ...	Conservator of Crown Forests, County of Alfred ...	40
Nisbett, Rev. William ...	Public Teacher, Government School, Pietermaritzburg ...	30
Nuttley, J. ..	Gaoler, County Gaol, Klip River ...	34
O'Connel, J. ...	Excise Surveyor, Fenton Vacy ...	40
O'Keefe, J. ...	Office Keeper, Colonial Office ...	2
O'Mahony, J. ...	Second Landing Waiter, Customs ...	6
Osborn, Melmoth ...	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle ...	22
Paglar, C. ...	Gaoler, Alexandra, and Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Umzinto ...	36, 40
Parks, J. ...	Postmaster and European Constable at Newcastle...	12, 34
Paterson, Peter ...	Acting Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division ...	24
Perrin, James ...	Clerk to Secretary for Native Affairs ...	2
Peel, T. ...	European Constable, Upper Umkomanzi ...	36
Peter ...	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division ...	24
Phillips, Henry Lushington ...	Second Puisne Judge ...	18
Phillips, John W. ...	Gaoler, County Gaol, Durban ...	32
Phillips, Mrs. ...	Matron, County Gaol, Durban ...	32
Pike, Ann ...	Matron, Durban Hospital ...	32
Pike, William ...	Male Attendant, Durban Hospital ...	32
Pinchin, J. S. ...	Postmaster, Estcourt ...	12
Plant, S. J. ...	Postmistress, Greytown ...	12
Pollard, A. ...	Excise Surveyor, Isipingo...	42
Potter, M. ...	Postmistress, Noodsberg ...	12
Pretorius, A. W. ...	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela, and Field Cornet, Ward 1, Weenen...	18
Price ...	Ferryman, Illovo Drift ...	16
Pugh, J. S. ...	Postmaster, Isipingo ...	10
Purcell, W. P. J. ...	District Surgeon, Weenen...	30
Raymond, J. ...	European Constable, Umvoti ...	36
Read, George Alfred ...	First Clerk, Audit Office ...	4
Reade, F. M. ...	Ferryman, Mooi River ...	16



M VIII.  
LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Reid, Moses ... ..	Messenger and Usher, Supreme Court ... ..	18
Rogan, R. A. ... ..	Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela ... ..	18
Rorke, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Buffalo ... ..	12
Rudolph, G. M. ... ..	Clerk, and Dutch and Kafir Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, and acting Clerk of the Peace, Weenen ... ..	24
Russell, R. ... ..	Master, High School, Durban ... ..	30
Rutherford, George ... ..	Collector of Customs ... ..	6
Rutherford, George, jun. ... ..	Second Clerk, Customs ... ..	6
Seiksmeyer, J. H. ... ..	Postmaster, New Hanover... ..	10
Shepstone, Theophilus, C.M.G.	Secretary for Native Affairs, and Judicial Assessor ... ..	2
Shepstone, Henrique Charles ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Alfred ... ..	26
Shepstone, John William ... ..	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti ... ..	24
Shepstone, William Edward ... ..	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra ... ..	20
Sherrin, Thomas ... ..	Postmaster and Conservator of Crown Forests at Fort Nottingham	10, 40
Shiels, William ... ..	Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	20
Shortt, P. B. ... ..	Conservator of Crown Forests near the Harbour of Port Natal	40
Shottowe, E. B. ... ..	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela... ..	18
Slatter, David ... ..	Usher, Legislative Council ... ..	38
Spradbrow, Charles ... ..	Watchman and Boatman, Customs, and Postmaster at the Point, Durban ... ..	8, 10
Smith, P. ... ..	Postmaster, Dundee ... ..	12
Steel, F. ... ..	Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Newcastle ... ..	40
Struthers, R. B. ... ..	Excise Surveyor, and acting Receiver General ... ..	40
Stuart, J. T. ... ..	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ... ..	10
Stuart, Marthinus ... ..	Clerk, and Dutch and Kafir Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umvoti ... ..	24
Summersgrill, J. ... ..	Postmaster, Seven Oaks ... ..	14
Sutherland, Peter Cormack ... ..	Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer ... ..	6
Symons, John Phillip ... ..	Auditor ... ..	4
Titren, A. E. ... ..	Sub-accountant, Ladysmith, Clerk to the Resident Magistrate for the Division of Klip River, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps ... ..	4, 22

M IX.  
LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.		OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Tregardt, L. G. ...	...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela ...	16
Trotter, J. ...	...	Postmaster, Woodside ...	10
Turnbull, Rev. James ...	...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti ...	28
Upton, F. ...	...	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs...	6
Upton, R. ...	...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	8
Van Velden, Abraham ...	...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	28
Varty, A. C. ...	...	Postmaster, Reit Vlei, and Field-cornet of Ward 2, Umvoti County	14
Visick, R. C. ...	...	Second Clerk, and acting Clerk to Resident Magistrate of Pietermaritzburg ...	20
Walker, D. A. ...	...	Second Clerk, Treasury ...	4
Waller, J. P. ...	...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Sub-distributor of Stamps, Durban ...	22
Walton, J. C. ...	...	Postmaster, Ladysmith ...	12
Watkins, Thomas ...	...	Postmaster, Umhlanga ...	12
Wellington, Jiras ...	...	Acting Mate "Pioneer" Steam Tug ...	8
Westray, G. ...	...	Postmaster and Ferryman at Howick ...	10, 16
Wheelwright, W. D. ...	...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	20
Whipp, J. ...	...	Postmaster, Mooi River ...	12
Williams, Capel Hanbury ...	...	Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division ...	24
Willment, J. ...	...	Male Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	30
Willment, E. ...	...	Female Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	30
Wilson, G. ...	...	European Constable, Durban ...	32
Wolhuter, C. P. ...	...	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court ...	18
Wood, Willson ...	...	First Landing Waiter, Customs ...	6
Wylde-Browne, H....	...	Second Clerk, Audit Office ...	4
Yacob ...	...	Assistant Stoker, "Pioneer" Steam Tug ...	8



# ESTABLISHMENTS.

---

---

1872.

---

---

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR AND VICE-ADMIRAL	Anthony Musgrave, Esq., C.M.G.	May 22, 1872	Royal Commission	£ 2,500 s. 0 d. 0	Colonial Treasury
Private Secretary ...	A. Musgrave, Jun.	July 19, 1872	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
Clerk, Governor's Office ...	N. W. H. Bateman	July 14, 1864	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Guardian of Government House	Wm. Minshall ...	April 17, 1872	Ditto	84 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	... ..	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.					
Clerk ... ..	A. Musgrave, Jun.	July 19, 1872	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
COLONIAL OFFICE.					
Colonial Secretary ...	Hon. D. Erskine ...	July 7, 1858	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0	Ditto
Chief Clerk ... ..	T. G. Crowley ...	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt.-Governor	300 0 0	Ditto
First Clerk ... ..	G. Lamond ...	May 31, 1865	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Office-keeper ... ..	J. O'Keefe ...	June 10, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Messengers ...	at £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.					
Secretary for Native Affairs	T. Shepstone, C.M.G.	Dec. 1, 1845	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	700 0 0	Ditto
Clerk ... ..	J. Perrin ...	Sept. 8, 1853	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				5,370 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Government House				
...	None	Clerk to Executive Council, with a salary of £50	...	...	July 19, 1872
...	Ditto	Clerk to Native Trust, with a salary of £50	Absent on leave from Jan. 1 to Mar. 31, 1872.	...	February, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 17, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor	...	...	July 19, 1872
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Immigration Board	...	...	July 7, 1858
...	Ditto	Clerk in the office of Importer of Gunpowder, with an allowance at the rate of £50 per annum	...	...	February 9, 1849
...	Ditto	...	Absent on leave from Feb. 21 to Oct. 20, 1872.	...	January 1, 1853
..	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings	...	...	...	June 10, 1872
...	None				
...	Ditto	Judicial Assessor, under Ordinance No. 1, 1855, and member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council.	...	...	Dec. 1, 1845
...	Ditto	...	...	...	February 7, 1853

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS (continued).</b>					
			Brought forward	£ s. d. 5,370 0 0	
Clerk for Registration of Native Marriages	T. H. Finnemore (a)	Jan. 7, 1870	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Two Messengers ...	Natives, £12 each	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
<b>TREASURY &amp; POST OFFICE.</b>					
Colonial Treasurer and Postmaster General	John Ayliff ...	Aug. 5, 1862 Aug. 28, 1872	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	600 0 0	Ditto
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>					
Clerk... ..	J. Byrne ...	Dec. 30, 1862	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ... ..	D. A. Walker ...	Jan. 7, 1870	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith	A. E. Titren ...	June 10, 1872	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ... ..	... ..	... ..	... ..	12 0 0	Ditto
<b>AUDIT OFFICE.</b>					
Auditor ... ..	J. P. Symons ...	July 28, 1863	Ditto	400 0 0	Ditto
First Clerk ... ..	G. A. Read ...	April 27, 1864	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ... ..	H. Wylde-Browne	June 8, 1872	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
<b>REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.</b>					
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps	F. S. Berning ...	April 16, 1861	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	350 0 0	Ditto
Clerk... ..	James Craw ...	Aug. 2, 1872	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	7,806 0 0	

(a) The salary of this office was paid during 1872 out of the sum of £5,000 reserved for native purposes by Royal Charter, dated July, 1856.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 1, 1862
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, and President of Tender and Bond Boards.	Absent on leave from Jan. 1 to Jan. 17, 1872	... ..	August 5, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 11, 1859
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 7, 1870
...	Ditto	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith, with a salary of £150 10s., and officer for sale of stamps	Absent on leave from 1st to 31st Jan., 1872	... ..	October 21, 1858
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	A Commissioner of Stamps, and member of Tender and Bond Boards, without salary	... ..	...	October 31, 1850
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 30, 1857
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 27, 1861
...	Ditto	A member of the Bond Board, without salary	... ..	...	July 13, 1849
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 13, 1869



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>SURVEYOR-GENERAL AND CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.</b>			Brought forward.	£ s. d. 7,806 0 0	
Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer	P. C. Sutherland	May 19, 1856 Aug. 28, 1872	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Chief Clerk and Accountant	E. F. M'Gill ...	April 24, 1865	Lt.-Governor	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Draughtsman ...	W. G. Evans ...	May 30, 1872	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Clerk of the Works ...	C. J. H. Jenkyn...	Oct. 3, 1864	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Lighthouse Keeper ...	T. Gadsden ...	June 28, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Assistant do. ...	D. W. Bell ...	June 28, 1871	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Native do. do. ...	at £12... ...	... ..	... ..	12 0 0	
<b>CUSTOMS.</b>					
Collector of Customs ...	G. Rutherford ...	Nov. 26, 1853	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	Edwin Lee ...	May 1, 1863	Lt.-Governor	300 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ...	G. Rutherford, jun.	Aug. 27, 1862	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Third Clerk ...	E. Baxter ...	Sept. 28, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg	J. Duncum ...	Nov. 19, 1872	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
First Landing Waiter ...	Willson Wood ...	May 1, 1863	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Second Landing Waiter ...	J. O'Mahony ...	May 1, 1863	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
First Locker and Tide Waiter	F. Upton ...	Jan. 22, 1872	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Second Locker and Tide Waiter	J. G. Brickhill ...	March 28, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				11,073 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom.  If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Member of the Medical Board, and a member of the Conservancy, Tender, and Bond Boards, without salary	...	...	March 25, 1854
...	Ditto	...	...	...	February, 1845
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 27, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	Forage allowance for one horse, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per diem	January 7, 1863
...	Free quarters	...	...	...	February 12, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 28, 1871
...	None	A member of the Conservancy Board, without salary	...	...	Nov. 26, 1853
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 1, 1852
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Aug. 27, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 11, 1867
...	Ditto	Excise Surveyor and Keeper of Public Warehouse at Pietermaritzburg, salary £50 per annum	...	...	June 16, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 24, 1854
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 19, 1860
...	Ditto	...	...	...	
...	Ditto	...	...	...	

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>CUSTOMS (continued).</b>				£ s. d. 11,073 0 0	
Extra Tide Waiters ...	R. Upton ...	...	Collector of Customs, under authority of Lt.-Govr., Jan, 28, 1869	84 0 0	Colonial Treasury
	R. Lesslie ...	Feb. 19, 1872		84 0 0	Ditto
Watchmen and Boatmen	C. Spradbrow ...	May 10, 1860	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
	S. May... ..	Feb. 19, 1872	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	a Native ...	...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
<b>PORT OFFICE.</b>					
Port Captain ...	Alex. Airth ...	Sept. 7, 1872	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Pilot ...	W. Hodge ...	July 6, 1859	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Ditto... ..	W. Anderson ...	May 8, 1861	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Engineer of the "Pioneer" steam-tug	W. Miller ...	July 6, 1860	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Stoker, ditto ...	Mabokham ...	...	Ditto	33 0 0	Ditto
Assistant, ditto ...	Yacob ...	...	Ditto	27 0 0	Ditto
Two Boatmen, ditto ...	At £72 each per an.	...	Ditto	144 0 0	Ditto
Acting Mate ...	Jiras Wellington...	...	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Three Native Boatmen ...	At £18 each ...	...	Ditto	54 0 0	Ditto
Two ditto ...	At £15 each ...	...	Ditto	30 0 0	Ditto
Nine ditto ...	At £9 each ...	...	Ditto	81 0 0	Ditto
Signalman at the Bluff ...	J. Elliot ...	June 14, 1867	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Native Assistant to Signalman	At £12... ..	...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
<b>POSTAL DEPARTMENT.</b>					
First Clerk ...	J. W. Hathorn ...	Oct. 26, 1865	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ...	W. F. C. Berning	Oct. 15, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				12,872 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 10, 1860
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Member of the Conservancy Board, without salary	...	...	Sept. 7, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 6, 1859
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 8, 1861
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 3, 1860
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Huts on shore	...	...	Clothing and rations	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Quarters at the signal station	...	...	...	June 14, 1867
...	Ditto				
...	None	...	Absent on leave from Mar. 11 to Nov. 6, 1872	£20 per annum for overtime attendance	March 23, 1861
...	Ditto	...	...	£20 ditto	July 19, 1864

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT (continued).			Brought forward <sup>d</sup>	£ 12,872 s. 0 d. 0	
Extra Clerk ... ..	F. R. Becker ... ..	Dec. 28, 1871	Lt.-Governor	80 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Native Messenger ... ..	... ..	... ..	... ..	12 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Postmasters—					
York .. ...	W. Bell ... ..	Oct. 31, 1871.	Lt.-Governor	10 0 0	Ditto
Howick ... ..	G. Westray ... ..	Aug. 13, 1869	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Camperdown ... ..	J. Hair... ..	March 7, 1868	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Sterk Spruit ... ..	J. J. Hodson ... ..	Sept. 25, 1866	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Woodside ... ..	J. Trotter ... ..	Nov. 25, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Richmond ... ..	J. B. Fitzpatrick...	Dec. 19, 1871	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Fort Nottingham ... ..	T. Sherrin ... ..	May 9, 1868	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Boston Mills ... ..	J. B. Farrer ... ..	Nov. 2, 1869	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Beaumont ... ..	J. Cole. . ... ..	Dec. 22, 1864	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
New Hanover ... ..	J. H. Seiksmeyer	April 16, 1872	Ditto	6 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Durban.</i>					
Postmasters—					
Durban ... ..	C. J. Coakes ... ..	March 25, 1863	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Clerk, Durban ... ..	J. T. Stuart ... ..	March 25, 1863	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ... ..	A. W. Collins ... ..	March 28, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Pinetown ... ..	W. S. Collins ... ..	March 21, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Isipingo ... ..	J. S. Pugh ... ..	Dec. 30, 1859	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Point, Durban ... ..	C. Spradbrow ... ..	Aug. 22, 1868	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Queen's Bridge...	R. Dunn ... ..	Oct. 26, 1869	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				13,625 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	£20 p. an. for over-time attendance	Dec. 28, 1871
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Oct. 31, 1871
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Aug. 13, 1869
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 7, 1868
...	Ditto	Field-cornet for Ward 4, at a salary of £15 per annum.	... ..	... ..	Sept. 25, 1866
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 25, 1871
...	Ditto	Gaoler at Richmond, with a salary of £72.	... ..	... ..	April 26, 1864
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 9, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 2, 1869
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 22, 1864
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 16, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Forage allowance for one horse, at 1s. 6d. per day, and £20 per annum for over-time attendance	Dec. 1, 1852
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	£20 ditto	Sept. 10, 1861
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	£20 ditto	March 28, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 21, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 30, 1859
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Aug. 22, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 6, 1869

OFFICE.	NAME.		Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.	
POSTAL DEPARTMENT (continued).				Brought for <sup>d</sup>	£ s. d. 13,625 0 0		
County of Klip River.							
Postmasters—							
Ladysmith	...	J. C. Walton	...	Aug. 11, 1870	Lt.-Governor	30 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Sandspruit	...	J. Dorey	...	May 29, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Newcastle	...	J. Parks	...	Oct. 5, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Dundee	...	P. Smith	...	Dec. 18, 1867	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Buffalo	...	J. Rorke	...	June 30, 1860	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Victoria.							
Postmasters—							
Umhlanga	...	T. Watkins	...	Feb. 2, 1870	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Verulam	...	T. J. Garland	...	June 7, 1856	Ditto	25 0 0	Ditto
Umhlali	...	W. P. Jackson	...	July 31, 1856	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Glendale	...	S. Knox	...	Feb. 22, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Kearsney	...	J. L. Hulett	...	Jan. 27, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
New Guelderland	...	T. C. Colenbrander	...	April 19, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Tongaat	...	J. Catterall	...	Feb. 10, 1862	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Blackburn	...	T. R. Haddon	...	July 26, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen.							
Postmasters—							
Weenen	...	A. B. Bell	...	Nov. 12, 1862	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
Mooi River	...	J. Whipp	...	Aug. 20, 1861	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Estcourt	...	J. S. Pinchin	...	Nov. 14, 1871	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Colenso	...	N. Grant	...	Feb. 20, 1862	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Cathkin	...	D. Gray	...	Jan. 7, 1865	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
County of Umvoti.							
Postmasters—							
Greytown	...	S. J. Plant	...	Aug. 31, 1872	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Noodsberg	...	M. Potter	...	Dec. 21, 1863	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
					Carried forward	13,894 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	Aug. 11, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 29, 1872
...	Ditto	Constable and Messenger, with a salary of £72	..	...	Oct. 5, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1867
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 13, 1858
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 2, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 7, 1856
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 31, 1856
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 22, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 27, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 19, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 10, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 26, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 12, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 20, 1861
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 14, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 20, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 7, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Aug. 31, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 21, 1863



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.				£ s. d.	
County of Umvoti (continued).			Brought for <sup>d</sup> .	13,894 0 0	
Seven Oaks ... ..	J. Summersgill ...	June 10, 1865	Lt.-Governor	10 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Riet Vlei ... ..	A. C. Varty ...	April 8, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Hermannsburg... ..	A. Muirhead ...	Jan. 27, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Upper Umkomanzi Division.					
Postmasters—					
Umzimkulu ... ..	T. E. Hancock ...	Dec. 21, 1864	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Springvale ... ..	J. A. Blair ...	Feb. 22, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Alexandra.					
Postmasters—					
Umzinto ... ..	R. Black ...	April 18, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Umkomanzi ... ..	G. Nelson ...	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
County of Alfred.					
Murchison ... ..	G. B. Holman ...	March 31, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
FIELD-COMMANDANTS AND FIELD-CORNETS.					
County of Pietermaritzburg.					
Six Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	90 0 0	Ditto
County of Durban.					
Three Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River.					
Eight Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	120 0 0	Ditto
County of Victoria.					
Three Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	... ..	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				14,279 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 10, 1865
...	Ditto	Field-cornet of Ward 2, Umvoti County, with a salary of £15 per annum	... ..	... ..	April 8, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 27, 1872
...	Ditto	Field-cornet of Upper Umkomanzi Division, with a salary of £15 per annum	... ..	... ..	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 22, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 18, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 24, 1865
...	Ditto	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, County Alfred	... ..	... ..	Nov. 21, 1862
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>FIELD-COMMANDANTS &amp; FIELD-CORNETS (continued).</b>			<b>Brought forward.</b>	£ 14,279 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>					
Five Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	...	Lt.-Governor	75 0 0	Colonial Treasury
<i>County of Weenen.</i>					
One Field-commandant ...	At £20... ...	...	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Three Field-cornets ...	At £15 each ...	...	Ditto	45 0 0	Ditto
<i>Upper Umkomanzi.</i>					
One Field-cornet ...	At £15... ...	...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>					
One Field-cornet ...	At £15... ...	...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
<b>FERRYMEN.</b>					
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Howick Drift, Umgeni ...	G. Westray ...	Dec. 27, 1872	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Durban.</i>					
Illovo Drift ...	— Price ...	April 18, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Victoria.</i>					
Umvoti River, Tugela Division	D. Louw ...	March 21, 1865	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River.</i>					
Ferryman, Klip River ...	W. Adams ...	Oct. 23, 1855	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River, Division of Newcastle.</i>					
Ferryman at Ingagane ...	G. R. Newham ...	Jan. 23, 1867	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>					
Ferryman, Mooi River ...	F. M. Reade ...	April 2, 1873	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Weenen.</i>					
Ferryman at Upper Drift, Great Tugela	L. G. Tregaardt ...	April 5, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	14,599 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.			Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto						
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Fees regulated by Tariff	August 13, 1869
..	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Ditto	April 18, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Ditto	March 21, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Ditto	October 23, 1855
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Ditto	January 23, 1867
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 1, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Ditto	April 5, 1864

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>FERRYMEN.</b>					
<i>County of Weenen.</i> (continued).			Brought forward	£ 14,599 s. 0 d. 0	
Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela	R. A. Rogan ...	Nov. 12, 1872	Lt.-Governor	24 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Ferryman at Lower Drift, Little Tugela	A. W. Pretorius...	April 6, 1865	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela	E. B. Skottowe ...	March 19, 1872	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Ditto, Weenen... ..	A. B. Bell ...	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
<i>Division of Upper Umkomanzi.</i>					
Ferryman at the Upper Umkomanzi	J. Leask ...	Oct. 31, 1871	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>					
Ferryman at the Lower Umkomanzi	N. Nelson ...	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alfred.</i>					
Umzimkulu ... ..	C. W. Moss ...	June 2, 1868	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
<b>SUPREME COURT.</b>					
Chief Justice ... ..	W. Harding ...	April 15, 1858	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	900 0 0	Ditto
First Puisne Judge ...	H. Connor ...	June 7, 1858	Ditto	800 0 0	Ditto
Second Puisne Judge ...	H. L. Phillips ...	April 15, 1858	Ditto	800 0 0	Ditto
Master and Registrar ...	A. Mesham ...	Oct. 21, 1872	Lt.-Governor	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to the Master ...	A. W. H. Moodie (absent on duty, Jas. Crowley acting)	Jan. 25, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
		June 10, 1872	Ditto	... ..	Ditto
Clerk to Registrar ...	C. P. Wolhuter ...	Sept. 5, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Messenger and Usher ...	M. Reid ...	March 9, 1856	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				17,869 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	Fees regulated by Tariff	Nov. 12, 1872
...	Ditto	Field Cornet, Ward 1, with a salary at the rate of £15 per annum	...	Ditto	April 6, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	March 19, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 12, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	October 31, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	February 24, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	June 2, 1868
...	Ditto	Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, and Member of the Executive Council, without salary	...	...	Nov. 13, 1845
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 7, 1858
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 15, 1858
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 21, 1856
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 1, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 13, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 5, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 9, 1856

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>SHERIFF'S OFFICE.</b>					
			Brought for <sup>d</sup> .	£ 17,869 s. 0 d. 0	
<b>Sheriff</b> ... ..	<b>A. Clarence</b> ...	Nov. 28, 1861	Lt.-Governor	250 0 0	Colonial Treasury
<b>ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.</b>					
<b>Attorney-General</b> ...	<b>M. H. Gallwey</b> ...	Aug. 11, 1857	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	700 0 0	Ditto
<b>Clerk, Attorney-General...</b>	<b>R. I. Finnemore...</b>	Dec. 22, 1865	Lt.-Governor	250 0 0	Ditto
<b>Native Messenger</b> ...	<b>At £12...</b> ...	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0	
<b>CLERKS OF THE PEACE.</b>					
<b>Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and Division of Upper Umkomanzi</b>	<b>J. F. K. Dillon</b> ...	Nov. 11, 1872	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
<b>Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra</b>	<b>W. E. Shepstone...</b>	Nov. 11, 1872	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
<b>DIVISION COURTS.</b>					
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
<b>Resident Magistrate</b> ...	<b>J. Bird (a)</b> ...	Oct. 28, 1859.	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500 0 0	Ditto
<b>Clerk</b> ... ..	<b>H. C. Campbell (absent on leave, R. C. Visick acting)</b>	March 7, 1868	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
		June 10, 1872	Ditto	... ..	Ditto
<b>Clerk and Interpreter</b> ...	<b>W. D. Wheelwright</b>	Feb. 18, 1868	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
<b>Second Clerk</b> ... ..	<b>R. C. Visick (absent, A. Moodie acting)</b>	Feb. 24, 1871	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
		June 10, 1872	Ditto	... ..	Ditto
<b>Messenger</b> ... ..	<b>W. Shiels</b> ...	Jan. 3, 1860	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
<b>Cookie Interpreter</b> ...	<b>J. Francis</b> ...	March 29, 1862	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	20,516 0 0	

(a) Mr. Bird and all the other Magistrates have now had their salaries and allowances consolidated; and in addition to the amount specified as salary in each case, only receive an allowance in lieu of travelling expenses when attending Branch Courts.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
No Return	None	... ..	... ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and fees	Dec. 26, 1857
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	... ..	Is allowed private practice as a barrister	Aug. 11, 1857
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 1, 1859
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Private practice as an attorney	June 2, 1859
...	Ditto	... ..	Absent on leave from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1872	Ditto	April 6, 1859
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	... ..	£22 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Feb. 1, 1851
...	Ditto	... ..	Absent on leave from March 20 to Dec. 31, 1872.	... ..	April 15, 1861
...	...	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 7, 1863
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 18, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 7, 1863
...	...	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 1, 1866
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 3, 1860
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 29, 1862
					" "



OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS (continued).			Brought for <sup>d</sup> .	£ s. d. 20,516 0 0	
<i>County of Durban.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	H. J. Meller ...	Dec. 23, 1850	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. P. Waller ...	June 14, 1867	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ...	A. Morling ...	March 7, 1868	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. R. Gordon ...	June 9, 1870	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Messenger ...	J. Adams ...	Jan. 12, 1863	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	J. Mooragasen ...	... ..	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	G. A. Lucas ...	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	A. E. Titren ...	June 10, 1872	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	R. Chadwick ...	Oct. 11, 1870	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
<i>Division of Newcastle.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	M. Osborn ...	Dec. 15, 1865	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	C. B. Boast ...	Nov. 29, 1871	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	22,951 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns:	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	...	£8, in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Dec. 23, 1850
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 20, 1855
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 1, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 14, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 12, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	...	£12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	April 7, 1860
...	Ditto	Sub-accountant Ladismith, with a salary of £50, and acting Clerk of the Peace for Klip River Division	Absent on leave from 1st to 31st January, 1872	...	Oct. 21, 1858
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Oct. 11, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £18 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Sept. 14, 1860
...	Ditto	Acting Clerk of the Peace for Newcastle Division	...	...	March 19, 1866

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>DIVISION COURTS</b> (continued).			Brought forward.	£ 22,951 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>County of Victoria.</i>					
<i>Inanda Division.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	P. Paterson (acting)	Nov. 22, 1872	Lt.-Governor	450 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. C. C. Chadwick	Oct. 3, 1870	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter	W. Emmings ...	Feb. 12, 1869	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
<i>Tugela Division.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	C. H. Williams (absent on leave, W. P. Jackson acting)	April 29, 1853	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
		June 22, 1872	... ..	... ..	... ..
Clerk and Interpreter ...	E. C. Leech ...	Dec. 20, 1872	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	Peter ... ..	Sept. 1, 1870	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	J. W. Shepstone...	Sept. 10, 1867	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Dutch and Kafir Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	M. Stuart ...	Sept. 10, 1872	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Weenen.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Macfarlane ...	Jan. 29, 1855	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter, Dutch Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	G. M. Rudolph ...	July 31, 1855	Lt.-Governor	{ 150 0 0 25 0 0 }	Ditto
			Carried forward	25,561 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	£12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	June 9, 1860
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 7, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 12, 1869
...	Ditto	...	Absent on leave from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1872	£12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	April 29, 1853
...	...	Postmaster, with a salary of £15	...	...	July 31, 1856
...	Ditto	...	Absent on leave from Mar. 1 to Dec. 1, 1872	...	Feb. 3, 1858
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1870
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	...	£14 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	August 21, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1858
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	..	£24 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Jan. 29, 1855
...	Ditto	Acting Clerk of the Peace for the County of Weenen	...	...	July 31, 1855

## ECCLESIASTICAL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>DIVISION COURTS</b> (continued).			Brought forward	£ 25,561 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>Division of Upper Umkomanzi.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	A. C. Hawkins ...	Feb. 1, 1855	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk and Interpreter ...	H. F. Fynn ...	Dec. 18, 1871	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	W. J. D. Moodie...	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. T. Arbuthnot	Oct. 3, 1862	Lt.-Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
Acting Clerk ...	D. S. D. Moodie...	March 25, 1872	Ditto	25 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	Abdul Kadir ...	... ..	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Alfred.</i>					
Resident Magistrate ...	H. C. Shepstone...	June 9, 1870	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	G. B. Holman ...	June 9, 1870 and June 1, 1871	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
<b>ECCLESIASTICAL.</b>					
<i>Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Chaplain, English Church	Rev. James Green, M.A.	Feb. 13, 1849	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Minister, Presbyterian Church	Rev. W. Campbell	March 11, 1851	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	27,621 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.			Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	...	£16 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Sept. 13, 1852
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	March 8, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	£16 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Nov. 1, 1843
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	October 3, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	March 25, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem	March 24, 1857
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 21, 1862
No Return	Ditto	...	...	...	...	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £200 with a house from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849
Ditto	Ditto	Acting Military Chaplain to the Presbyterian Soldiers			...	£100 from the congregation, and manse	March 11, 1851

## ECCLESIASTICAL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>ECCLESIASTICAL.</b>			Brought forward	£ 27,621 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>Pietermaritzburg (continued).</i>					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. A. Van Velden	April 2, 1868	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Roman Catholic Bishop ...	Rt. Rev. Dr. Allard	Aug. 31, 1856	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
<i>Durban.</i>					
Colonial Chaplain, English Church	Rev. W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A.	April 20, 1849	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
<i>Klip River.</i>					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. McCarter	Jan. 9, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
<i>Umvoti.</i>					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. Turnbull...	Sept. 1, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
<i>Weenen.</i>					
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. R. Craig ...	May 9, 1868	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
<b>EDUCATIONAL.</b>					
<i>Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Superintendent of Education throughout the Colony	T. W. Brooks, (acting)	March 29, 1866	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Head Master, High School	James Forder ...	July 3, 1868	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				29,121 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
No Return	None	... ..	... ..	£100 from congregation, and parsonage-house	April 2, 1868
Ditto	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Amounts as required from the Propaganda Fund	August 31, 1856
Ditto	£50	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 20, 1849
Ditto	None	... ..	... ..	£150 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	Aug. 26, 1862
Ditto	Ditto	... ..	... ..	£115 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	Sept. 1, 1867
Ditto	Ditto	... ..	... ..	£100 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	May 9, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	£100 from Native Reserve Fund as Inspector of Native Schools, and £80 per annum as travelling expenses.	March 29, 1866
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 3, 1868



## EDUCATIONAL

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>EDUCATIONAL.</b>			Brought forward <sup>a</sup>	£ s. d. 29,121 0 0	
<i>Pietermaritzburg (continued).</i>					
Public Teacher, Government School	Rev. W. Nisbett...	Jan. 1, 1850	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Colonial Treasury
<i>Durban.</i>					
High School ...	R. Russell (absent on leave, John Lawrie acting)	May 9, 1866	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
		May 14, 1872	Ditto	... ..	... ..
Public Teacher, Government School	W. J. Hepworth (acting)	Oct. 3, 1872	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
<b>MEDICAL.</b>					
<b>DISTRICT SURGEONS.</b>					
County of Pietermaritzburg	Chas. Gordon ...	June 17, 1869	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
County of Durban ...	W. H. Addison ...	Feb. 28, 1868	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River ...	G. C. Hyde ...	March 31, 1869	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Division of Newcastle ...	Vacant				
Division of Inanda ...	E. Kretzschmar ...	Feb. 26, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Division of Tugela ...	Vacant				
County of Umvoti ...	G. L. Bonnar ...	Sept. 7, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen ...	W. P. J. Purcell...	Jan. 10, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Division of Upper Umkomazi	J. Lang ...	May 20, 1869	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
County of Alexandra ...	Joseph Hooper ...	June 2, 1868	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
County of Alfred ...	Vacant				
<i>Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Male Attendant ...	J. Willment ...	Feb. 15, 1870	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Female ditto ...	E. Willment ...	Feb. 15, 1870	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Assistants ...	at £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	24 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	30,925 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Military Chaplain, Fort Napier, at £100 per annum	...	...	January 1, 1850
...	Ditto	...	Absent on leave from May 17 to Dec. 31, 1872.	...	May 9, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 14, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Oct. 3, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	Private practice.	June 17, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 17, 1865
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	March 31, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 29, 1868
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Sept. 7, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	January 10, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	May 20, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	June 2, 1868
...	Quarters	...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	

## POLICE AND GAOLS

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>M E D I C A L .</b> (continued).			Brought for <sup>d</sup> .	£ s. d. 30,925 0 0	
<i>District Hospital, Durban.</i>					
Matron ... ..	Ann Pike ...	Jan. 30, 1865	Lt.-Governor	100 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Male Attendant ...	Wm. Pike ...	Jan. 30, 1865	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Native Attendant ...	Jikota ..	... ..	Res. Magistrate	12 0 0	Ditto
Ditto ... ..	John ...	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
Ditto ... ..	John ...	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
One Coolie Assistant ...	Peter Joseph ...	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Two ditto ... ..	at £15 and £12 ...	... ..	Ditto	27 0 0	Ditto
<b>P O L I C E A N D G A O L S .</b>					
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	W. Cook ...	April 8, 1863	Lt.-Governor	100 0 0	Ditto
Matron ... ..	Mrs. Cook ...	March 2, 1864	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	E. Birch ...	Oct. 1, 1861	Ditto	84 0 0	Ditto
Six European Turnkeys ...	At £80 each ...	... ..	Ditto	480 0 0	Ditto
Ten Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	120 0 0	Ditto
Six Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Durban.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	John W. Phillips	Feb. 23, 1866	Lt.-Governor	100 0 0	Ditto
Matron ... ..	Mrs. Phillips ...	May 3, 1867	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	G. Wilson ...	Aug. 30, 1861	Ditto	84 0 0	Ditto
One Coolie ditto ...	At £60 ...	... ..	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Four European Turnkeys	At £80 each ...	... ..	Ditto	320 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward				32,712 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Resides at Hospital	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 30, 1865
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Receives rations	January 30, 1865
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	
...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ..	... ..	Ditto	April 8, 1863
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	March 2, 1864
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Oct. 1, 1861
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Feb. 23, 1866
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	May 3, 1867
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Aug. 30, 1861
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

POLICE AND GAOLS

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid
<i>POLICE AND GAOLS.</i>			Brought forward	£ 32,712 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>County of Durban.</i> <i>(continued).</i>					
Four European Convict Guards	At £80 each ...	...	Lt.-Governor	320 0 0	Colonial Treas
Five Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	60 0 0	Ditto
Six Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	...	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Ten Native Convict Guards	At £12 each ...	...	Ditto	120 0 0	Ditto
One Coolie Interpreter ...	At £18... ..	...	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
European Constable at Pinetown	At £30... ..	...	Lt.-Governor	30 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Constables ...	At £12... ..	...	Res. Magistrate	24 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Klip River.</i> <i>Klip River Division.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	J. Nuttley ...	May 28, 1872	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	J. T. Francis ...	July 2, 1872	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Nine Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	108 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>					
European Constable ...	J. Parks ...	March 22, 1872	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	72 0 0	Ditto
<i>County of Victoria.</i> <i>Inanda Division.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	James Miller ...	June 26, 1863	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	P. Foster ...	Sept. 20, 1857	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Eight Native Constables...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	34,016 0 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ..	...	...	January 20, 1863
...	None	... ..	...	...	July 2, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, with a salary of £10	...	...	March 22, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	...	...	June 26, 1863
...	Ditto	... ..	...	...	Sept. 20, 1857
...	Ditto				

## POLICE AND GAOLS'

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>POLICE AND GAOLS.</b> (continued).			Brought forward	£ 34,016 s. 0 d. 0	
<i>Tugela Division.</i>					
Gaoler ...	J. Howe ...	Oct. 20, 1864	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Color Treas
European Constable ...	J. Burne ...	Jan. 22, 1863	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditt
Eight Native Constables...	At £12... ..	... ..	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0	Ditt
<i>Government Agency on the Borders of the Zulu Country.</i>					
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditt
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	J. Macnamara ...	Nov. 16, 1868	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditt
European Constable ...	J. Raymond ...	Aug. 7, 1863	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditt
Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	132 0 0	Ditt
<i>County of Weenen.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	W. J. Dickinson...	Feb. 19, 1872	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditt
European Constable ...	J. Howe ...	July 3, 1862	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditt
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	144 0 0	Ditt
<i>Division of Upper Umkomazi.</i>					
Gaoler and Coolie Interpreter	J. B. Fitzpatrick...	Jan. 11, 1872	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditt
European Constable ...	T. Peel... ..	Nov. 27, 1861	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditt
Eight Native Constables...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0	Ditt
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	C. Paglar ...	Aug. 31, 1870	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditt
European Constable ...	A. Low... ..	May 1, 1865	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditt
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	144 0 0	Ditt
			Carried forward	35,420 0 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	October 20, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 22, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters in the Gaol	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder at Greytown, with a salary of £28	...	...	Nov. 16, 1868
...	None	...	...	...	August 7, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 19, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	July 3, 1871
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster at Richmond, at a salary of £20 per annum	...	...	April 26, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 27, 1861
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 31, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 1, 1865
...	Ditto				



## MISCELLANEOUS

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>POLICE AND GAOLS.</b> (continued). <i>County of Alfred.</i>			Brought forward	£ 35,420 s. 0 d. 0	
European Constable ...	D. Mackenzie ...	July 27, 1871	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Eight Native Constables...	At £12 each ...	...	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0	Ditto
<b>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.</b>					
Speaker ...	W. Macfarlane ...	...	By election of Members of the Council	250 0 0	Ditto
Clerk of the Council ...	T. Foster ...	...	By election of the first Council in 1857	250 0 0	Ditto
Clerk Assistant ...	W. B. Morcom ...	Dec. 5, 1872	By the Legislative Council	200 0 0	Ditto
Usher ...	D. Slatter ...	..	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
<b>COLONIAL DEFENCE.</b>					
Inspector of Volunteer Corps	James Giles ...	Dec. 23, 1872	Lt.-Governor	300 0 0	Ditto
Staff Clerk ...	F. S. Macarthy ...	Jan. 8, 1873	Inspector of Volunteers	100 0 0	Ditto
Store-keeper and Armourer	W. Knights ...	Jan. 8, 1873	Ditto	91 5 0	Ditto
Cavalry Drill Instructor ...	W. Clark ...	Jan. 8, 1873	Ditto	175 0 0	Ditto
One Artillery Drill Instructor	...	...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
Three Infantry Drill Instructors	At £12 each ...	...	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	37,077 5 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Oct. 31, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 13, 1852
...	Ditto	Hon. Secretary to the Immigration Board	... ..	... ..	Dec. 5, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Allowance of £100 per annum, in lieu of all travelling expenses.	June 25, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

## MISCELLANEOUS

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>CONSERVATORS.</b>			Brought forward.	£ 37,077 s. 5 d. 0	
Fort Nottingham ...	Thos. Sherrin ...	July 19, 1872	Lt.-Governor	12 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Bay or Harbour ...	P. B. Shortt ...	July 24, 1872	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Drakensberg Slopes ...	J. A. de Jongh ...	Oct. 8, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
County of Alfred ...	Wm. Niemack ...	Oct. 28, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
<b>AMMUNITION.</b>					
<b>OFFICERS FOR THE SALE OF GUNPOWDER, &amp;c.</b>					
Pietermaritzburg ...	S. Ford ...	Dec. 28, 1871	Ditto	40 0 0	Ditto
Durban ...	C. G. Bales ...	Dec. 4, 1872	Ditto	85 0 0	Ditto
Umzinto ...	Chas. Paglar ...	March 20, 1872	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Ladismith ...	W. A. Murray ...	Dec. 4, 1872	Ditto	42 0 0	Ditto
Greytown ...	J. Macnamara ...	April 5, 1870	Ditto	28 0 0	Ditto
Newcastle ...	F. Steel ...	Jan. 10, 1872	Ditto	No salary.	...
<b>EXCISE.</b>					
Excise Surveyor and acting Receiver General	R. B. Struthers ...	Oct. 21, 1868	Ditto	270 0 0	Ditto
<b>EXCISE SURVEYORS.</b>					
Kirkly Vale ...	G. Hornsby ...	April 23, 1870	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Fenton Vacy ...	J. O'Connell ...	Feb. 23, 1871	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Ottawa ...	J. Hugman ...	Nov. 2, 1870	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	37,874 5 0	

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 28, 1871
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 4, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	March 20, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 4, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1856
...	Quarters	...	...	Forage allowance for one horse at 1s. 6d. per diem	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	

## MISCELLANEOUS

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
<b>EXCISE.</b>					
<b>EXCISE SURVEYORS.</b> (continued).			Brought for <sup>d</sup>	£ s. d. 37,874 5 0	
Little Umhlanga ...	W. V. King ...	Feb. 13, 1872	Lt.-Governor	80 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Queen's Bridge ...	H. Flood ...	Nov. 18, 1868	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Isipingo ...	A. Pollard ...	June 19, 1871	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Lower Umkomanzi ...	H. L. Carige ...	Nov. 18, 1868	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
<b>EXCISE SURVEYORS AND WAREHOUSE OFFICERS.</b>					
Pietermaritzburg ...	J. Duncum ...	Nov. 19, 1872	Ditto	50 0 0	...
Durban ...	Vacant... •	... ..	Ditto	100 0 0	
<b>IMMIGRATION.</b>					
Protector of Indian Immigrants	B. P. Lloyd ...	Nov. 25, 1872	Ditto	500 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to above, and acting European Immigration Agent	L. H. Mason ...	June 9, 1870	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	T. Bauboo Naidoo ...	... ..	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Messenger ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	12 0 0	Ditto
Total ...				39,066 5 0	

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1872, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1872.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Quarters				
...	£27	... ..	... ..	Forage allowance for one horse, at 1s. 6d. per diem	
...	Quarters				
...	Ditto				
...	...	Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, at a salary of £50 per annum	... ..	... ..	March 16, 1870
...	None	... ..	... ..	Forage allowance for four horses, at 1s. 6d. per diem for each horse	
...	Ditto	... ..	Absent on leave from Feb. 1 to Nov. 1, 1872	... ..	June 9, 1870



# RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF  
THEIR DUTIES.

---

---

1872.

---

---



## RETURN of OFFICERS who have given

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Colonial Treasurer ... ..	John Ayliff ... ..	Personal, £1,000. H. Wood and R. Ayliff, jointly and severally, £500, and W. Ayliff £500.
Collector of Customs ... ..	George Rutherford... ..	Geo. Rutherford, A. W. Evans, and G. C. Cato, jointly and severally, for £1,000.
Port Captain ... ..	Alex. Airth ... ..	Personal, £250. W. Palmer and W. Vionnee, £250 each.
Supervisor of Branch Customs, Keeper of Public Warehouse, and Excise Surveyor	J. Duncum ... ..	Personal, £166 13s. 4d. C. M. Aldridge and J. W. Shaw, in £166 13s. 4d. each.
Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, Customs Department	Edwin Lee ... ..	Joint Bond for £500. Sureties: H. J. Meller and J. Davies.
First Landing Waiter and Searcher	Wilson Wood ... ..	Joint Bond for £500. Sureties: W. H. Savory and C. J. Cato.
First Locker and Tide-waiter	F. Upton... ..	Personal, £50. Sureties: R. S. Upton and H. T. Tunmer, £25 each.
Second Locker and Tide-waiter	J. G. Brickhill ... ..	Personal, £50. W. Brickhill and J. F. Whiskin, £25 each.
Third Tide-waiter ... ..	Thos. Nicoll ... ..	Joint Bond for £100. Surety: W. Hartley.
Surveyor-General ... ..	P. C. Sutherland ... ..	Personal, £300. Sureties: J. Henderson and W. Martin, £150 each.
Postmaster, Durban ... ..	C. J. Coakes ... ..	Personal, £200. Sureties, G. C. Cato and R. Stott, £100 each.
Registrar of Deeds, and Dis- tributor of Stamps	F. S. Berning ... ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: P. J. de Waal and E. Tomlinson, each in £250.
Acting Master of the Supreme Court	A. Mesham ... ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. C. Hawkins and C. P. Wolluter, in sums of £250 each.
Sheriff ... ..	A. Clarence ... ..	Personal, £150. Sureties: J. W. Winter and C. H. Dickinson, in £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Pieter- maritzburg	John Bird ... ..	Personal, £1,000. Sureties: J. Henderson and E. Tomlinson, in £500 each.
Clerk to above; Clerk to Court	H. C. Campbell ... ..	Personal, £100. Sureties: T. Shopstone, jr., and P. C. Sutherland, in £50 each.
Resident Magistrate, Durban	H. J. Meller ... ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. R. Goodricke and J. Proudfoot, in £250 each.
Clerk to ditto; Registrar of Circuit Court, and Sub-dis- tributor of Stamps	J. P. Waller ... ..	Personal, £300. Sureties: J. Davies and P. J. Payn, in £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Richmond	A. C. Hawkins ... ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. Mesham and J. J. Grice, £250 each.
Resident Magistrate, Klip River	G. A. Lucas ... ..	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. Henderson and H. V. Pennefather, £250 each.

## Security for the due discharge of their duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and amount of Security, Name of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Klip River, Registrar of Circuit Court, Sub-distribu- tor of Stamps, and Sub- accountant, Ladysmith	A. E. Titren ...	Personal, £400. Sureties: J. D. Ballance and A. C. Titren, in £200 each.
Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	M. Osborn ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. Osborn and W. J. Dimock, £250 each.
Clerk to ditto, and Sub-distri- butor of Stamps	C. B. Boast, jun. ...	Personal, £150. Sureties: C. B. Boast and H. Boast, in £75 each.
Acting Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division	P. Paterson ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: Rev. James Green, M.A., and J. MacLaurin, in £250 each.
Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	C. H. Williams ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: T. Cook and R. Forbes, in £250 each.
Clerk and Interpreter to above, and Sub-distributor of Stamps	E. C. Leech ...	Personal, £150. Sureties: J. L. Hulett and Jas. Robbins, £75 each.
Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	J. W. Shepstone ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: T. Shepstone, jun., and G. H. Wathen, in £250 each.
Clerk to above, Registrar and Dutch Interpreter of Cir- cuit Court, and Sub-distri- butor of Stamps	M. Stuart ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: P. Hellet and T. R. Bennett, in £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Weenen	John Macfarlane ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: W. Macfarlane and T. Macfarlane, in £250 each.
Clerk to above, Registrar and Dutch Interpreter of Cir- cuit Court, and Sub-distri- butor of Stamps	G. M. Rudolph ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: J. F. Roberts and J. Vogel, each in £150.
Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	W. J. D. Moodie ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: P. C. Sutherland and G. P. Moodie, each in £250.
Resident Magistrate, Alfred...	H. C. Shepstone ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: G. C. Cato and T. Shepstone, jun., each in the sum of £250.
Clerk to above ...	G. B. Holman ...	Personal, £150. Sureties: W. Hartley and P. A. Crozier, in £75 each.
Postmaster, Ladysmith ...	J. C. Walton ...	Personal, £100. Sureties: H. Lawson and R. N. Osborn, in £50 each.
Acting Superintendent of Edu- cation	T. W. Brooks ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: P. Davis, jun., and E. Tomlinson, in £100 each.
Head Master, High School, Durban	R. Russell ...	Personal, £100. Sureties: T. W. Edmonds and W. Boyd, in £50 each.
Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	James Forder ...	Personal, £100. Sureties: C. H. Dickinson and G. Forder, in £50 each.
Head Master, Government School, Pietermaritzburg	Rev. W. Nisbett ...	Personal, £100. Sureties: D. Slatter and W. Chaplin, in £50 each.

## RETURN of OFFICERS who have given

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.	
Acting Head Master, Government School, Durban	W. J. Hepworth ...	...	Personal, £100. Sureties: E. Moon and T. Peckham, in £50 each.
Acting European and Coolie Immigration Agent	L. H. Mason ...	...	Personal, £400. Sureties: G. C. Cato and R. Jameson, in £200 each.
Officer for sale of Gunpowder, Ladysmith	W. A. Murray ...	...	W. A. Murray, W. B. Baxter, and T. F. Muirhead, jointly and severally, for £1,000.
Officer for sale of Gunpowder, Greytown	J. Macnamara ...	...	J. Macnamara, P. Hellet, and T. Handley, jointly and severally, for £500.
Officer for sale of Gunpowder, Pietermaritzburg	S. Ford ...	...	S. Ford, R. Jones, and J. D. Holliday, jointly and severally, for £2,000.
Officer for sale of Gunpowder, Durban	C. G. Bales ...	...	C. G. Bales, E. J. Challinor, and W. R. Parker, jointly and severally, for £2,000.
Officer for sale of Gunpowder, Umzinto	C. Paglar...	...	C. Paglar, C. Knox, and W. T. Arbuthnot, jointly and severally, for £1,000.
Government Armourer ...	W. Knights ...	...	Personal, £50. Sureties: R. Jones and G. Ross, each in £25.
Officer in charge of Government Stores	W. Knights ...	...	Personal, £30. Sureties: R. Jones and G. Ross, each in £15.
Poundmaster, Ward No. 1, County Pietermaritzburg	W. Purcell ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: R. Jones and C. Roberts, each in the sum of £12 10s.
Poundmistress, Umhlali ...	Mrs. S. B. Stuart ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: Geo. Tripp and Alex. Gifford, in £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Ward No. 1, Victoria	T. Watkins ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: Jas. Stanton and W. Lovatt, in £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Ward No. 2, Victoria	G. Trenowth ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: J. Maclaurin and T. Elwin, in £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Boston ...	J. B. Farrer ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: W. Chaplin and R. J. Barns, in £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, New Guelderland	J. Cooke ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: J. Walmsley and J. A. Colenbrander, in £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Ladysmith ...	Thos. Burchmore ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: A. Hutchison and C. J. Inman, each in £12 10s.
Poundmistress, Umhlanga ...	M. A. Doyle ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: T. Duff and J. E. Shires, each in £12 10s.
Poundmaster, County Durban	W. B. Willy ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: R. B. Willy and C. E. Rich, in £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Mountain View, Pietermaritzburg	J. Lumley ...	...	Personal, £25. Sureties: G. Robinson and T. Woodhouse, £12 10s. each.
Ferryman, Tugela, County of Weenen	L. G. Trigaardt ...	...	Personal, £50. Sureties: F. Heeley and G. J. A. Scheepers, £25 each.
Ferryman, Bushman's River, County of Weenen	A. B. Bell ...	...	Personal, £50. Sureties: J. A. Rudolph and T. Perry, in £25 each.

## Security for the due discharge of their duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Ferryman, Ladysmith ...	W. Adams ...	Personal, £50. Sureties : J. C. Walton and C. J. Inman, £25 each.
Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu	C. W. Moss ...	Personal, £50. Sureties : F. Meth and W. E. Pennington, £25 each.
Ferryman, Umvoti River, County Victoria	Dirk Louw ...	Personal, £50. Sureties : R. van Wessel and S. Knox, £25 each.
Ferryman, Umkomanzi, County Alexandra	N. Nelson ...	Personal, £50. Sureties : B. J. Wilkes and R. Ralfe, in £25 each.
Ferryman, Little Tugela, County Weenen	E. B. Skottowe ...	Personal, £50. Sureties : T. Macfarlane and G. Rudolph, £25 each.
Ferryman, Little Tugela, County Weenen	A. W. J. Pretorius ...	Personal, £50. Sureties : G. J. Van der Merwe and J. H. Van der Merwe, each £25
Ferryman and Poundmaster, Weenen	C. Harding, jun. ...	Personal, £50. Sureties : C. Harding, sen., and G. Williams, £25 each.
Market Master, Ladysmith ...	F. J. Maritz ...	Personal, £100. Sureties : J. H. Lawson and W. A. Murray, each in £50.



# P E N S I O N S ,

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

---

---

1872.

---

---

## PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	£ s. d.	
V. A. Schonberg ... ..	50 0 0	Lieutenant-Governor's authority ... ..
James M. Howell (3s. 3d. per diem) ...	31 17 0	Ditto ... ..
A. D. Gilson ... ..	50 0 0	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872
C. W. S. Holden ... ..	40 0 0	Ditto ... ..
J. H. B. Moreland ... ..	130 0 0	Ditto ... ..
St. V. W. Erskine ... ..	30 0 0	Ditto ... ..
W. F. Berning ... ..	18 6 8	Ditto ... ..
Thomas Phipson... ..	108 6 8	Ditto ... ..
Peter Paterson ... ..	141 13 4	Ditto ... ..
Francis Becker ... ..	175 0 0	Ditto ... ..
T. J. Nel ... ..	8 6 8	Ditto ... ..
George J. P. Shepstone ... ..	13 6 8	Ditto ... ..
Carried forward ... ..	796 17 0	

## PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was made.	Amount of emolument when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
April 1, 1852	Clerk and Messenger of the Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban	£100 per annum	62	Mental infirmity, and general bad state of health.
April 25, 1859	Lieutenant Natal Native Police Force	6s. 6d. per diem	56	Disbandment of the corps. Mr. Howell died on the 14th July, 1872.
July 23, 1872	Second Clerk, Colonial Office ...	£200 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Gilson commuted his pension in terms of Law 3, 1872.
Ditto	Third Clerk, Colonial Office ...	£150 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Holden commuted his pension in terms of Law 3, 1872.
Ditto	First Clerk, Audit Branch of the Treasury	£300 per annum	...	Abolition of office.
Ditto	Second Clerk, Audit Branch of the Treasury	£150 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Erskine commuted his pension in terms of Law 3, 1872.
Ditto	Second Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	£100 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Berning has been appointed Second Clerk in the General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg, at a salary of £120 per annum. The amount of pension has therefore lapsed.
Ditto	Chief Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor General's Office	£250 per annum	...	Abolition of office.
Ditto	Civil Engineer for the colony ...	£500 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Paterson has since been appointed Resident Magistrate of the Inanda Division, of Victoria County. He draws £50 of his pension since that, and the emoluments of his present appointment together amount to his former salary of £500 per annum.
Ditto	Postmaster-General ...	£350 per annum	...	Abolition of office.
Ditto	Field Commandant, County of Umvoti	£20 per annum	...	Abolition of office.
Ditto	Secretary to the Chief Justice...	£100 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Shepstone commuted his pension in terms of Law 3, 1872.



## PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.			Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.			
			£ s. d.				
Brought forward ...	...	...	796 17 0				
J. A. Brickhill ...	...	...	56 13 4	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872			
J. F. K. Dillon ...	...	...	60 0 0	Ditto	...	...	...
Edward Baxter ...	...	...	13 6 8	Ditto	...	...	...
Albert B. Allison	...	...	150 0 0	Ditto	...	...	...
James Rorke ...	...	...	63 6 8	Ditto	...	...	...
W. P. Jackson ...	...	...	45 16 8	Ditto	...	...	...
T. R. Bennett ...	...	...	22 18 4	Ditto	...	...	...
Wm. Wesley Darby	...	...	20 16 8	Ditto	...	...	...
Carried forward ...	...	...	1,229 15 4				

## PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was made.	Amount of emolument when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
July 23, 1872	Interpreter to the Supreme Court	£200 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Brickhill commuted his pension in terms of Law 3, 1872.
Ditto	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	£200 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Dillon has since been appointed Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and the Division of the Upper Umkomanzi. The salary attaching to this appointment is £150, and at present Mr. Dillon only draws £50 of his pension, the two amounts being equal to the former salary of the abolished office.
Ditto	Third Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Durban	£100 per annum	...	Abolition of office. As Mr. Baxter now holds the appointment of Third Clerk in the Customs Department, at a salary of £100 per annum, that being equal to the salary of his former office, the above pension has lapsed.
Ditto	Border Agent, Olivier's Hoek ...	£300 per annum	...	Abolition of office.
Ditto	Border Agent, Buffalo River ...	£200 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Rorke commuted his pension in terms of Law 3, 1872.
Ditto	Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	£125 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Jackson is now acting as Resident Magistrate for the Tugela Division, and the emoluments of that office exceeding those of his former appointment, he at present draws no pension.
Ditto	Clerk and Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	£125 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Bennett commuted his pension in terms of Law 3, 1872.
Ditto	Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Division of Upper Umkomas	£125 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Darby commuted his pension in terms of Law 3, 1872.

## PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.				Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
				£ s. d.	
Brought forward	...	...	...	1,229 15 4	
J. B. Fitzpatrick	...	...	...	18 6 8	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872
James Stuart	...	...	...	45 16 8	Ditto ... ..
Robert Lyon	...	...	...	26 13 4	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under resolution of Legislative Council
Samuel Gower, M.D.	...	...	...	60 0 0	Ditto ... ..
William Nisbett...	...	...	...	110 0 0	Ditto ... ..
Total	...	...	...	1,490 12 0	

## PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was made.	Amount of emolument when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
July 23, 1872	Clerk and Coolie Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Division of Upper Umkomas	£100 per annum	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Fitzpatrick having since been appointed Gaoler and Postmaster at Richmond, the above pension has lapsed.
...	Dutch Translator to the Government	£120 per annum	...	Abolition of office.
...	Librarian, Legislative Council ...	£200 per annum	...	Abolition of office.
...	District Surgeon, County of Pietermaritzburg	£200 per annum	...	Old age and mental infirmity.
...	Public Teacher, Government School	£200 per annum	...	Old age.

## PENSIONS.

RETURN showing the Offices which were abolished from and after the 22nd July, 1872, the names

OFFICE.	Name of late Holder thereof.	With what Office amalgamated.		REMARKS.
Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	Alexander Daniel Gilson	...	...	Abolished.
Third Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	Charles W. S. Holden	...	...	Ditto.
First Clerk, Audit Branch Treasury	John Horatio B. Moreland	...	...	Ditto.
Second Clerk, Audit Branch Treasury	St. Vincent W. Erskine	...	...	Ditto.
Second Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	Wm. F. C. Berning	...	...	Abolished. Mr. Berning is now Second Clerk in the General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg, at a salary of £120 per annum.
Chief Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor-General's Office	Thomas Phipson	...	...	Abolished.
Civil Engineer for the colony	Peter Paterson	...	That of Surveyor-General	Mr. Paterson is now Resident Magistrate of Inanda Division, Victoria County, at a salary of £450 per annum
Second Clerk and Draughtsman, Civil Engineer's Department	W. G. Evans	...	...	Abolished. Mr. Evans was, prior to 22nd July, 1872, appointed First Clerk and Draughtsman in the office of the Civil Engineer & Surveyor-General, at a salary of £200 per annum
Postmaster-General	Francis Becker	...	That of Treasurer	
Field Commandant, Umvoti	T. J. Nel	...	...	Abolished.
Secretary to Chief Justice	George J. P. Shepstone	...	...	Ditto.
Interpreter to Supreme Court	James A. Brickhill	...	...	Ditto.
Clerk of the Peace, Klip River and Weenen	J. F. K. Dillon	...	...	Abolished. Mr. Dillon has been appointed Clerk of the Peace for Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umkomanzi, at a salary of £150 per annum.

## PENSIONS.

of the Holders of such Offices, and what Offices have been amalgamated with other existing Offices.

OFFICE.	Name of late Holder thereof.	With what Office amalgamated.		REMARKS.
Third Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Pietermaritzburg	J. Duncum ... ..	...	...	Abolished. Mr. Duncum is now Excise Surveyor and Keeper of the Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg
Third Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban	Edward Baxter ... ..	...	...	Abolished. Mr. Baxter is now Third Clerk in the Customs' Department, at a salary of £100 per annum
Border Agent, Olivier's Hoek	A. B. Allison ... ..	...	...	Abolished.
Border Agent, Buffalo River...	James Rorke ... ..	...	...	Ditto.
Clerk, &c., Resident Magistrate of Tugela Division	W. P. Jackson ... ..	...	...	Abolished. Mr. Jackson is now acting Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division.
Government Agent, Borders of the Zulu Country	Frederick Elton ... ..	...	...	Abolished.
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	T. R. Bennett... ..	...	...	Ditto.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	H. Wylde-Browne .. ..	...	...	Abolished. Mr. Wylde-Browne is now Second Clerk in the Audit Office, at a salary of £150 per annum.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	Wm. Wesley Darby ... ..	...	...	Abolished.
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	J. B. Fitzpatrick ... ..	...	...	Abolished. Mr. Fitzpatrick has been appointed Gaoler and Postmaster at Richmond, at a salary of £92 per annum.

# RECAPITULATION OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

							Paid by the Colony in sterling money.		
							£	s.	d.
Civil Establishment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,769	0	0
Judicial Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,652	0	0
Ecclesiastical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,150	0	0
Educational Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	0	0
Medical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,401	0	0
Police and Gaols	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,416	0	0
Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	...	775	0	0
Colonial Defence	...	...	...	...	...	...	714	5	0
Conservators	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	0	0
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...	215	0	0
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	...	980	0	0
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	722	0	0
Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,490	12	0
Grand Total...				...	...	...	40,556	17	0

**FOREIGN**

**CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS.**

---

**1872.**

---



## RETURN of CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Consul or Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of his Exequatur or Appointment.
George Christopher Cato ...	Vice-Consul for the Government of Sweden and Norway	January 7, 1854.
George Christopher Cato ...	Vice-Consul for the United States of America, re-appointed	November 27, 1871.
George Christopher Cato ...	Vice-Consul for the Government of Denmark	September 17, 1855.
Gustave Dentzelmann ...	Consul for the German Empire	September 28, 1871.
Alfred Winter Evans ...	Consul for the Government of the Netherlands	December 17, 1857.
John Burden Blandy ...	Consul for the Government of Portugal	March 18, 1870.
John Burden Blandy ...	Consul for the Government of Belgium	May 28, 1872.

# POPULATION.

---

---

1872.

---

---

## RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS—								
		MALES.								
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.
<i>Borough of Pietermaritzburg</i> ...	42	282	223	194	213	267	220	181	91	42
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i> ...	5,000									
Ward No. 1 ...	...	90	70	50	40	60	64	60	35	14
„ 2 ...	...	47	62	35	30	31	21	28	13	8
„ 3 ...	182	17	17	13	7	12	17	12	5	2
„ 4 ...	...	21	18	15	13	25	19	19	5	5
„ 5 ...	523	31	35	25	17	41	21	31	21	5
„ 6 ...	...	15	19	14	9	21	17	9	7	4
<i>Borough of Durban</i> ...	10	...	...	...	783	...	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Durban :</i>										
Ward No. 1 ...	32	43	45	27	32	22	15	33	22	9
„ 2 ...	414	38	38	22	28	44	34	23	13	2
„ 3 ...	120	42	43	21	31	26	19	16	21	6
<i>County of Klip River.</i>										
<i>Klip River Division :</i>										
Ward No. 1 ...	...	3	5	4	5	2	7	2	1	...
„ 2 ...	...	26	25	18	17	15	13	6	6	1
„ 3 ...	...	35	25	16	15	22	28	13	6	4
„ 4 ...	...	5	1	3	4	6	1	2	1	2
„ 5 ...	...	34	25	17	10	17	19	12	4	1
<i>Newcastle Division :</i>										
Ward No. 6 ...	...	77	64	34	38	72	39	22	17	7
„ 7 ...	...	30	36	33	26	38	23	18	9	6
<i>County of Victoria.</i>										
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	234	78	67	55	61	105	74	60	22	5
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	1,000	50	48	34	28	69	40	31	18	5
Carried forward ...	7,557	964	856	630	1,407	895	691	578	317	128

## the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

## NUMBER OF EACH AGE.

MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
9	2	2	252	217	160	209	221	178	168	73	34	14	3	4
2	1	...	60	69	56	46	50	70	60	20	10	2	1	...
2	...	...	34	55	34	25	36	29	15	7	3	4	1	...
...	...	...	19	18	6	10	10	13	12	2	2	...	...	...
1	...	...	26	18	14	10	21	9	11	5	5	3	...	...
...	...	...	27	37	20	21	23	24	14	11	1	2	1	...
...	...	...	12	18	17	13	18	8	11	5	2	1	...	...
...	1,010	...	...	...	...	824	...	...	...	...	...	...	876	...
1	1	...	57	34	30	32	24	33	30	9	4	3	1	...
...	...	...	48	34	33	18	36	30	18	10	3	1	...	...
1	...	1	28	38	29	37	33	19	14	16	3	1	...	...
...	...	...	3	6	4	6	3	8	1	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	23	21	14	12	14	13	6	2	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	35	23	16	11	22	15	13	9	2	2	...	...
1	...	...	7	4	5	4	2	2	3	...	1	1	...	...
...	...	...	33	21	12	19	19	18	6	3	2	...	...	...
1	1	...	64	48	43	29	59	25	16	12	4	1	...	...
2	...	...	32	32	39	28	38	15	13	7	2	...	...	...
2	1	..	72	73	71	56	81	49	37	23	3	1	1	...
3	...	...	51	39	34	24	33	31	25	12	2	4	...	...
26	1,017	3	883	805	637	1,434	743	589	473	226	83	40	884	4

## RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, OR BOROUGH.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVE.			GRAND TOTAL.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
<i>Borough of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	1,726	1,533	3,259	62	37	99	1,269	237	1,506	3,057	1,807
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	486	444	930	2	3	5	17,950	22,435	40,385	19,314	23,630
„ 2 ...	277	243	520	...	...	...					
„ 3 ...	102	92	194	...	...	...					
„ 4 ...	141	122	263	1	...	1					
„ 5 ...	227	181	408	13	5	18					
„ 6 ...	115	105	220	...	...	...					
<i>Borough of Durban ...</i>	1,793	1,700	3,493	...	...	908	...	...	1,875	4,576	1,700
<i>County of Durban :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	250	257	507	122	56	178	900	380	1,280	1,272	693
„ 2 ...	242	231	473	597	241	838	5,820	6,752	12,572	6,659	7,224
„ 3 ...	227	218	445	9	6	15	1,183	1,561	2,694	1,369	1,785
<i>County of Klip River.</i>											
<i>Klip River Division :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	29	31	60	...	...	...	602	716	1,318	631	747
„ 2 ...	128	105	233	...	...	...	8,603	11,022	19,625	8,731	11,127
„ 3 ...	165	148	313	2	1	3	1,730	1,940	3,670	1,897	2,089
„ 4 ...	26	29	55	...	...	...	2,250	2,925	5,175	2,276	2,954
„ 5 ...	139	133	272	...	...	...	2,365	3,259	5,624	2,504	3,392
<i>Newcastle Division :</i>											
Ward No. 6 ...	372	301	673	1	..	1	2,618	3,340	5,958	2,991	3,641
„ 7 ...	221	206	427	...	...	...	2,084	2,684	4,768	2,305	2,890
<i>County of Victoria.</i>											
<i>Inanda Division ...</i>	530	467	997	1,446	781	2,227	10,050	10,454	20,504	12,026	11,702
<i>Tugela Division ...</i>	326	255	581	222	111	333	20,000	10,000	30,000	20,548	10,366
Carried forward...	7,522	6,801	14,323	2,477	1,241	4,626	77,374	77,705	156,954	90,156	85,747

NOTE.—The return of the native population is in every case given approximately ; the calculation is based on the number of huts upon which taxes are paid.

## the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

Aliens and Resident Strangers, not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir Servants employed during the year.	OCCUPATIONS, PROFESSIONS, &c., OF WHITE INHABITANTS.								
		Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Profession.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government employ.	Artizans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.
284	1,080	20	13	4	14	24	41	173	121	41
...	800	...	...	...	3	240	2	14	7	6
...	280	...	...	1	2	88	7	4	3	...
...	227	...	...	1	1	23	3	8	...	2
45	265	...	...	1	...	46	3	1	2	3
14	396	...	1	1	2	68	6	9	7	3
...	200	...	...	...	...	39	3	1	2	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	644	4	1	...	1	21	2	2	1	10
...	840	...	...	...	5	67	3	10	9	...
11	262	...	...	1	4	45	6	17	8	39
...	65	...	...	...	...	12	...	1	...	...
...	168	...	...	...	...	42	...	3	...	...
...	242	...	1	1	3	20	6	11	6	1
...	62	...	...	...	...	7	1	3	...	...
...	150	...	...	...	...	31	2	...	2	...
...	312	...	...	1	...	135	3	10	5	1
...	222	...	...	...	...	75	2	8	4	...
2,694	4,165	...	2	3	7	98	11	45	20	8
...	973	...	...	...	4	80	12	22	13	3
3,054	11,353	24	18	14	46	1,161	113	342	210	118

## RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.		White Inhabitants, where born.		White Inhabitants suffering from infirmities.			
	Farm Laborers.	Others not included in the foregoing.	Number in the Colony.	Number in other Countries.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent infirmities.
<i>Borough of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	38	191	1,361	1,898	5	4	4	19
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg :</i>								
Ward No. 1 ...	20	20	461	469	...	...	...	1
„ 2 ...	1	1	339	181	...	...	...	...
„ 3 ...	1	6	101	93	...	...	...	...
„ 4 ...	3	8	147	116	...	...	...	1
„ 5 ...	2	2	178	230	...	...	...	...
„ 6 ...	3	...	103	117	...	...	...	...
<i>Borough of Durban ...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Durban :</i>								
Ward No. 1 ...	10	1	230	277	4	...	...	...
„ 2 ...	...	...	219	254	...	...	...	...
„ 3 ...	61	3	269	176	1	...	...	...
<i>County of Klip River.</i>								
<i>Klip River Division :</i>								
Ward No. 1 ...	...	...	39	21	...	...	...	1
„ 2 ...	...	...	198	35	...	...	...	3
„ 3 ...	1	19	174	139	...	...	...	...
„ 4 ...	...	23	35	20	...	...	...	1
„ 5 ...	1	...	240	32	...	...	...	...
<i>Newcastle Division :</i>								
Ward No. 6 ...	1	32	392	281	...	...	...	...
„ 7 ...	2	23	333	94	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Victoria.</i>								
<i>Inanda Division ...</i>	51	46	471	526	1	...	...	...
<i>Tugela Division ...</i>	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried forward...	195	395	5,290	4,959	11	4	4	26

## the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

Births, Marriages, and Deaths, of White Inhabitants.		
Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.
53	22	16
10	6	4
13	...	4
8	1	...
10	1	2
6	2	2
6	...	1
126	56	54
8	3	3
8	5	3
27	6	3
5	...	3
5	...	1
10	1	3
...	...	...
13	5	3
31	11	6
26	5	5
29	7	2
12	2	9
406	133	124



RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS—									
		MALES.									
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 25.	Under 30.	Under 35.	Under 40.	Under 45.	Under 50.
Brought forward ...	7,557	964	866	630	1,407	895	691	578	317	128	
<i>County of Umvoti :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	...	56	51	22	20	39	24	26	10	6	
„ 2 ...	...	14	12	8	11	7	8	6	3	1	
„ 3 ...	...	14	16	13	7	14	8	2	2	4	
„ 4 ...	...	51	43	34	24	28	16	31	10	6	
„ 5 ...	...	7	4	3	14	10	15	3	2	...	
<i>County of Weenen :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	...	34	26	23	25	28	14	12	11	...	
„ 2 ...	...	23	20	14	17	28	12	13	8	4	
„ 3 ...	...	38	35	32	34	40	25	14	15	4	
Division of Upper Umkomazi ...	1,200	12	13	4	6	28	20	4	5	2	
County of Alexandra ...	1,600	33	34	32	25	45	28	19	20	3	
County of Alfred ...	1,562	9	2	1	5	10	11	7	1	...	
Total ...	11,919	1,255	1,122	816	1,595	1,172	872	715	404	158	

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.														
MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
26	1,017	3	883	805	637	1,434	743	589	473	226	83	40	884	4
2	1	...	49	39	26	38	36	30	13	9	6	...	...	...
...	...	...	13	9	10	8	9	10	1	2	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	9	6	3	6	11	4	4	3	2	...	2	...
1	...	...	48	31	21	17	30	18	12	5	4	1	...	...
1	...	...	10	13	4	10	10	6	2	...	1	2	...	...
1	...	...	31	26	17	13	23	15	8	5	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	22	16	15	24	18	14	7	6	1	1	...	...
3	1	...	50	29	26	26	30	23	7	10	4	1	...	...
...	...	...	20	4	1	4	16	6	3	1	1	2	...	...
2	...	...	22	25	12	27	34	19	20	9	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	6	3	1	1	8	3	1	...	...	1	...	...
36	1,019	3	1,163	1,006	773	1,608	968	737	551	276	103	48	886	4

## RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVE.			GRAND TOTAL	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Brought forward...	7,522	6,801	14,323	2,477	1,241	4,626	77,374	77,705	156,954	90,156	85,747
<i>County of Umvoti :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	257	246	503	1	...	1	1,344	1,714	3,058	1,602	1,960
„ 2 ...	70	63	133	...	...	...	669	799	1,468	739	862
„ 3 ...	80	50	130	...	...	...	655	755	1,410	735	805
„ 4 ...	244	187	431	...	...	...	5,000	6,000	11,000	5,244	6,187
„ 5 ...	59	58	117	...	...	...	7,122	9,171	16,293	7,181	9,229
<i>County of Weenen :</i>											
Ward No. 1 ...	174	138	312	...	...	...	5,058	6,990	12,048	5,232	7,128
„ 2 ...	139	124	263	...	...	...	5,678	7,012	12,690	5,817	7,136
„ 3 ...	241	206	447	...	...	...	5,751	6,254	12,005	5,992	6,460
<i>Division of Upper Um- komanzi</i> ...	94	58	152	4	2	6	9,547	10,863	20,410	9,645	10,923
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	241	168	409	276	159	435	9,000	9,000	18,000	9,517	9,327
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	46	24	70	...	...	...	7,773	9,674	17,447	7,819	9,698
Total ...	9,167	8,123	17,290	2,758	1,402	5,068	134,971	145,937	282,788	149,679	155,462

NOTE.—The return of the native population is in every case given approximately ; the calculation is based on the number of huts.

## the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

Aliens and Resident Strangers, not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir Servants employed during the year.	OCCUPATIONS, PROFESSIONS, &c., OF WHITE INHABITANTS.								
		Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Profession.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government employ.	Artisans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.
3,054	11,353	24	18	14	46	1,161	113	342	210	118
...	303	...	1	1	3	39	5	16	7	3
2	5	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...
...	73	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...
...	176	...	...	...	1	50	1	...	3	...
...	80	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	4	45	3	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	4	22	5	8	5	...
...	...	5	...	1	3	47	4	5	5	...
...	199	...	...	...	1	27	1	1	11	3
...	1,219	...	...	1	5	84	5	32	9	3
3	80	...	...	...	3	4	4	2	8	...
3,059	13,488	29	19	17	70	1,544	141	406	259	128

## RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.		White Inhabitants, where born.		White Inhabitants suffering from infirmities.			
	Farm Laborers.	Others not included in the foregoing.	Number in the Colony.	Number in other Countries.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent infirmities.
Brought forward...	195	395	5,290	4,959	11	4	4	26
<i>County of Umvoti:</i>								
Ward No. 1 ...	3	20	284	219	...	...	...	...
" 2 ...	...	2	90	43	...	...	...	...
" 3 ...	...	...	98	32	...	...	...	...
" 4 ...	...	...	221	210	1	1	1	...
" 5 ...	3	1	74	43	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen:</i>								
Ward No. 1 ...	1	...	278	34	1	1	...	...
" 2 ...	...	...	186	77	1	...	...	...
" 3 ...	...	...	272	175	1	1	...	1
<i>Division of Upper Um- komanzi</i> ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	...	270	190	219	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	...	25	28	42	...	...	...	...
Total ...	202	713	7,011	6,053	16	7	5	27

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

Births, Marriages, and Deaths of White Inhabitants.			
Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.	
406	133	124	
13	6	6	
5	1	...	
7	3	1	
22	6	6	
3	...	...	
4	1	...	
4	...	...	
19	7	1	
2	1	...	
12	4	2	
4	...	1	
501	162	141	



# ECCESTASTICAL RETURN.

---

---

1872.

---

---





# ECCESTASTICAL RETURN.

---

---

1872.

---

---

## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe
<i>City of Pietermaritzburg.</i> 2 square miles.				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	1. St. Peter's Cathedral, Church-street	Church of England	Bishop of Natal and Very Rev. D. Donovan, B.A.	...	250	Parsonage
Ditto ... ..	2. St. Andrew's Church, Pietermaritz-street	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	3. St. Mary's Native Church, Longmarket-street	Ditto	Mr. W. Jones, catechist	100	...	...
Ditto ... ..	4. St. Saviour's Church, Commercial-road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Bishop of Maritzburg and Very Rev. James Green, M.A.	100	240	Parsonage
Ditto ... ..	5. St. Mark's Native Chapel, Loop-street	Ditto	Very Rev. James Green, M.A., and Rev. Walter Baugh, and Mr. B. Markham, catechist	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	6. Church of Immaculate Conception, Loop-st.	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. Barret ... ..	100 Bishop	...	Parsonage
Ditto ... ..	7. Dutch Church, Market-square	Dutch Reformed	Rev. A. van Velden ...	200	100	Ditto
Ditto ... ..	8. Presbyterian Church, Church-street	Presbyterian	Rev. Wm. Campbell ...	100	100	Manse
Ditto ... ..	9. St. Mary's Church, Longmarket-st. (rented)	Ditto	Rev. J. Smith, A.M. ...	...	250	...
Ditto ... ..	10. Congregational Chapel, Longmarket-street	Congregational Independent	Rev. S. Waterhouse ...	...	200	...
Ditto ... ..	11. Wesleyan Chapel, Chapel-street	Wesleyan	Revs. J. Cameron, D. Eva, and H. M. Cameron	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	12. Native Chapel in Fleming-street	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. James Allison ...	...	200	House-rent allowance
			Carried forward ...	600	1,340	

## REMARKS.

3. The figures 115 are for the whole year, not counting absentees in different parts of the colony and at the Diamond Fields.

4. Services are also held at the Gaol by the Bishop of Maritzburg.

7. Occasional services are held at Noodsberg, where the average attendance is 80, and the Sunday scholars 40. At Mooi River an occasional service is also held; attendance about 70, and Sunday scholars about 90.

8. The pastor receives £60 per annum from the Imperial Government as chaplain to the Presbyterian soldiers. There are also stations in the country, the returns of which are included in the accompanying statistics.

YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
750	..	750	340	260	75	150	...	51	6	21
80	...	80	118	40	6	55	...	...	...	...
...	115	115	180	30	...	...	115	...	...	...
...	...	...	434	380	215	100	...	64	8	13
...	122 and 40 hearers	162	150	75	...	70	177	...	...	...
650	30	680	300	280	190	50	...	28	2	3
300	...	300	200	100	100	25	...	13	5	...
350	...	350	200	140	145	60	...	24	5	12
240	...	240	120	120	116	55	...	11	2	3
180	...	180	250	140	50	30	...	9	2	4
650	750	1,400	940	...	299	5	1	...	...	...
3	300	303	250	250	66	150	90	34	4	4
3,203	1,357	4,560	3,482	1,815	1,262	750	383	234	34	60

## REMARKS.

9. The title St. John's Presbyterian Church having been adopted by the congregation, is that by which it will in future be designated. The return includes members and adherents in the country districts.

11. This return is for the Pietermaritzburg Circuit, in which there are six Chapels and twelve preaching places. Under "Sunday and Evening School" the numbers given are the numbers of schools, and not scholars. Some of the other information could not readily be supplied.

12. The work of this mission is carried on amongst the native servants employed in town, and of these the congregation is mainly composed.

## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i> 2,797 sq. miles.			Brought forward...	£ 600	£ 1,340	
Richmond ...	13. St. Mary's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Venerable T. G. Fearne, M.A.	...	30	Parsonage and 90 acres Glebe
Byrne ...	14. Schoolroom ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
New Leeds ...	15. St. Peter's ...	Ditto	Bishop of Maritzburg and Ven. T. G. Fearne, M.A.	...	...	...
Karkloof ...	16. St. Mark's Church, Shafton	Ditto	Rev. Chasty Maber ...	...	59	Parsonage
Howick ...	17. St. Luke's Church, Howick					
York ...	18. Wesleyan Chapel in village	Wesleyan	Rev. Jas. Langley ...	...	...	...
Zwartkop ...	19. Mission Station ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Roberts ...	...	...	...
Edendale ...	20. 2 Native Chapels in village	Ditto	Rev. J. R. Cameron ...	...	...	...
New Hanover...	21. Church in the village	Lutheran	Rev. W. Struve ...	...	90	...
Impolweni ...	22. Mission Station on the Umgeni	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. Jas. Allison ...	...	...	...
<i>Town of Durban.</i> 1 square mile.						
Durban ...	23. St. Paul's Church ...	Church of England	Venerable W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A.	250	...	Glebe
Ditto ...	24. St. Cyprian's School Church, Commercial Road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Venerable F. S. Robinson, M.A.	...	100	Parsonage
			Carried forward ...	850	1,619	

## REMARKS.

18. In the York Circuit there are four Chapels and eight other preaching places, the statistics in reference to which are included in this return. The number of Sunday schools, and not scholars, has been returned.

19. In connection with the Zwartkop mission there are fifty preaching places, but no Chapels have yet been built.

20. There are two Native Chapels and eight other preaching places under the charge of the Wesleyan Minister stationed at Edendale.

22. The Impolweni Mission Station is connected with the Church in Pietermaritzburg, presided over by the Rev. Jas. Allison.

YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
3,203	1,357	4,560	3,482	1,815	1,262	750	383	234	34	60
200	...	200	100	80	61	36	...	3	1	...
46	...	46	25	20						
50	2	52	35	15						
118	14	132	45	60	29	12	...	13	1	1
			40							
350	...	350	300	...	70	2	...	...	...	...
...	900	900	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
20	1,080	1,100	950	...	255	2	...	...	...	...
200	...	200	250	90	98	...	...	14	2	2
6	100	106	...	80	49	...	...	..	...	...
800	...	800	260	240	70	70	...	32	13	22
250	...	250	200	125	87	36	...	39	2	3
5,243	3,453	8,696	5,687	2,525	1,995	909	383	336	53	80

REMARKS.

## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe
<i>Town of Durban.</i> (continued).			Brought forward...	£ 850	£ 1,619	...
Durban ...	25. Church of St. Joseph	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. B. Sabon ...	...	20	Parsonage
Ditto ...	26. Chapel in Field-street	Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, A.M.	...	250	...
Ditto ...	27. Congregational Chapel, Smith-street	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	28. Chapel, West-street	Wesleyan	Revs. H. S. Barton, R. Hayes, & A. Chaplin	...	...	...
Ditto, and in the Coast District both N. and S.	29. A small wooden Chapel in Durban	Ditto	Rev. Ralph Stott ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Durban.</i> 298 square miles.						
Addington ...	30. Christ's Church ...	Church of England	Mr. H. Pinson (layreader)	...	...	Glebe and House.
Ditto ...	31. Chapel ...	Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, A.M.	...	...	...
Berea ...	32. Chapel ...	Congregational.	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	33. St. Thomas' Church	Church of England	Rev. John Reynolds ...	...	150	Both
Sydenham ...	34. Chapel in Sydenham Hall	Congregational.	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	35. Church in Sydenham Hall	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. E. H. Shears, B.A.	...	14	...
			Carried forward ...	850	2,053	

## REMARKS.

25. The parish extends along the coast from the Tugela to the Umsiukulu.
26. During the absence of the Rev. J. Buchanan from the colony, a further sum of £150 was raised by the congregation to pay the salary of his substitute. The Rev. J. Buchanan also regards the coast district generally as forming portion of his pastorate.
- 27, 32, 34. The Branch Churches are supplied principally by lay agency, the pastor visiting them occasionally.
28. This return is for the Durban circuit, in which there are nine Chapels and seventeen other preaching places. The number given under Sunday and evening schools is that of schools, and not of scholars.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
5,243	3,453	8,696	5,687	2,525	1,995	909	383	336	53	89
350	100	450	200	...	...	..	...	26	3	10
300	...	300	350	150	142	60	...	17	6	4
400	...	400	450	300	...	180	...	30	8	...
800	550	1,350	1,230	...	286	9	1	...	...	...
...	5,000	5,000	50	...	6	...	1	...	...	...
80	...	80	100	60	10	20	...	2	3	3
30	...	30	50	25	14	25	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	80	...	...	30	...	...	...	...
200	...	200	150	100	30	...	...	10	2	1
50	...	50	100	...	...	30	...	...	...	...
100	...	100	100	50	6	...	...	...	...	...
7,553	9,103	16,656	8,547	3,210	2,489	1,213	385	421	75	107

## REMARKS.

29. Supported by the Wesleyan Missionary Society. Planters and others subscribe. Mr. Stott preaches to the Coolies on about sixty estates. This congregation is composed of the Coolies in Durban, and on the estates for about fifty miles north and south of Durban. There is an evening school and a boys' school connected with this congregation, but the numbers attending were not given.

32. There are no regular preaching services held here. The building is lent for the purposes of a public day school.

35. The Church of the Province of South Africa having taken up the work at Sydenham and in the County of Victoria only during this year, there are no school-rooms, Churches, or other buildings belonging to her at present.



## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Durban. (continued).</i>			Brought forward...	£ 850	£ 2,053	...
Isipingo ...	36. Chapel in school-room	Congregational.	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	37. Church ...	Church of England.	Rev. T. N. Jackson ...	120	10	Both
Bellair ...	38. Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. J. F. Neville Rolfe	...	...	...
Coedmore ...	39. All Saints' Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Isipingo ...	40. St. James' School Church	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Umbilo ...	41. Chapel ...	Congregational.	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Pinetown ...	42. St. John's Church ...	Church of England.	Rev. T. E. Robinson ...	...	80	...
Ditto ...	43. St. Andrew's ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. James Walton ...	...	18	...
Ditto ...	44. Chapel ...	Presbyterian	Rev. C. Scott, A.M. ...	...	...	...
New Germany...	45. Chapel on station ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	Glebe
Ditto ...	46. Church on station ...	...	Ditto ...	...	200	...
Westville ...	47. In school-house ...	Congregational	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Clairmont ...	48. Church on estate ...	Church of England.	Rev. T. N. Jackson ...	...	...	...
			Carried forward ...	970	2,361	

## REMARKS.

36, 41, 47. The above outstations are supplied principally by lay agents from Durban, but are visited occasionally by the pastor who supplies the central Church in Durban.

39. Almost all the inhabitants have left the neighbourhood of Coedmore.

42. This stipend is paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

45 and 46. The minister is supported by the Berlin Mission Society and congregation conjointly. The above returns are for 1871.

48. The attendance is dependent largely upon visitors from Durban.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
7,553	9,103	16,656	8,547	3,210	2,489	1,213	385	421	75	107
40	...	40	50	...	...	20	...	...	...	...
20	...	20	50	...	10	...	...	1	...	1
35	...	35	40	16	7	...	...	2	...	...
...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	70	26	...	15	...	6	...	...
35	...	35	60	...	...	15	...	...	...	...
150	...	150	120	40	15	...	...	4	1	1
50	...	50	80	45	21	...	...	3	1	1
45	...	45	100	30	18	30	...	...	2	...
..	360	360	200	150	95	...	...	...	...	...
250	...	250	350	100	124	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	30	40	20	30	...	...	...	...	...
8,248	9,463	17,711	9,797	3,637	2,809	1,293	385	437	79	110

REMARKS.

## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denom nation to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Durban. (continued).</i>			Brought forward...	£ 970	£ 2,361	...
Enwabi ...	49. Mission station school Chapel	Church of England	Rev. T. N. Jackson ...	...	...	...
Emlazi... ..	50. Ditto ... ..	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
<i>County of Klip River.</i>						
3,578 square miles.						
<i>Klip River Division</i>						
Ladysmith ...	51. Church ... ..	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. McCarter ...	150	150	Parsonage
St. John's, Ladysmith ...	52. Native Church, Ladysmith	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. W. A. Illing ...	...	21	...
Ladysmith ...	53. Wesleyan Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. G. Blencowe ...	...	...	...
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>						
Ermelo ...	54. Church ... ..	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. McCarter ...	...	...	...
Newcastle ...	55. Church ... ..	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
<i>County of Victoria.</i>						
870 square miles.						
<i>Inanda Division.</i>						
Verulam ...	56. St. Thomas's Church, in the village ...	Church of England	Rev. W. W. Burbury ...	...	11	No
Ditto ... ..	57. Chapel in village ...	Wesleyan	Rev. C. Harmon ..	...	...	...
			Carried forward ...	1,120	2,543	

## REMARKS.

51. The Rev. J. McCarter resides at Ladysmith, and holds service at (54) Ermelo, at intervals of from four to five weeks, and at (55) Newcastle, at intervals of from ten to eleven weeks. These three congregations form one ecclesiastical organisation, composed of the majority of the Dutch-speaking population of the Klip River County. The numbers of congregation, marriages, &c., are not kept distinct, but are given under the head of Ladysmith. No return for 1872.

53. In the Ladysmith circuit there is only one Chapel, but there are also nine other preaching places, to which the statistics here given apply.

57. These returns are for the Verulam circuit, including five Chapels and five other preaching places. The number of Sunday schools is given, but not the number of scholars.

YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
8,248	9,463	17,711	9,797	3,637	2,809	1,293	385	437	79	110
...	25	25	70	20	2	15	20	3	...	3
...	100	100	60	50	5	30	30	...	...	...
1,200	...	1,200	300	250	520	30	..	...	...	...
14	455	469	400	345	117	204	200	94	3	6
200	280	480	70	...	46	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	250	...	...	75	...	49	...	...
...	...	...	150	...	...	18	...	11	...	...
60	...	60	100	20	...	...	...	1	1	2
603	...	603	540	...	117	4	...	...	...	...
10,325	10,323	20,648	11,737	4,322	3,616	1,670	635	595	83	121

REMARKS.

## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe
<i>Inanda Division. (continued).</i>			Brought forward...	£ 1,120	£ 2,543	...
Verulam ...	58. Native Chapel on station	Wesleyan	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	...	...	...
Mount Moreland	59. All Saints', Mount Moreland	Church of England	Rev. W. W. Burbury ...	...	20	No
Blackburn ...	60. Christ's Church in the village	Ditto	Rev. W. S. W. Blathwayt	...	40	...
Inanda... ..	61. No Church ... ..	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. E. H. Shears, B.A.	...	18	...
Tongaat ...	62. No Church ... ..	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Avoca ... ..	63. Church ... ..	Congregational.	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
<i>Tugela Division.</i>						
Umhlali ...	64. Wesleyan Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	...	...	...
Ditto ... ..	65. Church in village of Williamstown	Church of England	Rev. G. H. Mason, M.A.	...	...	...
Victoria ...	66. No Church ... ..	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	..	...	...
New Carisbrook	67. School Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
<i>County of Umvoti. 1,421 square miles.</i>						
Greytown ...	68. Hired school-room at Greytown	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. Thomas Taylor ...	...	58	...
			Carried forward ...	1,120	2,679	

## REMARKS.

58. This return is for the Inanda and Verulam native circuit, in which there are three Chapels and nine other preaching places.  
60. This sum is paid out of the Diocesan Fund.  
63. The Rev. W. H. Mann conducts service once a month.  
64. In the Umhlali circuit there are three Chapels and three other preaching places to which these statistics refer.  
68. Services are also held in a private house at Noodsberg, and in the Chapel at Reit Vlei, but no returns are given of the attendance.

YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
10,325	10,323	20,648	11,737	4,322	3,616	1,670	635	595	83	121
...	800	800	350	...	98	4	...	...	...	...
28	...	28	60	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	32	90	18	...	...	3	3	...	3
100	...	100	...	40	11	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	21	...	12	5	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
150	500	650	280	...	45	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
200	...	200	120	55	24	34	...	12	2	2
10,586	11,623	22,479	12,637	4,457	3,799	1,709	638	618	86	127

REMARKS.

## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Umvoti.</i> (continued).			Brought forward...	£ 1,120	£ 2,679	...
Greytown ...	69. Church in village ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. Turnbull ...	150	115	Both
Hermannsburg	70. Ditto... ..	Lutheran	Revs. K. Hohls, C. Otte, and others	...	...	...
Etembeni ...	71. Chapel in village ...	Ditto	Revs. Kohrs and H. Blameier	...	...	...
Ehlanzeni ...	72. Chapel on station ...	Ditto	Rev. F. Moe ...	...	...	...
Emakabaleni ...	73. Ditto... ..	Ditto	Rev. Ch. Bartels ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen.</i> 1,980 square miles.						
Estcourt ...	74. School Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. Geo. Smith ...	...	40	Parsonage
Weston ...	75. St. John's Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Weenen ...	76. Church in village ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. R. Craig ...	150	100	Both
Empangweni ...	77. Church at Empangweni Mission Station	Lutheran	Rev. J. Hansen...	...	...	...
Emhlangana ...	78. Chapel at station ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Muller and Rev. F. Reibeling	...	...	...
Muden ..	79. Church at station ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Rottcher and Rev. H. Holst	...	...	...
Sikali's Location	80. Chapel at Emmaus ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Zunckel ...	...	...	...
			Carried forward ...	1,420	2,934	

## REMARKS.

70. These missions are supported chiefly by the Hannoverian Mission Society. The Hermannsburg Missionaries carry on their work among about 5,000 natives in all.

76. There are two Churches over which the Rev. R. Craig resides: one in the village of Weenen, and the other at Mananne. Each Church is capable of accommodating 100 persons.

80. Supported by the Berlin Missionary Society. No return for 1872.

YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marrriages.	Deaths.
10,856	11,623	22,479	12,637	4,457	3,799	1,709	638	618	86	127
750	...	750	330	55	320	...	...	31	6	4
83	102	185	200	90	70	50	30	14	...	6
...	95	95	130	75	29	30	25	6	...	2
...	3	3	50	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	60	35	...	...	..	...	...	...
50	...	50	100	25	16	...	...	8	1	2
60	...	60	100	35	10	...	...			
309	...	309	100	40	142	10	...	17	8	...
...	21	21	100	60	5	10	6	3	...	...
...	4	4	60	40	...	8	6	...	...	...
...	53	53	80	70	15	40	20	5	...	...
8	113	121	300	120	52	40	...	7	...	3
12,116	12,014	24,130	14,247	5,127	4,458	1,897	725	709	101	144

REMARKS.



## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe
<i>Upper Umkomanzi Division.</i>			Brought forward...	£ 1,420	£ 2,934	...
Indaleni ...	81. Mission Station ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. Jackson, jun. ...	...	...	...
Springvale ...	82. School Chapel ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. Henry Callaway, M.D. F. A. Broadbent, catecst. Umpengula Mbanda, and Wm. Ngewensa, natives	...	...	...
Highflats ...	83. Ditto .. ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Umzimkulu ...	84. School Church about to be erected at Clydesdale, Griqualand ...	Ditto	Rev. T. Button...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>						
Lower Umkomanzi	85. School Chapel in the village	Church of England	Rev. Arentz Tonnesen...	...	44	...
Ifafa ... ..	86. School-room...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Lower Umzinto	87. School Chapel in the village	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Umgababa ...	88. No Church ... ..	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Umzinto, Lower Umzinto, Ifafa, &c.	89. St. Patrick's Church, Umzinto	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. Joseph Barker ...	...	59	Parsonage
Ifafa ... ..	90. Rantismos ... ..	Lutheran	Rev. C. Flygare ...	...	...	...
			Carried forward ...	1,420	3,037	

## REMARKS.

81. In the Indaleni circuit there are three Chapels and twenty-seven other preaching places.

82. The stipends paid by the congregation to the native deacons are £12 each.

88. Service held in a private house, or part of sugar mill.

89. Services are held at outstations at Lower Umzinto, Ifafa, Greenwood Home, and Glenmore. At the former place the building will accommodate fifty, and the average attendance is—Lower Umzinto, 20; Greenwood Home, 25; and Glenmore, 15.

YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
12,116	12,014	24,130	14,247	5,127	4,458	1,897	725	709	101	144
200	1,300	1,500	200	...	266	1	...	...	...	...
50	147	197	200	180	76	90	30	39	2	6
54	24	78	200	90	16	50	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	160	...	...	...	20	1	...
...	...	...	50	35	15	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	40	20	4	...	...	2	...	...
...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
180	4	184	150	55	61	25	...	5	4	2
...	1	1	39	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
12,600	13,490	26,090	15,166	5,704	4,896	2,063	755	775	108	152

REMARKS.

## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe
<i>County of Alfred.</i> 1,562 square miles.			Brought forward...	£ 1,420	£ 3,037	...
Marburg ...	91. Chapel on station ...	Lutheran	Rev. P. Stoppel ...	...	...	...
Elim ...	92. Ditto ..	Ditto	Rev. H. Leisenburg ...	...	...	...
Ebenezer ...	93. Ditto... ..	Ditto	Rev. J. Lilje ..	...	...	...
<i>American Missions.</i>						
Charlotte Dale, Victoria County	94. Chapel Groutfield, near Lower Umvoti River	American Congregational Missions	Rev. D. Rood ...	...	150	...
Esidumbeni, Victoria County	95. Chapel on mission station, Umhlali	Ditto	Thos. Hawes, native preacher	...	24	...
Amanzimtote, Durban County	96. Ditto... ..	Ditto	Rev. W. Ireland and Rev. S. C. Pixley, and Unembula, native pastor	...	150 150 24	...
Ifafa, Alexandra County	97. Ditto... ..	Ditto	David, a native preacher	...	5	...
Ifume, Durban County	98. Ditto... ..	Ditto	Umsingopansi, native pastor	...	24	...
Inanda, Victoria County	99. Ditto ..	Ditto	Rev. D. Lindley, and Jas. Dube, a native	...	150 24	...
Umsundge, Victoria County	100. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. Wm. Mellen ...	...	150	...
			Carried forward ...	1,420	3,888	

## REMARKS.

93. This is a new station.

94, &c. The above statistics do not include outstations and preaching places where occasional services are held. The salaries of the Missionaries are derived from the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions. The stipends of the native preachers are derived in part from the same source, and in part from the churches in the colony to which they minister. The figures under "evening school" also include the scholars attending the day schools.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
12,600	13,490	26,090	15,166	5,704	4,896	2,063	755	775	108	152
...	9	9	60	40	3	6	6	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,200	1,200	500	150	88	109	95	...	...	...
...	350	350	150	75	26	65	44	...	...	...
...	900	900	200	200	95	150	142	...	...	...
...	700	700	275	58	25	50	27	...	...	...
...	600	600	100	100	54	...	...	...	...	...
...	800	800	...	200	95	100	145	...	...	...
...	500	500	300	70	16	75	25	...	...	...
12,600	18,549	31,149	16,751	6,597	5,298	2,618	1,239	775	103	152

REMARKS.

## ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>American Missions (continued).</i>			Brought forward...	£ 1,420	£ 3,888	...
Newspaper, Victoria County	101. Chapel on mission station	American Congregational Missions	Umbegani, native preacher	...	24	...
Mapumulo, Tugela, Victoria County	102. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. A. Abraham ...	...	150	...
Amahlongwa, Alexandra Co.	103. Ditto ...	Ditto	Umbuso and Umashigiana, native preachers	...	...	...
Umzumbe, Alexandra County	104. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. H. M. Bridgman, and Rufus Anderson, native preacher	...	150 24	...
Umtwalumi, Alexandra Co.	105. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. H. A. Wilder and Rev. M. W. Pinkerton	...	150 150	...
Itafamasi ...	106. Ditto ...	Ditto	Benjamin Hawes, native preacher	...	24	...
Emstiani, Victoria County	107. Ditto ...	Ditto	Usihlonono, native preacher	...	24	...
Native Reserve, Victoria and Umvoti Counties	108. Church at Umpumulo	Norwegian Missions--Lutheran	Rev. T. Adland, pastor, and Mr. O. Steenberg, catechist	...	...	...
			Total ...	1,420	4,584	
REMARKS.						
108. The Church at Umpumulo is seated for 180, but the building will accommodate a larger audience. The expenses of this mission are defrayed by the Norwegian Missionary Society. There is a day school, at which there are twenty-eight scholars, with an average daily attendance of ten.						

YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

Number of persons belonging to congregation.			Number of persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marrriages.	Deaths.
12,600	18,549	31,149	16,751	6,597	5,298	2,618	1,239	775	108	152
...	150	150	...	50	29	40	25	...	...	...
...	500	500	250	125	15	75	65	...	...	...
...	150	150	250	50	18	40	23	...	...	...
...	780	780	250	62	10	65	31	...	...	...
...	1,500	1,500	250	120	46	75	259	...	...	...
...	175	175	60	40	7	30	15	...	...	..
...	160	160	...	68	...	38	23	..	...	...
7	76	83	180	100	36	22	20	12	...	1
12,607	22,040	34,647	17,991	7,212	5,459	3,003	1,700	787	108	153

REMARKS.



T

---

# EDUCATIONAL RETURN.

---

1872.

---



## EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.	Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		
Pietermaritzburg County	High School ... ..	James Forder ...	43	...	43	34	Govmnt.
Ditto ...	Government School ... ..	W. Nisbett ...	96	22	118	86	Ditto
Ditto ...	Infant School ... ..	E. Chatterton ...	31	49	80	55	Aided
Ditto ...	St. Andrew's ... ..	E. Greening ...	37	39	76	40	Ditto
Ditto ...	Immaculate Conception ... ..	L. Tivenan ...	37	34	71	58	Ditto
Ditto ...	St. Saviour's ... ..	A. Raw ... ..	45	72	117	99	Ditto
Ditto ...	Chapel-street ... ..	J. Wade ... ..	37	...	37	31	Ditto
Ditto ...	Evening School, No. 1 ... ..	P. Kelly ... ..	22	...	22	18	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do. No. 2 ... ..	T. F. De la Mare...	12	...	12	9	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ward No. 1... ..	E. Wilson ... ..	...	36	36	27	Ditto
Ditto ...	Mrs. Straffen's, do... ..	F. M. Straffen ...	...	29	29	24	Ditto
Ditto ...	Kelly's, do... ..	P. Kelly ... ..	36	6	42	29	Ditto
Ditto ...	Preparatory do... ..	A. M. James ...	12	14	26	14	Ditto
Ditto ...	Archbell's, do... ..	E. Archbell ...	8	21	29	23	Ditto
Ditto ...	St. Mary's do. ... ..	T. F. De la Mare...	52	...	52	45	Ditto
Ditto ...	Richmond, St. Mary's College	C. Bewsher ...	...	39	39	37	Ditto
Ditto ...	Do. Day School ... ..	T. Kearsley ...	11	11	22	20	Ditto
Ditto ...	Broughton ... ..	J. Mason ... ..	30	18	48	39	Ditto
Ditto ...	Fox Hill ... ..	D. S. Milne ...	14	12	26	17	Ditto
Ditto ...	New Hanover ... ..	W. Struve ...	24	15	39	34	Ditto
Ditto ...	Fort Nottingham ... ..	T. Greathead ...	6	3	9	8	Ditto
Ditto ...	Byrne ... ..	W. Johnson ...	9	7	16	13	Ditto
Ditto ...	Boston ... ..	E. Crosse... ..	4	1	5	5	Ditto
Ditto ...	Camperdown ... ..	J. Hair ... ..	13	10	23	15	Ditto
Ditto ...	Caversham ... ..	A. Russell ...	7	10	17	13	Ditto
Ditto ...	Du Plessis Laager ... ..	C. Giles ... ..	7	4	11	9	Ditto
Ditto ...	Albert ... ..	E. J. Badger ...	4	19	23	17	Ditto
Carried forward			597	471	1,068	819	

FOR 1872.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.			If aided by Government, the Amount of			REMARKS.						
Fixed.		Contingent.	Government Gratuity.		Voluntary Contributions.							
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
250	0	0	255	0	0	...	...	180	0	0	Fees paid into Treasury.	
200	0	0	256	0	0	...	...	48	15	0	Do. do.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	82	4	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	47	19	10	
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	197	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	115	6	6	
:	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	95	2	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	0	0	37	3	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	0	0	30	11	6	
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0	103	16	9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	128	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	48	5	2	
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	74	15	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	0	18	6	6	Two quarters.
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	0	0	85	0	0	Ditto.
...	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0	1,443	1	8	Boarding School.
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0	39	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	334	5	6	Boarding School.
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0	50	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0	12	0	0	One quarter. Closed.
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	0	7	10	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	39	13	6	
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	0	0	...	...	...	Ditto. ditto.
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	14	1	6	
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	33	7	6	
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	0	0	35	8	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0	233	8	0	Boarding School.
450	0	0	511	0	0	826	15	0	3,534	0	11	

## EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.	Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		
		Brought forward	597	471	1068	819	...
Durban County ...	High School, Durban ...	R. Russell ...	49	...	49	48	Govmnt.
Ditto ...	Govt. School, do. ...	W. J. Hepworth (acting)	56	33	89	60	Ditto
Ditto ...	Infant, do. ...	M. E. James ..	28	32	60	45	Aided
Ditto ...	St. Joseph's, do. ...	M. Mahoney ...	14	29	43	36	Ditto
Ditto ...	St. Cyprian's, do. ...	T. F. Arnold ...	73	39	112	82	Ditto
Ditto ...	East End, do. ...	E. Chapman ...	24	...	24	16	Ditto
Ditto ...	Mansion House, do. ...	J. S. Millan ...	6	31	37	31	Ditto
Ditto ...	Kennington do., do. ...	S. Chapman ...	...	31	31	29	Ditto
Ditto ...	Evening School, No. 1 ...	D. W. Doig ...	17	...	17	13	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto „ 2 ...	J. Lawrie... ...	6	10	16	9	Ditto
Ditto ...	Coolie Day School ...	Henry ...	34	6	40	33	Ditto
Ditto ...	„ Night do. ...	Balagdoroonada ...	11	1	12	7	Ditto
Ditto ...	Berea ...	A. Rippon ...	16	24	40	33	Ditto
Ditto ...	Addington ...	E. Crawford ...	11	32	43	29	Ditto
Ditto ...	Sydenham ...	T. P. Michie ...	24	5	29	21	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto (Girls') ...	E. Baker ...	6	14	20	17	Ditto
Ditto ...	New Germany ...	T. Posselt ...	15	25	40	26	Ditto
Ditto ...	Pinetown ...	C. H. Haden ...	16	4	20	15	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto (Girls') ...	M. A. Catto ...	...	15	15	13	Ditto
Ditto ...	Westville ...	H. Holm ...	9	8	17	11	Ditto
Ditto ...	Stamford Hill ...	E. Surtees ...	17	12	29	21	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	H. Wilson ...	7	7	14	12	Ditto
Ditto ...	Umbilo ...	S. Hodge... ...	9	15	24	18	Ditto
Ditto ...	Isipingo ...	E. J. Pugh ...	17	6	23	18	Ditto
Ditto ...	Clairmont ...	F. R. S. Sharpe ...	12	5	17	12	Ditto
Ditto ...	Umzinto ...	J. Barker... ...	11	12	23	20	Ditto
Ditto ...	Lower Umkomas ...	H. Shooter ...	10	11	21	16	Ditto
		Carried forward...	1095	878	1973	1510	

FOR 1872.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.						If aided by Government, the Amount of						REMARKS.	
Fixed.			Contingent.			Government Gratuity.			Voluntary Contributions.				
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
450	0	0	511	0	0	826	15	0	3,534	0	11		
250	0	0	255	0	0	...	...	...	253	10	0		
150	0	0	125	0	0	...	...	...	26	12	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	49	18	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	133	12	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	99	10	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0	55	18	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	143	2	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	116	10	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	0	0	25	3	6		
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0	31	10	0	Two quarters.	
...	...	...	...	...	}	36	0	0	{	4	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...						4	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	60	11	6		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	53	5	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	59	1	6		
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	30	6	11		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	42	10	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	42	15	0	113	16	3		
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	29	3	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	24	14	8		
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0	41	10	0		
..	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	0	23	5	0	Two quarters. Closed.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	8	14	6		
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0	46	15	4		
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0	34	18	4		
...	..	...	...	...	...	33	5	0	51	5	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0	36	0	0		
850	0	0	891	0	0	1,725	5	0	5,133	3	5		

## EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.	Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the Year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		
		Brought forward	1095	878	1973	1510	...
Durban County ...	Lower Umkomas (Coolie) ...	Edward ...	6	...	6	5	Aided
Ditto ...	Bellair ...	E. Dickens ...	6	13	19	15	Ditto
Klip River County	Ladysmith ...	W. Thornewill ...	17	6	23	17	Ditto
Ditto ...	County... ..	A. L. Jansen ...	5	4	9	8	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..	F. G. E. Meyer ...	9	2	11	11	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..	H. Heath... ..	3	8	11	11	Ditto
Victoria County ...	Verulam ... ..	W. W. Burbury ...	21	9	30	19	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto (Infant) ...	M. G. Hulett ...	19	15	34	31	Ditto
Ditto ...	Cornubia ... ..	J. Ripley ...	7	4	11	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	New Guelderland ...	P. Turpin ...	8	5	13	9	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..	E. A. Cooke ...	8	9	17	13	Ditto
Ditto ...	Avoca ... ..	P. Attwood ...	13	7	20	16	Ditto
Ditto ...	Sea Cow Lake (Coolie) ...	A. Coolie ...	21	5	26	23	Ditto
Ditto ...	Little Umhlanga... ..	J. Ripley ...	12	13	25	17	Ditto
Umvoti County ...	Greytown ... ..	T. Taylor ...	16	4	20	14	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto (Girls') ...	E. Baker ...	...	30	30	27	Ditto
Ditto ...	Hermannsburg ... ..	G. Beer ...	43	17	60	58	Ditto
Ditto ...	Broedershoek ... ..	J. Chalklin ...	13	7	20	13	Ditto
Ditto ...	Success ... ..	J. H. Sheridan ...	10	9	19	17	Ditto
Ditto ...	Welgefonden ... ..	Ditto ...	8	4	12	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	Erichstein ... ..	E. Larkin ...	6	8	14	10	Ditto
Ditto ...	County... ..	E. A. Mason ...	4	5	9	9	Ditto
Ditto ...	Ditto ... ..	F. de Jongh ...	10	7	17	15	Ditto
Weenen County ...	Weenen ... ..	C. Harding ...	9	8	17	15	Ditto
Ditto ...	Kruisfontein ... ..	A. C. Beyers ...	12	2	14	11	Ditto
Ditto ...	Enon ... ..	P. Ferreira ...	5	4	9	9	Ditto
		Total ...	1396	1089	2485	1939	

FOR 1872.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.			If aided by Government, the Amount of		REMARKS.
Fixed.	Contingent.		Government Gratuity.	Voluntary Contributions.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
850 0 0	891 0 0		1,725 5 0	5,133 3 5	
...	...		16 0 0	6 1 6	
...	...		16 0 0	31 19 0	
...	...		9 0 0	12 5 0	One quarter.
...	...		16 0 0	62 10 0	
...	...		12 0 0	42 7 0	
...	...		10 0 0	21 5 0	
...	...		70 0 0	78 9 0	
...	...		36 0 0	49 18 3	
...	...		36 0 0	51 0 0	
...	...		25 0 0	32 16 10	
...	...		12 10 0	18 2 0	
...	...		36 0 0	38 15 0	
...	...		12 0 0	19 11 6	Three quarters.
...	...		16 0 0	56 10 0	
...	...		25 0 0	51 8 6	
...	...		25 0 0	7 15 0	
...	...		100 0 0	786 19 11	Boarding School.
...	...		25 0 0	42 17 6	Do. do.
...	...		36 0 0	33 18 0	Do. do.
...	...		6 5 0	4 10 0	One quarter. Closed.
...	...		25 0 0	57 0 0	
...	...		16 0 0	50 12 0	Closed.
...	...		16 0 0	64 15 0	
...	...		25 0 0	44 0 0	Ditto.
...	...		25 0 0	50 0 0	Ditto.
...	...		25 0 0	5 0 0	
850 0 0	891 0 0		2,397 0 0	6,853 9 5	

**RETURN** of the principal **PUBLICATIONS** during the Year 1872, including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
"Natal Mercury" (Durban).	Not known.
"Natal Colonist" (Durban).	Not known.
"Natal Witness" (Pietermaritzburg).	Not known.
"Times of Natal" (Pietermaritzburg).	Not known.

---

# REPORT

OF THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

### FOR THE YEAR 1872.

---

1. The political questions, which have for some years been assigned as the reason for delay in the consideration of our Educational system, have been settled, and at the request of the Legislative Council a Commission is sitting to recommend measures to aid and improve Education in the colony.

#### *Government Schools.*

2. The ordinary attendance of the High School Pietermaritzburg during 1871 was twenty-eight. In the latter half of that year the school fee was reduced to ten shillings a month. During the year 1872 the average attendance steadily rose from twenty-nine to forty.\* This result has been obtained in the face of two new boarding schools of the secondary class, viz., the Rev. W. O. Newnham's school at Hilton, and the Rev. C. C. Prichard's in Pietermaritzburg.

3. The annual examination at Christmas showed results which were satisfactory as compared with previous examinations at the same school; but we need some machinery for comparing the work of our secondary schools one with another, and of testing their scholarship by comparing it with that of the Cape or of England.

4. The scholars have been formed into a Cadet Corps, and are drilled clothed and armed at the expense of the Government.

5. Application has been made by the master of the head school Durban to be put on the same footing.

6. The formation of these Cadet Corps is a matter of some importance. The hope of carrying a rifle and wearing a uniform are with boys (as with children of an older growth) inducements to undergo the drudgery of drill. To say nothing of the boys thus trained being ready to join Volunteer corps when they become men, they derive direct benefit from a training which gives them health and habits of order and obedience, habits much required among the youth of the colony. The proposed rule of granting arms only to those who are more than fifteen would virtually disarm the schools. It should be sufficient that the Cadet be reported strong and sufficiently trained to be furnished with arms and uniform.

---

\* The number at present is forty-seven (30th April, 1873).  
EDUCATIONAL.—1872.



7. The High School Durban has unavoidably suffered from the absence during the year of the head master Mr. Russell in Europe. Mr. John Lawrie acting as head master has kept the school together; his services in this temporary post, his good temper patience and industry, have been most praiseworthy.

8. The Government School at Pietermaritzburg continues to be held in the old Dutch Church on a monthly tenure of uncertain duration. The building externally and internally is unworthy of, and unsuited to, the object which it serves. Money has been voted in the last Legislative Session to provide proper school buildings, but the manner in which the money shall be used awaits the report of the Commission on Education.

9. The school has maintained its last year's average attendance, viz., eighty-six against eighty-five in 1871.

10. The Rev. Canon Nisbett, the Government teacher for so many years, has been permitted to retire with a pension, to which his long services have fully entitled him. He continued to hold office at the Lieutenant Governor's request till the arrival from England of his successor, and has lately (April 15), on the arrival of Mr. Richmond, given the school over to him.

11. The Government School Durban is as badly housed as its sister school at Pietermaritzburg; the building was intended for a private dwelling, and is at present in decay. Money was voted for a new school house by the Legislative Council, but awaits the report of the Commission.

12. The arrangement sanctioned by the Governor in the absence of the Government teacher was that this school should be divided, with a view to limiting the two assistants' duties as far as possible to their own classes. This arrangement, however, failed, and it became necessary to remove an assistant, and Mr. Hepworth, assistant in the Government School Pietermaritzburg, was made acting Government teacher, and he is carrying on the school with success.

13. These two schools should be model primary schools of the colony in the form and arrangement of the buildings, the fittings of the school rooms, and in the method of instruction. Above all, they should furnish trained teachers for the various primary schools scattered throughout the colony.

14. The Lieutenant Governor authorised Dr. Mann, the late Superintendent of Education, to select a teacher for the vacant post at Durban, and eventually for both schools. These masters are to be selected for their ability to introduce the most approved modern methods of primary instruction, and to impart their methods to pupil teachers. One of them, Mr. Richmond, has arrived, and, as stated above, has been placed in charge of the Government School at Pietermaritzburg.

#### *Aided Schools.*

15. The number of aided schools in Natal in 1872 was seventy-one. Thus we have:

Government Schools ...	...	...	...	4
Aided Schools ...	...	...	...	71
Itinerant Teachers ...	...	...	...	5
				—
Total ...	...	...	...	80

16. The total cost of these schools was as follows :—

Government aid	...	...	...	£4,138	0	0
*Private contributions	...	...	...	6,858	9	5
				<hr/>		
				£10,991	9	5

The average attendance for the year was 1,939, or more than twenty-four for each school, and at a cost of less than 114s. a-head.

17. It may be of use at present to reproduce and carry on a tabular statement in the acting Superintendent's Report of 1869 :—

Years.	Number of Scholars.	Average attendance.	Public Aid.	Private Aid.
1860 ...	935	646	£1,383 0 0	£1,079 4 3
1861 ...	1076	744	1,445 16 8	1,406 7 10
1862 ...	1378	1099	2,522 0 0	1,930 0 0
1863 ...	1371	1039	1,488 18 8	1,843 10 5
1864 ...	1602	1234	3,188 6 10	3,090 5 10
1865 ...	1744	1455	4,158 0 0	3,061 0 0
1866 ..	1785	1399	4,494 16 9	3,073 0 0
1867 ...	1771	1290	3,878 5 0	2,666 18 0
1868 ...	1897	1491	3,998 16 8	3,390 2 3
1869 ...	2309	1712	3,985 12 0	5,156 12 5
1870 ...	2450	1797	4,097 0 6	5,124 2 3
1871 ...	2511	1856	4,000 17 6	5,863 19 11
1872 ...	2485	1939	4,138 0 0	6,853 9 5

18. So far as the table given above can be relied on, it appears that there has been a slight decrease in the actual number of scholars in 1872 as compared with 1871, while the present average attendance is [considerably higher. This is probably due to the increasing element of "boarding schools" in the list, in which the attendance is of course more regular than in day schools. To the same reason, doubtless, is to be attributed the considerable increase in the column headed "Private Aid," including, as it does, all fees paid on account of scholars, an item of no small amount in the returns from boarding schools. Of the aided schools seven have been closed during or with the year. Other schools arise in other places it is true, but these shifting schools imply money and school work wasted. In Weenen with the end of the year there was only one school left drawing a grant. In Klip River there has been an attempt to form a Board, but for the people in Ladysmith only. In the county there are no stationary schools drawing grants, and only three itinerant teachers. In the Umvoti there are some signs of vigour. They have formed a Board for the county under the presidency of their Magistrate, and two or three attempts have been made to combine for the purpose of opening boarding schools. The difficulties are many; one of the greatest is to find teachers of character and acquirements sufficient to take charge of these schools.

\* Under the head of private contributions are included :

- I. All fees and contributions in money, or kind reduced to a value in money.
- II. Value in money of a school house or master's house when provided by the neighbourhood, church, or committee for the year.
- III. Value of board (when provided) for the year.

19. The "Blue Book" of 1871 shows a total white population in Natal of 17,380. This population represents about 3,000 children, for whom school room has to be provided. The tables given above show 2,485 children to have attended those schools which receive Government grants, and an average attendance of 1,939; and this return does not include children who attend schools which do not receive grants, and children who are taught at home.

20. In the same "Blue Book" the total white population of Pietermaritzburg is returned at 3,632, which total represents about 600 children, for whom school room has to be provided. The returns show an average attendance of 592 scholars.

21. The census for the Borough of Durban (21st July, 1872) shows 3,493 whites, of whom 580 should be at school. The returns show 628 on the school lists, and an average attendance of 482 scholars in the Government and aided schools.\*

22. We have then throughout the colony 1,939 average attendances in the year. Of these 1,074 are at schools at Pietermaritzburg and Durban, and consequently 865 only for all the rest of the colony.

23. For these attendances the Government in 1872 paid in Pietermaritzburg:—

For the two Government Schools ...	£961 0 0
In aid to Schools ...	431 10 0
Total...	<u>£1,392 10 0</u>

24. In Durban:

For the two Government Schools ...	£780 0 0
In aid to Schools ...	452 0 0
Total...	<u>£1,232 0 0</u>

25. The fees collected:

In Pietermaritzburg High School were ...	£180 0 0
„ Government School were ...	48 15 0
Total ...	<u>£228 15 0</u>

\* CENSUS FOR THE BOROUGH OF DURBAN, JULY 31, 1872.

TOWN.							
Ward.	Whites.				Kafirs.	Coolies.	Total
	Men over 18 years.	Boys under 18 years.	Women over 18 years.	Girls under 18 years.			
1	242	168	180	180	354	58	1180
2	215	166	211	201	284	91	1168
3	99	66	83	85	210	47	590
4	197	90	158	117	279	122	963
Total	753	488	632	583	1127	318	3901

SUBURBAN.							
1	137	129	112	108	320	271	1077
2	30	31	31	34	138	22	286
3	44	62	44	56	131	6	343
4	46	73	57	43	159	291	669
Total	257	295	244	241	748	590	2375

TOTAL NUMBER TOWN AND SUBURBS.

Whites...	Men ...	1010
	Boys ...	783
	Women ...	876
	Girls ...	824
Kafirs	...	1875
Coolies	...	908
Total souls, Town and Suburbs	...	6276

Total Whites.	Kafirs.	Coolies.
1871... 3324	1771	656
1872... 3493	1875	908
Increase, 1872... 169	Increase, 1872 104	Increase, 1872 252

Total Increase of souls in the year 1872 over 1871... 525

WILLIAM COOLEY, Acting Town Clerk.

In Durban High School	...	...	£253	10	0
„ Government School*	...	...	26	12	0
Total ..	...	...	£281	6	0

26. These fees are paid into the General Revenue. In Pietermaritzburg there are six denominational† schools aided by Government, viz. :—

Infant School, drawing a grant at the rate of	...	...	£50
St. Andrew's, „ „ „	...	...	50
Immaculate Conception „ „	...	...	50
S. Saviour's „ „	...	...	50
Chapel Street „ „	...	..	50
St. Mary's „ „	...	...	36
			£286

27. There are also seven other schools drawing Government grants, viz. :—

Evening school, No. 1, drawing at the rate of	...	...	£20
„ „ No. 2, „ „	...	...	20
Ward No. 1 „ „	...	...	36
Straffen's „ „	...	...	25
Kelly's „ „	...	...	25
Preparatory School „ „	...	...	25
Archbell's „ „	...	...	25
			£176

28. We have therefore in Pietermaritzburg :—

Government Schools, at the rate of ...	...	£961	0	0
Aided schools, denominational	...	286	0	0
Other aided schools	...	176	0	0
Total	...	£1,423	0	0

29. In like manner at Durban :—

The Government Schools cost at the rate of	...	...	£780
--	-----	-----	------

Aided schools, denominational :—

Infant School, at the rate of	...	...	£50
St. Joseph's „	...	...	50
St. Cyprian's „	...	...	50
Stamford Hill „	...	...	50
			£200
Carried forward	...	...	£980

\* The fees at the Government School, Durban, are exceptionally low, owing to disorder in the school during a part of the year.

† Denominational is here used as the name of schools, the grants to which are paid to the head of a denomination, or which are held in places of worship, or in buildings attached to them.

Other aided schools :				Brought forward ... ..	£980
East End, at the rate of	...	...	...	£36	
Mansion House, at the rate of	...	...	...	50	
Kennington House, „	...	...	...	50	
Evening school, No. 1, at the rate of	...	...	...	20	
„ „ No. 2, „	...	...	...	20	
Berea, „	...	...	...	50	
Stamford Hill, No. 2	...	...	...	25	
Umbilo, „	...	...	...	25	
Addington, „	...	...	...	50	
				—	£326
Total ... ..					£1,306

30. Looking again at the schools in these two towns as to the class of education given, we have in Pietermaritzburg giving more or less a secondary education :—

High School (boys), with average attendance of	...	34
Chapel Street (boys) „ „	...	31
Ward No. 1 (girls) „ „	...	27
Straffen's (girls) „ „	...	24
St. Mary's (boys) „ „	...	45
Total ... ..	...	161

That is to say, out of 592 the parents of 161 are willing to pay fees from 5s. to 10s. a month for a better sort of schooling than that which has hitherto been found in our primary schools, leaving 431 average attendances at primary schools in Pietermaritzburg.

In Durban we have of secondary schools :—

High School (boys), average attendance of	...	48
East End (boys), „ „	...	16
Mansion House (girls) „ „	...	31
Kennington House (girls), average attendance of	..	29
Addington (girls), „ „	...	29
Total... ..	...	153

31. In Durban, therefore, it appears that 153 attend schools professing to give a higher class of education, and the remainder, 329, use primary schools.

32. These details are, I think, sufficiently near the truth to form the basis of calculation for the Commission as to the present requirements of our two chief towns in the way of education, the method in which these requirements have hitherto been met, and the expense which this method has entailed.

33. The applications for grants in aid of “private” schools in our two towns increase yearly, and if, in the opinion of the Commission or the Legislative Council these grants are to be continued, some general principle must be laid down, in obedience to which they are to be made in future.

34. But I suggest that our wants, present and prospective, (1) as regards *primary education* in Pietermaritzburg and Durban would be fairly met by erecting two common day schools in each town, at a suitable distance from each other. Verulam Greytown and Ladismith the environs of Durban Isipingo the

Lower Umkomanzi and Umzinto, and other places as the County Boards, hereafter mentioned, may point out, should, as proper teachers can be procured, have each a primary school, on the model, but on a smaller scale than those in the chief towns, and a school-house on land alienated to educational uses; the Government should be ready to assist in bearing the cost of building, and priority should be given to those places which make the best offers of co-operation. The schools should contain room for 100 boys and girls, and fifty infants (*i.e.*, children under five years old); to these school-rooms should be attached a house and garden for the master and a play-ground for the children; were this system fairly at work, that is to say, when the first expenses of building and furnishing have been paid, the yearly expense would not be heavy, and gradually, as we are able to supply qualified teachers, the whole tone of our primary education would be raised.

35. The model schools in this town should consist of fifty boys and fifty girls, who should be placed in one room under the eye of the head master, (one class-room should, if possible, be attached); the teaching should be carried on under the master by pupil teachers only; the infants, of course, must have a separate room, and a dame in constant attendance with her staff of pupil teachers, under the general charge of the head master.

36. A school thus arranged should be carried on at a cost detailed below (excluding the first expenses of building school and master's house, and of subsequent repairs) :—

1 Head master	...	...	...	£200	0	0
1 Dame (for infants)	...	...	...	50	0	0
6 Pupil teachers, drawing pay at an average of £10						
a-year	...	...	...	60	0	0
Petty expenses	...	...	...	30	0	0
Total	...	...	...	£340	0	0

These schools should be free, and priority of admittance be given, 1st, to the infant school, 2nd, to date of application.

37. At present there is a system of doubtful utility, under which some parents pay 2s. a month, others 1s. a month, while others are exempted altogether on the certificate of the head master. The sums thus unequally collected increase the general revenue by a sum not amounting to £60,\* a loss which the present revenue can well afford, especially if the present system of aids to schools in town be gradually given up.

38. In older communities it may be necessary for some time longer to compel parents directly (by school fees) as well as indirectly (through State taxation) to pay for their children's primary education; but in newer communities such as this, where every child born should be recognised as an addition to our strength there seems to be no sufficient reason, other than that of expense, why, wherever it is possible, we should not give, at public cost, to every child the chance of a good primary education.

39. As soon as these two primary schools in each are opened, I think the grants to religious bodies affording at present primary education to their scholars in the towns should cease; these bodies will probably continue to maintain primary schools, which will be a wholesome stimulus to exertion on the part of the State schools.

---

\* City of Pietermaritzburg Government School in 1872 contributed £43 15s.

40. Here and at Durban the Corporations should share with the Government the expense of erecting and maintaining these primary schools (as in all places out of town), under such terms of control and inspection as may be settled between them; and in any future modification of the present Charter of our Municipalities, or in the granting fresh Charters, it should be required of each Municipality to provide primary education for the children living within its bounds.

41. (II) As to *secondary education* in our towns, I fail to be able to find any *via media* between subsidizing every school as it arises, and withdrawing from all attempts to do more than present a standard of higher education, as we do at present in our high schools for boys here and at Durban, with this addition, that in both places we should have high schools for girls as well.

#### *Boarding Schools.*

42. At the end of 1872 we were subsidizing the following boarding schools:—

St. Mary's College, Richmond, girls, all boarders...	£100	0	0
Broughton, boys and girls, boarders and day scholars	50	0	0
Albert, boys and girls, boarders and day scholars...	36	0	0
Hermannsburg, boys and girls, boarders	...	100	0 0
Broeders' Hoek, boys and girls, boarders and day scholars ...	...	25	0 0
Success, boys and girls, boarders and day scholars	36	0	0

And votes for more boarding schools have been passed by the Legislative Council for 1873.

43. The difficulty in our thinly settled land is to bring any education (primary or secondary) to the children of our colonists living out of our towns or villages, and boarding schools seem to afford the best means of lessening it.

44. Boards should be formed in each county, of which the magistrate should be the chairman: among the duties of Boards there should be that of advising the Government each year at what places within their respective districts school buildings, whether for day scholars or for boarders, could be advantageously erected; the Umvoti farmers, as before mentioned, have lately formed such an organization, and it has already effected something, the main difficulty lying in the expenses of providing suitable buildings. While the desire of education is not very strong, this difficulty is sufficient to repress effort; liberal encouragement at first from Government in this respect, with fair success in one or two instances, would, I feel sure, stimulate the desire to see the system extended, and would diminish the attendant difficulties.

45. As regards the three northern counties, it will probably be necessary for any success in this respect to secure the services of masters speaking Dutch and English; the Boers, while ready to let their children learn English, naturally enough dislike their neglecting Dutch. It would be hard to find people of sufficient education and moral qualifications in the colony to take charge of such schools as these; but it does not seem impossible to obtain persons of the required stamp from the Cape, provided they be sufficiently paid.

46. It may be as well to mention here that the Kerkeraad of Weenen has lately memorialized the Government to subsidize teachers who only teach in Dutch. The Committee in its resolution of 1858 (Section 9) considers that all teachers should be compelled to devote part of their time to English teaching, and the rule has been generally enforced ever since.

47. The rules which have regulated the grants in aid of schools, as nearly as the shifting elements of our colonial life permits, are based on the recommendation of the Commission in 1858, modified by the experience gained by the Superintendent from that time up to 1865.

Schools with an average attendance less than twelve

to draw a grant of	...	...	...	£16	0	0	
Schools with an average over twelve, grant			...	25	0	0	
”	”	twenty,	”	...	36	0	0
”	”	thirty,	”	...	50	0	0
”	”	forty-five	”	...	70	0	0

48. These grants are made and continued only on its appearing that a sum, at least as much as the Government grant, is made up in fees and contributions by the neighbourhood. When the fees and contribution are considerably higher than the scale, showing that parents are willing to pay for higher qualifications in their teachers, then it has been usual to meet their efforts by a more liberal grant than that provided by the scale.

49. Itinerant teachers, peculiar to the three northern counties, have until the year 1872 drawn £16 grants; there are only six of these grants at present in use. In 1872 the Board of Umvoti County suggested an increase to these grants, and the Legislative Council, in compliance with their wishes, have allowed eight grants of £20 each for this class of teachers in the Umvoti; but up to the present date (April, 1873,) the Board has been unable to name a single teacher beside those already on the list, whom they could recommend to the Superintendent of Education as qualified to hold these grants; at present there is no itinerant drawing a grant in Weenen County, only three in Klip River, in Umvoti four.

50. There is a suggestion as to the scale of payment of the Government in support of boarding schools in the report of the Commission in 1858, but no grant was made to a boarding school until 1868, when the school at the mission station at Hermannsburg was thrown open to the children of all colonists, and received a grant of £50. There are not, I think, enough schools of this class yet to enable us to lay down a scale: it is plain, for instance, that an aid to a school in which the boarders pay £40, and obtain a higher class of education, might be sufficient, while it would be excessive in a school where the teaching was primary, and the boarders pay £18 a-year.

51. I think perhaps we might act on the principle in force at the Cape, and pay half the salaries of the teachers.

52. With regard to other grants in the country I think it should be laid down as a rule that no grant in aid should be made without the recommendation of the County Board, or to a school in which there is not a minimum average attendance of fifteen, and in all cases of applications for grants formal guarantees (as a bond) should be produced to the County Board, to the effect that the people who require a school are prepared to find house room for their teacher, a school-house, and as much salary as the grant for which they apply, for at least one year.

53. And it would seem highly advisable that the grants for educational purposes should be considered each year by a select committee of the Legislative Council, in order that the grounds on which the application for grants are founded and their amounts may be duly considered.



54. It will be seen that this system makes no more provision for poor or indifferent neighbourhoods than heretofore.

55. Something may be done hereafter by the County Boards representing that a neighbourhood has sufficient children to form a school, provided a school house were built, but that the neighbours are unable or unwilling to find the means; the truth is we are at present in such a backward condition that we have neither school-houses nor teachers of proper qualifications for those neighbourhoods which are willing and ready to aid in providing them, and even had we satisfied the demands of our more enlightened and willing neighbourhoods, the problem of building State schools in neglected neighbourhoods almost requires as a corollary that education be made compulsory, and there is so much to be done before we come to that question, that it may for some years be left out of our consideration.

56. I think that the money voted for the support of schools in certain spots named in the Estimates in a county should be liable to be transferred to other places in the same county when, as not unusually happens in the course of the year, a plan for a school is abandoned in one place and taken up in another.

*Examinations for Certificates or Degrees.*

57. It is essential for the maintenance of good scholarship among us that some system of public examinations should be introduced. Governor Keate some years ago directed the acting Superintendent to put himself in communication with the Cambridge Syndicate for local examinations, with a view to introducing here the examinations which Mr. Keate had successfully introduced in Trinidad.

58. I think it must be agreed that while we have many gentlemen among us qualified to hold the requisite examinations, either they are engaged in tuition themselves, or they are too much occupied otherwise to undertake the laborious duties of an examining body; and I think, therefore, that we should abandon at once as impracticable any scheme in so early a period of our colony of forming an examining body in the colony itself.

59. At the Cape, a far larger and older community, these difficulties have been surmounted. There is a Board which for years has held examinations classed the candidates and given certificates. This body is, in fact, the embryo University of South Africa, and I think it may be well worthy of our consideration whether in this important matter of gauging and comparing the scholarship of Natal it may not be sufficient for all our present needs to throw in our lot with the Old Colony.

60. Among my reasons for suggesting that we should join ourselves to the Cape system of examinations rather than to those of England, are: (I.) That England is too remote, and our communication too irregular; (II.) That the subjects of examination as selected at the Cape are more suited to our colonial wants than the subjects at home; (III.) I think on general grounds we should avoid isolation, and do what we can to increase our connection with the group of states with which we shall probably hereafter be federated.

61. Whatever method of examination be recommended by the Commission, it will be necessary, as the Resolution of 1858 sets forth, for the Government to hold out inducements to young men and women to prosecute their studies beyond the usual time for quitting them in Natal, viz., between fourteen and fifteen, by giving scholarships sufficient to maintain the first or the first two men of their year in Europe to carry on their studies for four years, and exhibitions to young men and women of lower yet creditable attainments.

62. In connection with this subject, it may be useful to recall the fact that in 1861 the Legislative Council made provision under Law No. 18 for the foundation of two Collegiate Institutions, the one at Pietermaritzburg, the other at Durban.

63. At Durban no steps appear to have been taken to invest the estates created under the law, or to carry out the trusts. At Pietermaritzburg trustees were appointed, and these proceeded to ask for plans and tenders for erecting Collegiate buildings. By 1864, however, the trustees had arrived at the conclusion that the time had not come for carrying out the views of the Government in this matter, and consequently they invested what money they had ; and with the interest on that money, and with rents arising from lands belonging to them, they have been endeavouring to secure the means at some future time to carry out the original plan.

64. It is a matter worthy of serious consideration whether these funds might not be used at once in part support of one or two institutions, which, whether or not under the name of Collegiate Institutions, may satisfy as far as possible the original intentions of the trust, providing at a moderate rate one good boarding school for young men, and one for girls, at which education of the higher kind may be taught. At first, and for some years to come, and then perhaps only under the stimulus of the exhibitions or scholarships mentioned above, it may be possible to retain the youth of Natal at their studies till they are (say) seventeen. That, at any rate, would be a clear gain of two years study for our scholars at a period of life when they begin to make their earlier training tell.

*Office of Superintendent of Education.*

65. The vacant office of Superintendent of Education has been lately filled. The salary has been reduced to £300 a-year, and no provision has been made for clerical assistance.

66. At present the Superintendent certifies that so many schools are entitled to draw certain grants for the quarter. On this the Treasury pays the amount demanded to the Superintendent as agent for each school, and he transmits the amount due to each school less any claims for books, &c., which may have arisen during the past quarter. This system worked fairly when schools were less in number, and the Government kept a stock of books and issued them to the various schools, but now that it is found unnecessary to keep this stock, the main reason for the grants passing through the Superintendent's hands has been removed.

67. The quarterly registers should be returned to the office of the Superintendent, as at present, at the end of each quarter, and the grant in each case should be paid directly by the Treasury on the certificate of the Superintendent that the school had been duly kept up. These payments should be made one month after the end of each quarter, to allow the Superintendent time to look over, correct (where necessary), and register the quarterly returns.

68. In lieu of the present arrangement under which the various schools are provided with books on the Superintendent's list at the selling prices at home, on the understanding that the book-seller is paid quarterly out of the grant in aid of the school, it is suggested that if in future schools be paid directly by the Treasury, the plan in force at the Cape might with advantage be introduced here ; viz., that any books required by schools, and approved of by the Superintendent, be paid for, half by the school, and half by the Government, on the acknowledgment by the book-seller that he has received the half from the school. It is not possible to speak with certainty, but it seems likely that no great increase would be required on the present rate of £70 for " books, maps, and apparatus."

69. In any future bill to secure pensions for officers of the Government, the status of the four masters of the Government Schools should be declared, and no doubt left as to the fact of their being as fully entitled to pensions as any other officers on the Reserved Civil List.

*Coolie Schools.*

70. The same difficulty has to be met in our schools for the children of the Coolies as in our white schools, viz., the want of qualified teachers. The Reverend Ralph Stott, who has taken especial charge of the education of our Coolies on the coast, and whose long experience among the Indian races here and in India entitles all he says on this subject to the best attention, thinks that we might secure the services of a man thoroughly qualified himself, and capable of training lads to become teachers, at a salary of £60 a-year, and his passage from India. Mr. Stott has an evening school in Durban, where he endeavours to train Coolie lads for teachers, but as soon as, or, rather, before they are qualified to act as teachers, they are drawn away as domestic servants by the prospect of good wages. Mr. Stott avers, however, that the post of teacher is so far held in esteem, that a little more than the ordinary rate of wages to Coolies would retain some of them as teachers. These teachers can be placed on the sugar estates where the Coolies are gathered in sufficient numbers and close enough to enable a school to be kept together. In Durban itself there is at present only one day school, for which the Corporation gave a piece of land. It is too far for children living at the east end of the town.

71. On the sugar estates there are at present only two schools open, one at the Sea Cow Lake Estate, the other on the Lower Umkomanzi, at Cragie Burn. Others would no doubt be opened, but Mr. Stott cannot secure qualified masters.

72. To resume; the plan for assisting education in the colony suggested in this report, is: As regards Pietermaritzburg and Durban, to build and support in each place two free primary schools for boys girls and infants, and two secondary day schools, one for fifty boys and one for fifty girls in each place, where a fee of 10s. a month is paid to the general revenue; and to obtain, if possible, assistance from the towns themselves; and when these schools are opened, to withdraw all other grants to schools in the two towns. The creation of school boards in the towns to depend on the municipalities bearing half the expense of the schools; that school boards should be appointed in each county to advise the Government where schools can be erected, especially boarding schools, in the villages or country; that Government should give liberal aid to building school-houses and houses for teachers, giving those places the preference where most local aid is promised; that grants in future should depend on—1st, the recommendation of the county board; 2ndly, on the amount guaranteed by the managers of the school; but in no case should a grant be made where the ordinary attendance falls below fifteen. That the funds of the Collegiate Institutions be applied in part support of two Collegiate Institutions, or boarding schools of the higher class, one for boys, the other for girls. “We are aware of no reason,” says a late writer, “why half our children should any longer remain without the means of higher education.” To affiliate ourselves to the Cape in the matter of examinations for certificates or degrees in our high schools. But, above all, as affecting the welfare of the greatest number of our colonists, to introduce as many trained teachers as we can afford as soon as possible, in order to improve the primary education throughout the colony, directly in their own schools, and indirectly by the youth trained by them to teach elsewhere.

T. WARWICK BROOKS,

Superintendent of Education.

Office of Superintendent of Education,  
30th April, 1873.

**EXCHANGES, MONEYS, ACCOUNTS,  
WEIGHTS, & MEASURES.**

---

**1872.**

---

EXCHANGE ON LONDON.

1872.	Government and Commissariat Drafts.	Bank Bills.		
		30 Days' Sight.	60 Days' Sight.	90 Days' Sight.
January ... ..	None offered for sale to the public.	The selling rate to the public has, throughout the year, ranged from one half per cent. premium to par. The buying rate has been from one-and-a-half to two per cent. discount.	The buying rate has been from two to two-and-a-half per cent. discount.	The buying rate has been from three to three-and-a-quarter per cent. discount.
February ... ..				
March ... ..				
April ... ..				
May ... ..				
June ... ..				
July ... ..				
August ... ..				
September ... ..				
October ... ..				
November ... ..				
December ... ..				

Private Bills are usually purchased by the Banks.

The rates quoted above for Bank Bills are the selling rates ; the purchasing rates for Mercantile and Private Bills being generally 1½ to 2 per cent. under, for 30 Days' Bills.

## COINS.

With the exception of some Australian currency, in sovereigns and half-sovereigns, the coins in circulation are exclusively British, and are the legal tender in discharge of all debts; consisting, in gold, of sovereigns and half-sovereigns; in silver, of crowns, half-crowns, florins, shillings, sixpences, fourpenny and threepenny pieces; and in copper, of pence and half-pence.

The coins in circulation have not in any way been defaced, altered, diminished, or augmented in their respective values.

There are Indian rupees in circulation to a small amount, which pass current for two shillings each.

## AMOUNT OF COIN IN CIRCULATION.

This cannot be correctly ascertained; but the probable amount may be estimated at not more than £100,000. The Banks imported large amounts of coin during the year, but it is impossible to state how much of this sum remains in circulation here, or how much has found its way beyond the borders of the colony.

## PAPER CURRENCY.

GOVERNMENT PAPER.

Nil.

## BANKS.

Name.	Place.	Subscribed Capital.	Shares.	Paid-up Capital.	Circulation.	Agents or Correspondents in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere.
Natal Bank - - -	Pietermaritzburg and Durban.	£ 90,000	18,000 of £5 each.	£ 83,992	About £5,000.	The London and Westminster Bank; and in Scotland, the Commercial Bank.
London and South African Bank, two branches in the Colony.	Durban and Pietermaritzburg.	500,000	25,000 of £20 each.	500,000	No return.	Head Office, 10, King William-street, London, E.C.; Bank of Liverpool; West of England and South Wales District Bank, Bristol and Plymouth; Birmingham, Joint-stock Bank; National Provisional Bank of England, at all its Branches; Lambton & Co., Newcastle; in Scotland, the National Bank of Scotland, in all its branches; in Ireland, the National Bank of Ireland, in all its branches.
Standard Bank of British South Africa (Limited), two branches in the Colony.	Durban and Pietermaritzburg.	1,892,600	£100 each; 14,606 of £25 paid, and 4,320 of £10 paid.	408,350	Do.	Head Office, 10, Clement's Lane, Lombard-street, London; Australia, Union Bank of Australia; Brazil, London and Brazilian Bank; England, the Alliance Bank, Messrs. Gurney & Co., Norwich and Norfolk Bank, the National Provincial Bank of England; Holland, Messrs. Meyer & Co., Amsterdam; India and China, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Oriental Bank Corporation; Ireland, Hibernian Bank, the Munster Bank, Ulster Bank; New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia, Bank of New Zealand; Scotland, North of Scotland Banking Company, Commercial Bank of Scotland; United States of America, New York, Messrs. Howland & Aspinwall; Boston, Messrs. Kidder, Peabody & Co., Messrs. Warren & Co.
Durban Bank - - -	Durban (Natal) - -	—	—	—	Do.	Bankers: Brooks & Co., 81, Lombard-street.

The first is a chartered Bank.

The Natal Bank has a power to increase to £500,000, from time to time, as may be found expedient; and to amalgamate with any other Banking Institution.

## ACCOUNTS.

All accounts, both public and private, are rendered in this Colony in British money; and biddings at Land and other Sales by Auction are made also in British money.

## WEIGHTS.

Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

Among the Dutch inhabitants, and in their commerce with the English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used; the proportion being 92 lbs. Dutch to 100 lbs. English.

## MEASURES.

The standard measures in this Colony are the Imperial; and were legalised by Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

The Dutch inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, are in the habit of adhering to the old Dutch standard, viz. :—

1 Schepel equal to .766 old Winchester Bushel, or .743 Imperial.			
1 Muid	„	4 Schepels, or 3.065 old Winchester Bushels, or 2.972 Imperial.	
1 Load	„	10 Muids, or 30.65	„ „ 29.72 „
Thus 107 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels.			
4	„	„	about 3 Imperial Bushels,
11	„	„	about 1 Quarter.

The measurement of Land in Natal, since it was proclaimed a British Colony, has always been Imperial, viz., by acres, roods, perches, &c.

**IMPORTS AND EXPORTS,**  
**FOR THE YEAR 1872.**



No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE in Sterling of the Imports and Exports of the Colony of Natal, from and to each Country, in the Year 1872.

Countries.					Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.
					£	£
UNITED KINGDOM ... ..					717,851	465,897
BRITISH COLONIES :						
<i>Asia</i> —Calcutta ... ..					10,681	...
<i>Africa</i> —Cape Colony ... ..					48,182	120,614
Mauritius ... ..					11,066	3,788
St. Helena ... ..					...	491
<i>Australia</i> —Adelaide ... ..					7,209	...
Melbourne ... ..					3,262	7,427
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
<i>Europe</i> —Hamburg ... ..					1,077	13,791
Sweden ... ..					4,910	...
<i>Asia</i> —Pondicherry ... ..					30	...
<i>Africa</i> —Bourbon ... ..					466	...
Delagoa Bay ... ..					5,073	5,429
Inhambane ... ..					2,030	127
Madeira ... ..					40	...
Mozambique ... ..					86	...
St. John's River ... ..					2,643	3,166
Zanzibar ... ..					5	...
Desolation Island ... ..					2,317	...
<i>America</i> —United States ... ..					5,465	2,065
Uruguay ... ..					2,859	...
<i>West Indies</i> —Guadaloupe ... ..					...	2
Total ... ..					825,252	622,797

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Agricultural Imple- ments	United Kingdom ... ..	...	£ 2,138	£ 2,138	£ s. d.	Tariff Laws.
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ... ..	...	732	732		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... ..	...	53	53		
	America—United States ... ..	...	1,301	1,301		
		...	4,224	4,224	...	Free.
Ale and Beer : In Bottle ... ..	United Kingdom ... galls.	35,168	34,681	6,164		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... ..	49	49	1		
		35,217	34,730	6,165	868 5 0	6d. per gall. No. 1, 1867
		122,477	123,575	11,430	3,089 7 6	Do.
In Wood ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..					
Animals, Living : Asses ... ..	United Kingdom ... No.	2	2	100	...	Free.
Cows ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	1	1	15		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ... ..	6	6	92		
		7	7	107	...	Free.
Dogs ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	19	19	105		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ... ..	5	5	40		
		24	24	145	...	Free.
Mules ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> South America, Uruguay ..	201	201	1,924	...	Free.
Ox... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ... ..	1	1	1	...	Free.
Pigs ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	1	1	2		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ... ..	1	1	1		
	South America—Uruguay ..	1	1	2		
		3	3	5	...	Free.
Carried forward ...		...	£ 24,101	3,957 12 6		

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 24,101	£ s. d. 3,957 12 6	Tariff Law
Animals, Living : Sheep ...	United Kingdom ... No.	21	21	670		
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	5	5	2		
		26	26	672	...	Free. No. 1,186
Apothecaryware ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	9,302	9,302		
	British Colonies :					
	Asia—Calcutta ... ..	...	326	326		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	1,565	1,565		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	171	171		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	...	54	54		
	Foreign Countries :					
	Europe—Sweden ... ..	...	1	1		
Apparel and Slops ...	America—United States ..	...	30	30		
		...	11,449	11,449	686 18 10	6 p. ct. d.
	United Kingdom ... ..	...	63,125	63,308		
	British Colonies :					
	Asia—Calcutta ... ..	...	9	9		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	1,229	1,229		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	...	11	11		
	Foreign Countries :					
Arms & Ammunition :	Europe—Hamburg... ..	...	88	88		
	America—United States ..	..	11	11		
		...	64,473	64,656	3,868 7 7	Do.
Cannon ... ..	United Kingdom ... No.	2	2	175	10 10 0	Do.
Shot and Shell ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	225	225	13 10 0	Do.
Gun Carriage, Har- ness, and Buckets	United Kingdom ... ..	...	179	179	10 14 10	Do.
Gunpowder ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	89,491	89,491	4,560		
	British Colonies :					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	30	30	3		
		89,521	89,521	4,563	2,238 0 6	6d. p. lb. d.
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 106,020	10,785 14 3		

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 106,020	£ s. d. 10,785 14 3	Law No. 1, 1867
Arms & Ammunition :						
Guns ... ..	United Kingdom barrels	9,162	7,885	17,863		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ... ..	2	2	25		
	Africa—Cape Colony ... ..	481	734	1,416		
	Australia—Melbourne ... ..	3	3	15		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg ... ..	300	50	280		
	Africa—Bourbon ... ..	1	1	5		
	Zanzibar ... ..	1	1	5		
		9,950	8,676	19,609	4,338 0 0	10s. p. barl.
(For Victoria Rifles)						
Pistols ... ..	No.	20	20	68	...	Free. No. 1, 1867
Ditto ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	82	87	225		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ... ..	68	68	236		
	Mauritius ... ..	1	1	3		
	Australia—Melbourne ... ..	3	3	8		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Bourbon ... ..	2	2	1		
	America—S. Uruguay ... ..	2	2	6		
		158	163	479	40 15 0	5s. each, do.
Percussion Caps ...	United Kingdom ... ..	8,583,200	8,583,200	1,539	92 6 10	6 p. cent., do.
Bags—Empty :						
Grain ... ..	United Kingdom ... doz.	15,079	15,079	7,251		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ... ..	934	934	606		
		16,013	16,013	7,857	...	Free, do.
Gunny and Vacoa...	United Kingdom ... ..	673	673	202		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ... ..	677	677	196		
	Africa—Mauritius ... ..	13,182	13,182	2,389		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Bourbon ... ..	3,042	3,042	460		
		17,574	17,574	3,247	...	Free, do.
Jute Sugar Bags...	United Kingdom ... ..	500	500	192	11 10 5	6 p. ct., do.
Wool ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	3,465	3,465	5,668	...	Free, do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	144,679	15,268 6 6	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 144,679	£ s. d. 15,268 6 6	
Bagging ... ..	United Kingdom ... yards	1,993	1,993	51	...	Free. No. 1, 1867
Beads ... ..	United Kingdom ... lbs.	22,081	36,155	924		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	2,085	3,144	129		
		24,116	9,157 30,142	1,053	152 12 4 89 6 2	4d. lb., do. 6p. ct., No. 2, 1872.
Books—Printed ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	6,057	6,057		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	824	824		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... ..	...	1	1		
		...	6,882	6,882	...	Free. No. 1, 1867.
Bees-wax ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane lbs.	460	460	8	0 9 7	6 p. ct., do.
Brassware ... ..	United Kingdom ... £	...	1,389	1,740		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	16	16		
		...	1,405	1,756	84 6 0	Do., do.
Breadstuffs ... ..	United Kingdom ... cwt.	170	170	197		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	131	131	130		
	Australia—Adelaide ..	60	60	50		
	Melbourne ..	246	246	188		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... ..	12	12	3		
	America—United States ..	70	70	65		
	South Uruguay ..	12	12	10		
		701	701	643	...	Free, do.
Building Materials : Asphalte ... ..	United Kingdom ... tons	7	7	43	2 11 7	6 p. ct., do.
Bricks ... ..	United Kingdom ... No.	54,500	54,500	253	...	Free, do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	155,368	15,597 12 2	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Building Materials : Cement — Portland and Roman	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 155,368	£ s. d. 15,597 12 2	
	United Kingdom ... cwt.	13,760	13,760	1,732		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	300	300	70		
		14,060	14,060	1,802	...	Free. No. 1,1867
Lime ... ..	United Kingdom ... tons	55	55	125	...	Do. do.
Slates ... ..	United Kingdom ... No.	16,200	16,200	118	...	Do. do.
Tomb monuments	United Kingdom ... £	...	55	55	3 6 0	6 p. ct. do.
Butter ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i> Australia—Melbourne cwt.	31	31	72	4 6 5	Do. do.
Cabinet & Upholstery- ware	United Kingdom ... £	...	7,338	7,338		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	564	564		
	Mauritius ... „	...	19	19		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg „	...	321	321		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	1	1		
	Inhambane „	...	3	3		
	America—United States „	...	620	620		
		...	8,866	8,866	531 19 2	Do. do.
Candles ... ..	United Kingdom ... lbs.	258,300	258,300	8,808		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	25	25	1		
		258,325	258,325	8,809	1,076 7 1	1d. per lb. do.
Carriages ... ..	United Kingdom ... No.	29	29	988		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	10	10	649		
	Mauritius ... „	6	6	121		
	Australia—Melbourne „	8	8	242		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States „	27	27	30		
		80	80	2,080	121 16 0	6 p. cent. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 177,245	17,335 6 10		

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 177,245	£ 17,335 s. 6 d. 10	
Casks—Empty ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	1	1		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	12	12		
	Australia—Melbourne „	...	8	8		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	12	12		
	America—United States „	...	1	1		
	S. Uruguay „	...	46	46		
		...	80	80	...	Free. No. 1, 186
Staves ...	United Kingdom ... No.	1,200	1,200	25		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	1,620	1,620	16		
	Inhambane „	100	100	2		
		2,920	2,920	43	...	Do. do
Cheese ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	69,980	70,607	2,416		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	414	414	23		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—United States „	500	500	25		
		70,894	32,199 39,322	2,464	268 6 7 245 15 2	2d. lb. No. 1, 1 1½ do. No. 2, 1
Clocks and Watches...	United Kingdom ... £	...	506	506		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	10	10		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—United States „	...	32	32		
		...	548	548	32 17 7	6 p. ct. N 1, 1867
Coals and Coke ...	United Kingdom ... tons	437	437	543		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	121	121	338		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	3	3	4		
		561	561	885	...	Free d
	Carried forward ...	...	£	181,265	17,882 6 2	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 181,265	£ s. d. 17,882 6 2	
Cocoa Nuts ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Mauritius, ...	£ ...	6	6		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	... ..	8	8		
	Inhambane	... ..	12	39		
	Mozambique	... ..	9	9		
		...	35	62	2 2 0	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867
Coffee ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony cwt.	1,008	1,008	3,666	300 18 11	6s. cwt. do.
			£ s. d. 403 10 8	404	24 4 3	6 p. cent. do.
Condemned Army Stores	United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. do. Blankets ...	United Kingdom ...	...	34 6 0	34	5 2 11	15 p. ct. do.
Coolie Stores ...	United Kingdom ...	£ ...	7	7		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	... ..	202	202		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	... ..	535	535		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane	... ..	11	11		
		...	755	755	45 6 0	6 p. ct. do.
Confectionery ...	United Kingdom ...	... ..	4,926	4,926		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony	... ..	182	182		
	Australia—Adelaide	... ..	22	22		
		...	5,130	5,130	307 16 0	Do. do.
Copper Sheathing ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	77	77	346		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony	... ..	5	34		
		82	82	380	22 16 0	Do. do.
Corks and Bungs ...	United Kingdom gross	4,234	4,234	350	21 0 0	Do. do.
Cotton Manufactures: Plain ...	United Kingdom ... yds.	1,800,092	1,800,092	36,292		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony	... ..	15,624	425		
		1,815,716	1,815,716	36,717	2,203 0 5	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	228,763	20,814 12 8	



## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 228,763	£ s. d. 20,814 12 8	
Cotton Manufactures : Printed and Dyed...	United Kingdom ... yds.	2,398,260	2,402,743	65,193		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	18,272	18,272	467		
		2,416,532	2,421,015	65,660	3,983 15 7	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867
Blankets and Sheets	United Kingdom ... pairs	112,928	107,436	19,907		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	500	500	135		
		113,428	107,936	20,042	2,898 0 7	15 p. ct., do
Curiosities ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony £	...	11	11	0 13 2	6 p. ct., do.
Diamonds ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	...	115	115	...	Free, do.
Earthen & Stoneware	United Kingdom ... ..	...	4,412	4,412		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	7	7		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg... ..	...	11	11		
		...	4,430	4,430	265 16 0	6 p. ct., do
Fish : Salted or Dried ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	68	68	93		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	206	206	156		
	Mauritius ... ..	1	1	2		
		275	275	251	15 1 2	Do. do.
Flour and Meal ...	United Kingdom ... barls.	39	39	70		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	4,916	4,916	8,378		
	Australia—Adelaide ..	5,498	5,498	6,972		
	Melbourne ..	1,415	1,415	1,570		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—S. Uruguay ..	40	40	19		
		11,908	11,908	17,009	...	Free, do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	336,281	27,977 19 2	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 336,281	£ s. d. 27,977 19 2	
Bran ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony barls.	75	75	36		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—S. Uruguay „	6	6	8		
		81	81	44	2 12 10	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867
Fruit:	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Fresh ... .. Africa—Cape Colony £	...	1	1	... ..	Free, do.
Dried ... ..	United Kingdom ... lbs.	97,347	97,347	1,531		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ... „	7,668	7,668	43		
	Africa—Cape Colony „	102,866	102,866	1,308		
	Mauritius ... „	53,960	53,960	295		
	Australia—Melbourne „	234	234	3		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane „	650	650	4		
	America—United States „	875	875	17		
		263,600	263,600	3,201	1,098 6 8	1d. lb. do.
Glass:						
	Sheet ... .. United Kingdom sq. feet	98,290	98,290	833	49 19 7	6 p. ct., do.
Glassware ... ..	United Kingdom ... £	...	2,991	2,991		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	54	54		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	26	26		
		...	3,071	3,071	184 5 2	Do., do.
Grain:	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Barley ... .. Africa—Cape Colony qrs.	127	127	279	... ..	Free, do.
Maize ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	78	78	117		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	541	541	626		
	Inhambane „	54	54	20		
	St. John's River „	1	1	3		
	America—S. Uruguay „	30	30	36		
		704	704	802	... ..	Do., do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	344,512	29,313 3 5	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 344,512	£ s. d. 29,313 3 5	
Grain :						
Oats ... ..	United Kingdom ... qrs.	11	11	15		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	1,241	1,241	1,646		
		1,252	1,252	1,661	...	Free. No. 1,1867
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
Rye ... ..	Africa—Cape Colony ..	313	313	514	...	Do. do.
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
Ground Nuts ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay cwt.	29	29	18		
	Inhambane ..	168	168	150		
		197	197	168	10 1 7	6 p. ct. do.
Haberdashery and Millinery	United Kingdom ... £	...	76,744	76,744		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	802	802		
		...	77,546	77,546	4,652 15 2	Do. do.
Hardware and Cutlery	United Kingdom ... ..	...	14,419	14,419		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	238	238		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Sweden ... ..	...	3	3		
		...	14,660	14,660	879 12 0	Do. do.
Hats :						
Felt ... ..	United Kingdom ... doz.	4,928	4,928	8,136		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	70	70	126		
		4,998	4,998	8,262	495 14 5	Do. do.
Straw ... ..	United Kingdom ... doz.	903	903	1,191		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ... ..	91	91	233		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	15	15	60		
	Mauritius ... ..	28	28	45		
		1,037	1,037	1,529	89 2 0	Do. do.
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
Hay ... ..	Africa—Cape Colony tons	34	19	146		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—South Uruguay ..	7	7	18		
		41	26	164	5 12 10	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 449,016	35,446 1 5		

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 449,016	£ 35,446 s. 1 d. 5	
Hides and Skins:	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
Buffalo ... ..	Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	9	...	2		
	Inhambane „	6	...	2		
		15	...	4	Warehoused.	6 p. ct. No. 1, 1867
Ox and Cow ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	534	...	220		
	St. John's River „	10,597	...	2,567		
		11,131	...	2,787	Do.	Do. do.
Monkey and Cat ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	11,712	10,934	928		
	Inhambane „	1,364	1,364	54		
		13,076	12,298	982	49 12 0	Do. do.
Wildebeeste ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	8,010	...	2,827	Warehoused.	Do. do.
Hops... ..	United Kingdom ... cwt.	38	38	281	16 17 2	Do. do.
Horns:	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
Ox and Cow ...	Africa—St. John's River No.	1,689	1,120	14	0 8 5	Do. do.
Rhinoceros ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane „	23	16	7	0 6 0	Do. do.
Hosiery ... ..	United Kingdom „	£ ...	7,045	7,045		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	49	49		
		...	7,094	7,094	425 12 10	Do. do.
India Rubber ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane lbs.	10,720	...	1,199	Warehoused.	Do. do.
Ivory ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	842	176	188		
	Inhambane „	760	...	220		
		1,602	176	408	2 3 2	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	464,619	35,941 1 0	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 464,619	£ 35,941 s. 1 d. 0	
Iron :						
Bar ... ..	United Kingdom ... tons	529	529	6,003		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	5	5	93		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... ..	11	11	163		
		545	545	6,259	375 10 10	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867
Galvanized	United Kingdom ... ..	731	767	18,002		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	2	2	40		
		733	769	18,042	1,082 9 3	Do. do.
Hoop ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	70	70	875		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	2	2	28		
		72	72	903	...	Free, do.
Pig ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	48	48	271	...	Do. do.
Sheet ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	8	8	94	5 12 10	6 p. ct., do.
Steel ... ..	United Kingdom ... cwt.	59	59	125	7 10 0	Do. do.
Nails ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	1,132	1,132	1,114		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	15	15	68		
		1,147	1,147	1,182	70 18 5	Do. do.
Tanks ... ..	United Kingdom ... £	...	307	307		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Australia—Melbourne ..	...	99	99		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—S. Uruguay ..	...	12	12		
		...	418	418	25 1 7	Do. do.
Iron Building	United Kingdom ... £	...	686	686	41 3 2	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 492,599		37,549 7 1	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 492,599	£ 37,549 s. 7 d. 1	
Iron Tramway ...	United Kingdom ... tons	32	32	457	27 8 5	6 per cent. No. 1,1867
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	33,148	33,148		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	355	355		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	2	2		
	America—United States ..	...	393	393		
		...	33,898	33,898	2,033 17 7	Do. do.
Lead : Bar ... ..	United Kingdom ... cwt.	2,933	2,933	3,144		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	1	1	1		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	101	101	104		
		3,035	3,035	3,249	194 18 10	Do. do.
Sheet ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	431	431	392	23 10 5	Do. do.
Shot ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	1,477	1,477	1,730		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	2	2	2		
		1,479	1,479	1,732	103 18 5	Do. do.
Leather : Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	33,146	33,193		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	380	380		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... ..	...	4	4		
		...	33,530	33,577	2,011 16 0	Do. do.
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom ... ..	...	263	263		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	38	38		
	Australia—Adelaide ..	...	160	160		
		...	461	461	27 13 2	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 566,365		41,972 9 11	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate. and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 566,365	£ 41,972 s. 9 d. 11	
Linen Manufactures : Plain ... ..	United Kingdom ... yds.	56,881	56,881	2,051	123 1 2	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867
Printed ... ..	United Kingdom ... „	11,121	11,121	346	20 15 2	Do. do.
Sailcloth and Canvas	United Kingdom ... „	369,520	369,520	17,530		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	2,952	2,952	155		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States „	1,788	1,788	101		
		374,260	374,260	17,786	1,067 3 2	Do. do.
Lucifer Matches ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	1,731	1,731		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... „	...	129	129		
		...	1,860	1,860	111 12 0	Do. do.
Machinery and Mill-work (specified free)	United Kingdom .. „	...	9,365	9,365		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	205	205		
	Mauritius ... „	...	440	440		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States „	...	83	83		
		...	10,093	10,093	...	Free, do.
Machinery (specified not free)	United Kingdom ... „	...	7,616	7,668		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	191	191		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States „	...	411	411		
		...	8,218	8,270	493 2 3	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867.
Malt ... ..	United Kingdom ... qrs.	10	10	40	2 8 0	Do. do.
Manures— Artificial .. ..	United Kingdom ... tons	74	74	185		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	1	1	1		
	Australia—Melbourne „	10	10	60		
		85	85	246	...	Free, do.
	Brought forward ...	...	£	607,057	43,790 11 8	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate. and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 607,057	£ 43,790 s. 11 d. 8	
Manures :						
Guano ... ..	United Kingdom ... tons	27	27	161		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	47	47	235		
	Australia—Melbourne „	43	43	267		
		117	117	663	... ..	Free. No. 1, 1867
Mathematical and Philosophical Instruments	United Kingdom ... £	...	726	726		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	5	5		
		...	731	731	43 17 2	6 p. ct., do.
Musical Instruments	United Kingdom .. „	...	3,124	3,124		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	73	73		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—United States „	...	156	156		
		...	3,353	3,353	201 3 7	Do. do.
Oil Nuts ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane cwt.	78	78	86	5 3 2	Do. do.
Oilman's Stores ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	9,400	9,297		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ... „	...	258	258		
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	630	630		
	Mauritius ... „	...	27	27		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Sweden ... „	...	5	5		
	America—United States „	...	251	251		
	S. Uruguay „	...	9	9		
		...	10,580	10,477	634 16 0	Do. do.
Oil :						
Fish ... ..	United Kingdom ... galls.	170	170	29		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Desolation Island „	13,216	1,696	2,054		
	America—United States „	490	490	86		
		13,876	2,356	2,169	22 2 10	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	624,536	44,697 14 5	



## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 624,536	£ 44,697 14 5	
Oil:						
Lard ... ..	United Kingdom ... galls.	1,697	1,697	347		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States ..	240	240	57		
		1,937	1,937	404	24 4 10	6 p. ct. No. 1, 1867
Minerals ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	10,759	10,759	956		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	8,630	8,630	1,062		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States ..	12,080	12,080	861		
		31,469	31,469	2,879	172 14 10	Do. do.
Vegetable... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	18,547	18,547	3,055		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ... ..	3,848	3,848	689		
	Africa—Mauritius ... ..	5,790	5,790	1,010		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Inhambane ..	4	4	1		
		28,189	28,189	4,755	285 6 0	Do. do.
Painter's Colours ...	United Kingdom ... ..	£ ...	2,029	2,029	121 14 10	Do. do.
Paper-hangings ...	United Kingdom ... ..	...	685	685	41 2 0	Do. do.
Perfumery ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	...	1,339	1,339		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	26	26		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	22	22		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States ..	...	12	12		
		...	1,399	1,399	83 18 10	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	636,687	45,426 15 9	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 636,687	£ s. d. 45,426 15 9	
Pickles, Sauces, &c.	United Kingdom ... £	...	£ s. d. 7252 19 2	7,494		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	190 0 0	190		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	5 0 0	5		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	...	99 0 0	99		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg... ..	...	14 0 0	14		
	America—United States ..	...	68 0 0	68		
		...	3528 19 2	7,870	423 9 6	12 p. ct. No. 1, 1867
			4100 0 0		246 0 0	6 p. ct. No. 2, 1872
Picks and Hoes :						
Kafir ... ..	United Kingdom ... No.	2,600	...	68	Warehoused.	1s. each. No. 1, 1867
Not Kafir... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	9,041	9,041	497	226 0 6	6d. each, do.
Picks and Hoes ...	United Kingdom ... ..	18,248	14,376	728	359 8 0	6d. each. No. 2, 1872.
Pictures of all sorts ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	318	318		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	14	14		
		...	332	332	19 18 5	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867.
Plants :						
Live ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	...	44	44		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	18	18		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	2	2		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane ..	...	5	5		
		...	69	69	...	Free, do.
Plate and Jewellery...	United Kingdom ... ..	...	3,957	3,957		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	53	53		
		...	4,010	4,010	240 12 0	6 p. ct., do.
Printing-presses and Type	United Kingdom ... ..	...	324	324	...	Free, do.
Public Works: Colonial Engineer's Department	United Kingdom ... ..	...	349	349	...	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	650,934	46,942 4 2	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 650,934	£ 46,942 s. 4 d. 2	
Public Works: Excise Department	United Kingdom ... £	...	43	43	...	Free, No. 1,1867
Port Office Department	United Kingdom ... "	...	127	127		
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ... "	...	21	21		
		...	148	148	...	Do. do.
Post Office Department	United Kingdom ... "	...	20	20	...	Do. do.
Quicksilver ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	150	150	22	1 6 5	6 p. ct., do.
Railway Carriages ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	305	305	...	Free, do.
Rice ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	7,962	7,962	4,391		
	British Colonies :					
	Asia—Calcutta ... "	14,815	14,815	8,458		
	Africa—Cape Colony ... "	2,553	2,553	1,785		
	Mauritius ... "	9,339	9,339	5,009		
	Foreign Countries :					
	Asia—Pondicherry ... "	42	42	30		
	Africa—Inhambane ... "	560	560	198		
		35,271	35,271	19,871	...	Do. do.
Rope and Cordage ...	United Kingdom ... "	1,457	1,457	4,171		
	British Colonies :					
	Asia—Calcutta ... "	98	98	200		
	Africa—Cape Colony ... "	39	39	117		
	Mauritius ... "	22	22	56		
	Australia—Melbourne ... "	30	30	56		
	Foreign Countries :					
	America—United States ... "	9	9	40		
		1,655	1,655	4,640	278 8 0	6 p. ct., do.
Coir, Yarn, and Fibre	British Colonies :					
	Africa—Mauritius ... "	12	12	20	1 4 0	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	676,003	47,223 2 7	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 676,003	£ s. d. 47,223 2 7	
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom ... £	...	13,994	13,994		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	761	761		
	Mauritius ... „	...	10	10		
	Australia—Melbourne „	...	11	11		
		...	14,776	14,776	886 11 2	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867
Salt ... ..	United Kingdom tons	1,334	1,334	2,042		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	73	73	175		
		1,407	1,407	2,217	...	Free, do.
Saltpetre ... ..	United Kingdom ... cwt.	112	112	189	11 6 10	6 p. ct. do.
Salt Beef and Pork...	United Kingdom ... „	69	69	395		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	1	1	5		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg „	7	7	29		
	America—United States „	60	...	49		
		137	29 48	478	15 18 0 16 2 10	10 p. ct. do. 6 per cent., No. 2, 1872.
Seeds : Garden ... ..	United Kingdom ... £	...	190	190		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ... „	...	14	14		
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	33	33		
	Mauritius „	...	1	1		
		...	238	238	...	Free. No. 1, 1867.
Ship Chandlery : Junk ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony cwt.	17	17	22	1 6 5	6 p. cent. do.
Tar and Pitch ...	United Kingdom ... barrls.	484	484	425		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—United States „	50	50	50		
		534	534	475	28 10 0	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	694,398	48,182 17 10	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Ship Chandlery : Tents & Tarpaulins	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 694,398	£ s. d. 48,182 17 10	
	United Kingdom ... £	..	1,224	1,224		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	21	21		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ..	...	49	49		
	...	...	1,294	1,294	77 12 10	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867.
Silk Manufactures ...	United Kingdom ... yds.	3,016	3,016	424		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	40	40	5		
	...	3,056	3,056	429	25 14 10	Do. do.
Soap ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	4,125	4,125	5,221		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Australia—Melbourne ..	103	103	113		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... ..	2	2	4		
	...	4,230	4,230	5,338	320 5 7	Do. do.
	...	...	...	...	...	...
Specimens (illustrative of Natural History)	United Kingdom ... £	...	7	7		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ... ..	...	41	41		
	...	...	48	48	...	Free, do.
Spices ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	299	299	1,268		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ... ..	13	13	19		
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	126	126	485		
	Mauritius ... ..	24	24	57		
	...	462	462	1,829	109 14 10	6 p. ct., do.
Spirits : Brandy ...	United Kingdom ... galls.	21,645	17,293	12,128		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	418	470	164		
	Mauritius ... ..	8	8	8		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	14	14	7		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ... ..	5	5	3		
	...	22,090	5,900	12,310	2,360 4 0	8s. gall., do.
	...	...	11,890	...	3,715 16 0	6s. 3d., do. No. 2 1872.
Carried forward ...		...	£	715,646	54,792 5 11	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Spirits : Brandy ... ..	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 715,646	£ s. d. 54,792 5 11	
	For use of H. M.'s troops gals.	...	189	...	...	Free. No. 1, 1867
	United Kingdom ... ..	24,894	23,640	4,825		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	131	131	18		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	74	74	23		
Gin. ... ..		25,099	9,666 14,179	4,866	3,866 12 0 4,431 2 6	8s. gall, do. 6s. 3d. No. 2, 1872.
	For use of H. M.'s troops ..	...	72	...	...	Free No. 1, 1867.
	United Kingdom ... ..	12	12	8		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	10	10	2		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	4	4	2		
Rum ... ..		26	26	12	8 2 6	6s. 3d. No. 2, 1872.
	United Kingdom ... ..	3,581	3,293	1,432		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	56	58	37		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	2	2	3		
		3,639	1,240 2,113	1,472	496 0 0 660 6 3	8s. gal., No. 1, 1867 6s. 3d. gal., No. 2, 1872.
Sweetened ... ..	For use of H. M.'s troops ..	...	25	...	...	Free, No. 1, 1867.
	United Kingdom ... ..	81	81	10		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	3	3	1		
		84	3 81	11	1 4 0 25 11 7	8s. gal., No. 1, 1867 6s. 3d. gal., No. 2, 1872.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	722,007	64,281 4 9	
of Wine ... ..						

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 722,007	£ s. d. 64,281 4 9	
Spirits : Whiskey ...	United Kingdom ... galls.	1,022	910	398		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	10	10	4		
		1,032	324 596	402	129 12 0 186 5 0	3s. gal., No. 1, 1867. 6s. 3d. gal., No. 2, 1872.
	For use of H. M.'s troops ..	...	12		...	Free, do.
Stationery ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	7,973	7,973		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	182	182		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	4	4		
		...	8,159	8,159	489 10 10	6 per cent., No. 1, 1867.
Sugar : Refined ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	348	465	823		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	2	2	2		
		350	139 328	825	83 16 4 44 9 3	12s. per cwt. do. 6 per cent., No. 2, 1872.
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ... ..	7	7	8	1 4 6	3s. 6d. cwt., No. 1, 1867.
Tallow and Grease ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	891	891	611		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ..	3	3	7		
	America—United States ..	30	30	79		
		924	924	697	41 16 5	6 per cent., No. 1, 1867.
Tea ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	68,058	69,611	4,675		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	73,388	58,440	4,875		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	3,260	3,260	240		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—S. Uruguay ..	9	9	1		
		144,715	131,320	9,791	3,283 0 2	6d. lb., do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 741,889		68,540 19 3	

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 741,889	£ s. d. 68,540 19 3	
Tinware ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	2,347	2,325		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	14	14		
		...	2,339	2,361	141 13 2	6 per cent. No. 1,1867
Tobacco : Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	14,462	11,090	1,157		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	2,001	2,606	197		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	...	20	...		
	America—United States ..	3,258	1,050	143		
		19,721	14,766	1,497	1,107 9 9	1s. 6d. lb. do.
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	29	29	151	61 2 10	42s. cwt. do.
Cigars ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	3,863	3,858	1,539		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	3,089	2,152	1,084		
	Mauritius ..	483	383	107		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg... ..	80	80	50		
		7,515	6,473	2,780	1,294 12 10	4s. lb. do.
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Wares	United Kingdom ... £	...	6,131	6,145		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	349	349		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	11	11		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ..	...	1	1		
		...	6,492	6,506	389 10 5	6 p. ct., do.
Vegetables : Not fresh ...	United Kingdom ... ..	...	768	772		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	191	191		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	...	2	2		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	20	20		
		...	981	985	58 17 2	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	756,147	71,594 5 5	



## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 756,147	£ s. d. 71,594 5 5	
Vinegar ... ..	United Kingdom ... galls.	9,106	9,106	505		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	50	50	13		
		9,156	9,156	518	31 1 7	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867
Wine:						
In bottle ... ..	United Kingdom .. ..	10,792	10,260	5,952		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	382	414	214		
	Mauritius ... ..	200	200	67		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	49	49	15		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	8	8	6		
		11,431	10,931	6,254	1,093 2 0	2s. gallon. No. 1, 1867.
	For use of H. M.'s troops ..	...	246	...	...	Free, do.
In wood ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	9,030	8,097	2,798		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	22,656	23,336	5,132		
	Mauritius ... ..	1,427	1,107	270		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	252	168	75		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madeira ... ..	54	54	40		
	Delagoa Bay .. ..	60	60	18		
		33,479	32,822	8,333	3,282 4 0	2s. gall., do.
	For use of H. M.'s troops ..	...	297	...	...	Free, do.
Whalebone ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Desolation Island lbs.	1,350	...	263	Warehoused.	6 p. ct., do.
Wood:						
Boards and Planks	United Kingdom ... cub. ft.	57,412	57,412	2,723		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	300	300	18		
	Mauritius ... ..	5,244	5,244	377		
	Australia—Melbourne ..	980	980	27		
	Forward ... ..	63,936	63,936	3,145	...	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 771,515	76,000 13 0		

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	£ ...	£ 771,515	£ 76,000 s. 13 d. 0	
	Forward ...	63,936	63,936	3,145		
Wood: Boards and Planks	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Europe—Sweden ... cub. ft.	66,482	66,482	3,642		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	2,698	2,698	131		
	Inhambane „	274	274	8		
	Mozambique „	2,000	2,000	77		
	St. John's River „	201	201	8		
	America—United States „	2,702	2,702	145		
	S. Uruguay „	40	40	1		
		188,333	188,333	7,157	429 8 5	6 p. ct. No. 1, 1867
Boats ...	United Kingdom ... No.	9	9	132		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	2	2	21		
	Australia—Melbourne „	2	2	20		
		13	13	173	10 7 7	Do. do.
Oars ...	United Kingdom ... £	...	11	11		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	America—United States „	...	70	70		
		...	81	81	4 17 2	Do. do.
Wooden Wares of all kinds ...	United Kingdom ... „	...	1,610	1,610		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	559	559		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	3	3		
	Inhambane „	...	8	8		
	America—United States „	...	178	178		
		...	2,358	2,358	141 9 7	Do. do.
Woollen Manufactures: Blankets and Railway Rugs	United Kingdom ... pairs	50,764	50,482	18,561		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony „	553	553	171		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Europe—Hamburg „	85	85	59		
	Africa—St. John's River „	100	100	51		
		51,502	51,220	18,842	2,720 11 8	15 p. ct., do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£ 800,126	79,307 7 5		

## GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 800,126	£ 79,307 s. 7 d. 5	
Woolien Manufactures: Cloth and Flannel	United Kingdom ... yds.	355,816	355,816	22,016		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	2,963	2,963	311		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Hamburg „	1,100	1,100	120		
		359,879	359,879	22,447	1,346 16 5	6 per cent. No. 1, 1867
Wool:	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
Cotton ... ..	Africa—Cape Colony lbs.	360	360	5	0 6 0	Do. do.
Wreck and Derelict...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ s. d. 9 5 0	9		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	..	495 4 2	495		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Sweden ...	...	895 16 10	896		
	America—S. Uruguay ...	...	766 8 6	766		
		...	2166 14 6	2,166	130 0 1	Do. do.
Zinc and Spelter ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	341	341	508	30 9 7	Do. do.
	Totals ... ..	...	£	825,252	80,814 19 6	
ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL CHARGES ON GOODS IMPORTED, as imposed by Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.				£ s. d.		
REGISTRATION CHARGES :						
On Flour, Peas, Beans, Rice, Grain, and Meal of all kinds, at per bag or barrel, 2d. ... ..				309 10 3		
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Cement, Patent Fuel, Salt, at per ton, 1s. ... ..				185 6 0		
And all other Free Goods not specified as above, per ton 1s., or per package, 6d. ... ..				203 0 10		
Total Registration Charges ... ..				697 17 1		
WAREHOUSING CHARGES :						
2½ per cent. on the amount of Duty paid on Home Consumption Entries ... ..				211 0 5		
					908 17 6	
Total Receipts under Customs Tariff Laws ... ..				£	81,723 17 0	

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
					£	£	£
Agricultural Imple- ments : Ploughs ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River pkgs.	...	1	1	...	17	17
Ale and Beer ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay galls. St. John's River "	...	300	300	...	74	74
		...	16	16	...	4	4
		...	316	316	...	78	78
Aloes ... ..	United Kingdom cwt.	501	...	501	532	...	532
Animals—Live : Donkeys ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	3	...	3	15	...	15
Horses ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay " Inhambane "	1	...	1	10	...	10
		1	...	1	14	...	14
		2	...	2	24	...	24
Mules ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... "	...	80	80	...	1,080	1,080
Wild ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay " United Kingdom ... "	2	...	2	35	...	35
		2	80	82	35	1,080	1,115
		3	...	3	152	...	152
Apparel and Slops ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony " United Kingdom ... pkgs.	5	...	5	81	...	81
		8	...	8	233	...	233
		...	27	27	...	232	232
Apothecaryware ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony " <i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay " St. John's River " <i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay "	...	19	19	...	92	92
		...	17	17	...	314	314
		...	22	22	...	314	314
		...	85	85	...	952	952
		...	6	6	...	21	21
		...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	839	2,148	2,987

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 839	£ 2,148	£ 2,987
Arms & Ammunition :							
Guns ...	United Kingdom ... No.	...	1	1	...	10	10
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	905	905	...	1,320	1,320
	Inhambane „	...	25	25	...	90	90
		...	981	981	...	1,420	1,420
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Gunpowder ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay lbs.	...	1,700	1,700	...	125	125
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Percussion Caps ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	...	155,000	155,00	...	57	57
Arrowroot ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	3,552	...	3,552	5,534	...	5,534
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	25	...	25	33	...	33
	Australia—Melbourne „	56	...	56	80	...	80
		3,633	...	3,633	5,647	...	5,647
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
Bacon and Hams ...	Africa—Cape Colony „	10	...	10	51	...	51
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	2	...	2	10	...	10
		12	...	12	61	...	61
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Beads ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay lbs.	...	300	300	...	25	25
	St John's River „	...	100	100	...	10	10
		...	400	400	...	35	35
Books :							
Printed ...	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	10	10	...	73	73
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	1	1	...	2	2
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	America—United States „	...	2	2	...	15	15
		...	13	13	...	90	90
Bones :							
Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ... tons	24	...	24	60	...	60
Giraffe ...	United Kingdom ... pcs.	2,254	...	2,254	199	...	199
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Breadstuffs ...	Africa—St. John's River cwt.	...	3	3	...	3	3
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	6,806	3,878	10,684

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 6,806	£ 3,878	£ 10,684
Building Material:	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
Cement ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay cwt.	...	6	6	...	3	3
Butter ...	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	828	...	828	4,565	...	4,565
	Mauritius „	83	...	83	586	...	586
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	5	...	5	27	...	27
		916	...	916	5,178	...	5,178
Cabinet and Upholsteryware ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	3	3	...	60	60
Candles ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay lbs.	...	725	725	...	33	33
	St. John's River „	...	300	300	...	14	14
		...	1,025	1,025	...	47	47
Cheese ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	357	357	...	15	15
Chemicals ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	1	1	...	3	3
Chillies ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	4	...	4	12	...	12
Coffee ...	United Kingdom ... „	1,949	...	1,949	7,091	...	7,091
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	302	...	302	1,173	...	1,173
	Mauritius „	11	...	11	43	...	43
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	24	...	24	92	...	92
	St. John's River „	39	...	39	117	...	117
		2,325	...	2,325	8,516	...	8,516
Cocoanuts ...	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony No.	...	9,900	9,900	...	27	27
Copper Ore... ..	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	3	...	3	5	...	5
Confectionery ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	2	2	...	13	13
	St. John's River „	...	2	2	...	7	7
		...	4	4	...	20	20
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	20,517	4,053	24,570

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 20,517	£ 4,053	£ 24,570
Cotton Manufactures :	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Plain ... ..	Africa—St. John's River yds.	...	1,770	1,770	...	20	20
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Printed, &c. ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	5,240	5,240	...	224	224
	St John's River „	...	600	600	...	13	13
		...	5,840	5,840	...	237	237
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Blankets & Sheets	Africa—Delagoa Bay pairs	...	2,665	2,665	...	507	507
	St. John's River „	...	3,400	3,400	...	815	815
		...	6,065	6,065	...	1,322	1,322
Curiosities ... ..	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	21	...	21	130	...	130
Diamonds ... ..	United Kingdom ... £	...	10,884	10,884	...	10,884	10,884
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Earthenware ... ..	Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	7	7	...	37	37
	St. John's River „	...	1	1	...	2	2
		..	8	8	...	39	39
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
Empty Bags ... ..	Africa—Cape Colony doz.	..	12	12	...	8	8
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	84	84	...	63	63
	St. John's River „	...	16	16	...	14	14
		...	112	112	...	85	85
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
Empty Casks ... ..	Africa—Cape Colony No.	...	344	344	...	192	192
Feathers :							
Ostrich ... ..	United Kingdom ... lbs.	1,484	...	1,484	8,034	...	8,034
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	372	...	372	1,711	...	1,711
		1,856	...	1,856	9,745	...	9,745
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Flour and Meal :	Africa—St. John's River cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bran ... ..	Delagoa Bay „	...	7	7	...	7	7
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Maize ... ..	Africa—St. John's River brls.	17	...	17	38	...	38
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Wheaten ... ..	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	3	76	79	6	181	187
	St. John's River „	...	20	20	...	66	66
		3	96	99	6	247	253
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	30,436	17,086	47,522

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 30,436	£ 17,086	£ 47,522
Fruit :	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
Fresh ... ..	Africa—Cape Colony pkgs.	216	...	216	20	...	20
Preserved ...	United Kingdom ... „	37	...	37	87	...	87
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	51	...	51	138	...	138
	Mauritius ... „	4	...	4	12	...	12
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Australia—Melbourne „	...	...	...	...	...	...
	America—United States „	1	...	1	2	...	2
		93	...	93	239	...	239
Grain :	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
Beans and Peas ...	Africa—Mauritius ... qrs.	56	...	56	97	...	97
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—St. John's River „	2	...	2	3	...	3
		58	..	58	100	...	100
Maize ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	91	...	91	172	...	172
	Mauritius ... „	471	...	471	578	...	578
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Inhambane „	2	...	2	3	...	3
		564	...	564	753	...	753
Glassware ... ..	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	6	6	...	50	50
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	2	2	...	8	8
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	6	6	...	19	19
		...	14	14	...	77	77
Gold-dust and Quartz	United Kingdom ... £	...	925	925	...	925	925
Hair :							
Angora ... ..	United Kingdom ... lbs.	7,351	...	7,351	422	...	422
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	6	6	...	205	205
	St. John's River „	...	2	2	...	30	30
		...	8	8	...	235	235
Haberdashery and Millinery							
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	31,970	18,323	50,293



## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 31,970	£ 18,323	£ 50,293
Hardware and Cutlery	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	12	12	...	123	1
	St. John's River „	...	5	5	...	62	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>	...	17	17	...	185	1
Hats... ..	Africa—Mauritius ... doz.	...	6	6	...	20	
Hides:							
Buffalo ... ..	United Kingdom .. No.	748	147	895	423	38	4
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	12	...	12	10	...	
		760	147	907	433	38	4
Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ... „	94,999	12,726	107,725	40,569	2,914	43,4
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Europe—Hamburg „	67	1,448	1,515	47	450	4
		95,066	14,174	109,240	40,616	3,364	43,8
Hippopotamus ...	United Kingdom ... „	32	...	32	75	...	
Hide-parings ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	4	...	4	8	...	
Horns:							
Buck ... ..	United Kingdom ... No.	4	...	4	3	...	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	24	...	24	6	...	
		28	...	28	9	...	
Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ... „	17,139	3,393	20,532	230	28	2
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Europe—Hamburg... „	51	307	358	1	3	
		17,190	3,700	20,890	231	31	2
Rhinoceros ...	United Kingdom ... „	284	...	284	121	...	1
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	87	...	87	100	...	1
		371	...	371	221	...	2
India Rubber ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	...	19,720	19,720	...	1,130	1,1
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	73,563	23,091	96,6

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 73,563	£ 23,091	£ 96,654
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	22	22	...	182	182
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	32	32	...	52	52
	St. John's River „	...	192	192	...	206	206
		...	246	246	...	440	440
Iron : Bar ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay tons	...	1½	1½	...	76	76
Galvanized ...	Africa—St. John's River „	...	1	1	...	16	16
Ivory ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	34,628	1,424	36,052	9,022	370	9,392
Jewellery ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	1	1	...	10	10
Karrosses ...	United Kingdom ... „	3	...	3	31	...	31
Lard ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony cwt. Mauritius ... „	1 33	... 30	1 63	1 118	... 72	1 190
		34	30	64	119	72	191
Lead... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	99	99	...	122	122
Leather : Manufactured ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	10	10	...	36	36
Linen : Manufactured ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay yds.	...	108	108	...	6	6
Machinery, &c. ...	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	8	8	...	157	157
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony „	...	6	6	...	51	51
		...	14	14	...	208	208
Matches : Lucifer ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	3	3	...	27	27
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	82,735	24,474	107,209

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 82,735	£ 24,474	£ 107,209
Mathematical Instru- ments	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony pkgs.	...	1	1	...	20	20
Metal: Old ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	...	54	54	...	122	122
Meat: Salted ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... cwt. St. Helena ... .. Australia—Melbourne ... ..	929 16 42	60 ... ...	989 16 42	1,052 22 42	49 ... ...	1,101 22 42
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ... ..	2	...	2	3	...	3
		989	60	1,049	1,119	49	1,168
Musical Instruments	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	...	1	1	...	70	70
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ... ..	...	1	1	...	12	12
		...	2	2	...	82	82
Oat-hay ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ... cwt.	...	257	257	...	70	70
Oil: Fish ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony galls.	...	150	150	...	23	23
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ... ..	...	13,250	13,250	...	1,800	1,800
		...	13,400	13,400	...	1,823	1,823
Not Fish ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ... ..	...	40	40	...	6	6
Oilman's Stores	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs. St. John's River ... ..	... ...	66 66	66 66	... ...	169 90	169 90
		...	132	132	...	259	259
Painters' Colours ...	United Kingdom ... cwt.	...	8½	8½	...	18	18
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ... ..	...	13	13	...	8	8
		...	21½	21½	...	26	26
Plants: Live ... ..	United Kingdom ... pkgs.	6	...	6	3	...	3
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	83,857	26,931	110,788

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 83,857	£ 26,931	£ 110,788
Picks and Hoes :	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Kafir ... ..	Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	...	2,156	2,156	...	73	73
	St. John's River „	...	958	958	...	65	65
		...	3,114	3,114	...	138	138
Not Kafir ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—St. John's River „	...	1,200	1,200	...	90	90
Plate ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony pkgs.	...	1	1	...	200	200
Pictures ... ..	United Kingdom ... „	...	2	2	...	3	3
Potatoes ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay cwt.	8	...	8	7	...	7
Rice ... ..	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	...	450	450	...	270	270
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—St. John's River „	...	1½	1½	...	2	2
		...	451½	451½	...	272	272
Salt ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay tons	...	24	24	...	56	56
	St. John's River „	...	30	30	...	60	60
		...	54	54	...	116	116
Saddlery and Harness	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony pkgs.	17	...	17	404	...	404
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay „	...	2	2	...	25	25
	Inhambane „	...	1	1	...	10	10
	St. John's River „	...	1	1	...	12	12
		17	4	21	404	47	451
Seeds ... ..	United Kingdom . cwt.	8	...	8	21	...	21
Skins :							
Sheep and Goat ...	United Kingdom ... No.	18,643	...	18,643	1,331	...	1,331
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony „	361	...	361	70	...	70
		19,004	...	19,004	1,401	...	1,401
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	85,690	27,797	113,487

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 85,690	£ 27,797	£ 113,487
Skins : Buck, Wildebeeste, Quagga, &c.	United Kingdom ... No.	406,264	2,842	409,106	87,668	875	88,543
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	3,250	...	3,250	300	...	300
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	7,500	...	7,500	2,100	...	2,100
		417,014	2,842	419,856	90,068	875	90,943
Soap ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay cwt.	20	4	24	24	4	28
	St John's River ..	5	22	27	2	24	26
		25	26	51	26	28	54
Ship Chandlery ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	..	41	41	...	47	47
Specimens illustrative of Natural History	United Kingdom ... ..	22	...	22	244	...	244
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	7	...	7	31	...	31
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ..	2	...	2	8	...	8
		31	...	31	283	...	283
Spices : Pepper ... ..	United Kingdom ... cwt.	73	...	73	267	...	267
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	6	...	6	31	...	31
	Australia—Melbourne ..	3	...	3	15	...	15
		82	...	82	313	...	313
Stationery ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	8	8	...	16	16
Spirits : Brandy ... ..	United Kingdom ... galls.	...	8	8	...	6	6
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	29	29	...	34	34
	Mauritius ... ..	...	2	2	...	1	1
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	18	18	...	11	11
		...	57	57	...	52	52
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	176,380	28,815	205,195

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 176,380	£ 28,815	£ 205,195
Spirits :							
Gin ... ..	United Kingdom ... galls.	...	14	14	...	4	4
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Mauritius ..	...	4	4	...	1	1
	Australia—Melbourne ..	..	2	2	...	1	1
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	203	203	...	46	46
	St. John's River ..	...	30	30	...	6	6
		...	253	253	...	58	58
Rum ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	4,531	...	4,531	424	...	424
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	264	...	264	22	...	22
	Mauritius ..	15	...	15	1	...	1
	Australia—Melbourne ..	2,984	...	2,984	250	...	250
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	5,600	...	5,600	530	...	530
		13,394	...	13,394	1,227	...	1,227
Sugar ... ..	United Kingdom ... cwt.	36,621	...	36,621	36,065	...	36,065
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	98,433	...	98,433	110,067	...	110,067
	St. Helena... ..	454	...	454	469	...	469
	Australia—Melbourne ..	6,223	...	6,223	7,039	...	7,039
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	84	...	84	103	...	103
	St. John's River ..	117	...	117	112	...	112
		141,932	...	141,932	153,855	...	153,855
Sugar :							
Molasses ... ..	United Kingdom ... ..	60	...	60	20	...	20
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	240	...	240	101	...	101
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—St. John's River ..	2	...	2	2	...	2
		302	...	302	123	...	123
Tea ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay lbs.	...	20	20	...	3	3
	St. John's River ..	...	90	90	...	12	12
		...	110	110	...	15	15
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	331,585	28,888	360,473

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 331,585	£ 28,888	£ 360,473
<b>Tobacco :</b>							
Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ... lbs.	...	2,024	2,024	...	151	151
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	62	62	...	4	4
	Mauritius ... ..	...	104	104	...	8	8
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	161	161	...	8	8
	St John's River ..	...	116	116	...	4	4
	West Indies—Guadaloupe ..	...	40	40	...	2	2
		...	2,507	2,507	...	177	177
<b>Wagons</b> ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	...	1	1	...	27	27
<b>Whalebone</b> ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	America—United States lbs.	...	1,200	1,200	...	240	240
<b>Wine :</b>							
In bottle ... ..	United Kingdom ... galls.	...	4	4	...	4	4
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	12	12	...	5	5
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	16	16	...	22	22
		...	32	32	...	31	31
<b>Wooden Wares :</b>	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Boats ... ..	Africa—Delagoa Bay No.	...	2	2	...	100	100
<b>Houses</b> ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—St. John's River ..	...	1	1	...	50	50
<b>Sundry</b> ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—St. John's River ..	...	9	9	...	4	4
<b>Wood :</b>	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
Plank ... ..	Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	1,820	1,820	...	34	34
<b>Wall Papers</b> ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Inhambane yds.	...	1,200	1,200	...	10	10
<b>Wool :</b>							
Cotton ... ..	United Kingdom ... lbs.	189,841	84,800	274,641	5,400	650	6,050
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	336,985	30,211	367,196

## GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manu- facture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 386,985	£ 30,211	£ 367,196
Wool: Sheep ... ..	United Kingdom ... lbs.	5,437,571	...	5,437,571	242,798	...	242,798
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	15,550	...	15,550	507	...	507
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Hamburg ..	201,295	...	201,295	11,190	...	11,190
		5,654,416	...	5,654,416	254,495	...	254,495
Woollen Manufactures: Blankets ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pairs	...	500	500	...	121	121
	St. John's River ..	...	1,675	1,675	...	852	852
		...	2,175	2,175	...	973	973
Cloth, &c....	United Kingdom ... yds.	...	25	25	...	20	20
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ..	...	150	150	...	24	24
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ..	...	1,200	1,200	...	84	84
		...	1,375	1,375	..	128	128
Rugs ... ..	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay pkgs.	...	1	1	...	5	5
	Total ... ..	...	1	£	591,480	31,317	622,797





W

---

# SHIPPING.

---

1872.

---

## No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE :												
United Kingdom ...	34	8,919	376	...	...	...	34	8,919	376	8	1,780	75
<i>British Colonies :</i>												
ASIA :												
Calcutta ... ..	1	784	23	...	...	...	1	784	23	...	...	...
Rangoon ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	492	14
AFRICA :												
Cape Colony ...	28	11,995	892	1	181	9	29	2,176	901	14	3,731	292
Mauritius ... ..	5	1,399	56	...	...	...	5	1,399	56	2	273	17
AUSTRALIA :												
Adelaide ... ..	1	150	8	...	...	...	1	150	8	2	192	14
Melbourne... ..	2	464	26	...	...	...	2	464	26	...	...	...
<i>Foreign Countries:</i>												
EUROPE :												
Sweden ... ..	1	199	9	...	...	...	1	199	9	5	820	37
ASIA :												
Pondicherry ...	1	766	25	...	...	...	1	766	25	...	...	...
AFRICA :												
Delagoa Bay ...	10	1,219	79	...	...	...	10	1,219	79	1	75	8
St. John's River ...	1	94	7	...	...	...	1	94	7	2	150	15
Desolation Isle ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	179	21
Bourbon ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	188	13
Inhambane ... ..	1	94	7	...	...	...	1	94	7	...	...	...
AMERICA :												
New York... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	225	8
Uruguay ... ..	3	1,268	41	...	...	...	3	1,268	41	...	...	...
Total ... ..	88	27,351	1,549	1	181	9	89	27,532	1,558	38	8,105	514

at Ports in the Colony of Natal from each Country, in the Year 1872.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Veels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	8	1,780	75	42	10,699	451	...	...	...	42	10,699	451
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	784	23	...	...	...	1	784	23
...	...	...	1	492	14	1	492	14	...	...	...	1	492	14
...	...	...	14	3,731	292	42	15,726	1,184	1	181	9	43	15,907	1,193
...	...	...	2	273	17	7	1,672	73	...	...	...	7	1,672	73
...	...	...	2	192	14	3	342	22	...	...	...	3	342	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	464	26	...	...	...	2	464	26
...	...	...	5	820	37	6	1,019	46	...	...	...	6	1,019	46
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	766	25	...	...	...	1	766	25
...	...	...	1	75	8	11	1,294	87	...	...	...	11	1,294	87
...	...	...	2	150	15	3	244	22	...	...	...	3	244	22
...	...	...	1	179	21	1	179	21	...	...	...	1	179	21
...	...	...	1	188	13	1	188	13	...	...	...	1	188	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	94	7	...	...	...	1	94	7
...	...	...	1	225	8	1	225	8	...	...	...	1	225	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1,268	41	...	...	...	3	1,268	41
...	...	...	38	8,105	514	126	35,456	2,063	1	181	9	127	35,637	2,072

## No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
<b>EUROPE :</b>												
United Kingdom ...	23	6,785	305	...	...	...	23	6,785	305	8	2,102	
<i>British Colonies :</i>												
<b>ASIA :</b>												
Ceylon ... ..	...	...	...	1	956	30	1	956	30	...	...	
<b>AFRICA :</b>												
Cape Colony ...	28	10,101	818	2	1,605	51	30	11,706	869	15	4,003	
Mauritius ... ..	7	2,076	87	7	1,436	71	14	3,512	158	2	275	
<b>AUSTRALIA :</b>												
Melbourne... ..	1	283	13	...	...	...	1	283	13	...	...	
<i>Foreign Countries :</i>												
<b>EUROPE :</b>												
Hamburg ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	241	
<b>ASIA :</b>												
Guam ... ..	...	...	...	2	700	23	2	700	23	...	...	
<b>AFRICA :</b>												
Delagoa Bay ...	6	752	45	4	481	28	10	1,233	73	3	385	
St. John's River ...	7	94	1	...	...	...	1	94	1	2	150	
Bourbon ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	188	
<b>AMERICA :</b>												
United States ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	130	
<b>WEST INDIES :</b>												
Guadaloupe ..	1	766	25	...	...	...	1	766	25	...	...	
<b>Total</b> ...	67	20,857	1,300	16	5,178	203	83	26,035	1,503	33	7,474	4

at Ports in the Colony of Natal to each Country, in the Year 1872.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.
...	...	...	8	2,102	81	31	8,887	386	...	...	...	31	8,887	386
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	956	30	1	956	30
...	...	...	15	4,003	320	43	14,104	1,138	2	1,605	51	45	15,709	1,189
2	445	18	4	720	33	9	2,351	102	9	1,881	89	18	4,232	191
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	283	13	...	...	...	1	283	13
...	...	...	1	241	9	1	241	9	..	...	...	1	241	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	700	23	2	700	23
...	...	...	3	385	36	9	1,137	81	4	481	28	13	1,618	109
...	...	...	2	150	14	3	244	21	...	...	...	3	244	21
...	...	...	1	188	13	1	188	13	...	...	...	1	188	13
...	...	...	1	130	7	1	130	7	...	...	...	1	130	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	766	25	...	...	...	1	766	25
2	445	18	35	7,919	513	100	28,331	1,795	18	5,623	221	118	33,954	2,016

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at Ports in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1872.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.					ENTERED.								
					With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
					Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crew
British ... ..					88	27,351	1,549	1	181	9	89	27,532	1,558
American ... ..					1	179	21	...	...	...	1	179	22
Danish ... ..					2	290	16	...	...	...	2	290	17
French ... ..					1	188	13	...	...	...	1	188	13
Dutch ... ..					1	191	8	...	...	...	1	191	8
German ... ..					25	5,434	381	...	...	...	25	5,434	381
Norwegian ... ..					6	1,103	51	...	...	...	6	1,103	51
Swedish ... ..					1	228	10	...	...	...	1	228	10
Italian ... ..					1	492	14	...	...	...	1	492	14
Total ... ..					126	35,456	2,063	1	181	9	127	35,637	2,072

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at  
Ports in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1872.

OI

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
British ... ..	67	20,857	1,300	16	5,178	203	83	26,035	1,503
American ... ..	1	179	21	...	...	...	1	179	21
Danish ... ..	2	290	16	...	...	...	2	290	16
French ... ..	1	188	13	...	...	...	1	188	13
German ... ..	22	5,146	377	2	445	18	24	5,591	395
Norwegian ... ..	5	951	44	...	...	...	5	951	44
Swedish ... ..	1	228	10	...	...	...	1	228	10
Italian ... ..	1	492	14	...	...	...	1	492	14
Total ... ..	100	28,331	1,795	18	5,623	221	118	33,954	2,016



No. 5.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal ... ..	88	27,351	1,549	1	181	9	89	27,532	1,558	38	8,105	5
Total ... ..	88	27,351	1,549	1	181	9	89	27,532	1,558	38	8,105	5

at each Port in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1872.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Veels.	Tons.	Crws.	Veels.	Tons.	Crws.	Veels.	Tons.	Crws.	Veels.	Tons.	Crws.	Veels.	Tons.	Crws.
...	...	...	38	8,105	514	126	35,456	2,063	1	181	9	127	35,637	2,072
...	...	...	38	8,105	514	126	35,456	2,063	1	181	9	127	35,637	2,072

## No. 6.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal ... ..	67	20,857	1,300	16	5,178	203	83	26,035	1,503	33	7,474	495
Total ... ..	67	20,857	1,300	16	5,178	203	83	26,035	1,503	33	7,474	495

at each Port in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1872.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.	Veals.	Tons.	Crws.
2	445	18	35	7,919	513	100	28,331	1,795	18	5,623	221	118	33,954	2,016
2	445	18	35	7,919	513	100	28,331	1,795	18	5,623	221	118	33,954	2,016



# A G R I C U L T U R E.

---

LAND CULTIVATED, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCE, STOCK, ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS, ETC., PRICES  
OF PROVISIONS, ETC., AND WAGES.

---

---

1872.

---

---

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS.								
	Nature of the crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.								
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buck Wheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i> ...	37	11,022	...	2,560	47	122	25	15	...
<i>County of Durban</i> ...	...	647	6	163	...	20	16	1,361	813
<i>County of Klip River :</i>									
<i>Klip River Division</i> ...	515	835	6	146	25	8	...	...	...
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ...	239	428	...	34	4	1	2	...	..
<i>County of Victoria :</i>									
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	...	400	...	5	...	203	...	3,338	2,080
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	...	499	...	...	...	...	4	874	710
<i>County of Umvoti (a)...</i> ...	231	1,236	276	121	43	5	4	...	...
<i>County of Weenen</i> ...	881	642	...	373	44	5	...	...	...
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i> ...	...	557	...	11	...	11	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	...	245	...	...	...	2	...	692	85
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
<b>Total</b> ...	1,903	16,524	288	3,418	163	377	51	6,280	3,697

(a) 134 loads (of 800 feet) of yellowwood and 4 loads (of 600 feet) of hardwood were cut during the year.

## CULTIVATED.

CROPS.															
Nature of the crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.															
Arrowroot.	Tea.	Cotton.	Rice.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	China Grass.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Fruit.	Turnips.	Onions.	Peas.	Oil Nuts.	Total number of acres reaped.
2	...	340	...	63	1	5	4	723	68	211	10	...	1	...	15,256
163	...	80	..	3	2	...	9	64	333	344	...	...	...	32	4,061
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	18	5	69	...	...	3	...	1,646
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	60	1	...	1	...	774
45	3	457	24	...	4	...	59	3	69	31	...	...	...	...	6,721
158	...	263	...	...	...	...	...	...	157	...	...	...	...	...	2,665
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	44	15	86	2	1	1	...	2,097
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	1,962
...	...	119	...	...	...	...	5	12	1	17	...	...	...	...	793
...	...	161	...	...	2	...	...	...	13	68	...	...	...	...	1,268
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	11	...	...	...	...	36
369	3	1,420	24	66	9	5	129	880	664	897	13	1	6	32	37,219



## AGRICULTURAL

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS.									
	Nature of produce, and quantity of each.									
	Wheat (muids).	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Oats (muids).	Oat Hay (tons).	Barley (muids).	Beans (muids).	Buckwheat (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Rum (gallons).
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	172	58,043	...	20	2,598	76	402	63	10	...
<i>County of Durban ...</i> ...	...	4,105	35	...	186	...	93	129	2,307	19,050
<i>County of Klip River :</i>										
<i>Klip River Division</i> ...	1,976	3,976	24	281	102	88	25	...	...	...
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ...	1,314	2,038	...	...	40	22	4	7	...	...
<i>County of Victoria :</i>										
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	...	11,504	...	...	4	...	396	...	4,282	15,587
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	...	1,396	...	...	...	...	...	1	730	617
<i>County of Umvoti ...</i> ...	1,015	3,128	603	562	79	326	31	50	...	...
<i>County of Weenen ...</i> ...	4,039	3,115	...	1,787	182	161	19	...	...	...
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i> ...	...	3,237	...	...	40	...	45	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	...	1,454	...	...	...	...	21	...	1,309	2,811
<i>County of Alfred ...</i> ...	...	46	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
<b>Total ...</b> ...	8,516	92,042	662	2,650	3,231	673	1,038	250	8,638	38,065

## PRODUCE, &amp;c.

## CROPS.

Nature of produce, and quantity of each.

Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwts.)	Cotton (lbs.)	Rice (tons).	Oil Nuts (muids).	China Grass (lbs.)	Millet (cwts.)	Cayenne Pepper (lbs)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes, (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Aloes (tons).	Onions (muids).	Turnips (tons).	Green Crops (tons).	Peas (muids).
...	2	24,600	...	...	600	1,210	...	1,170	3,520	1,700	..	3	240	127	24
535,502	1,633	3,600	...	239	...	48	...	20,704	1,102	26,090	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,710	461	51	...	...	...	3	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	66	27	...	...	5	...	5
863,520	400	51,111	4	...	...	...	5,600	31,284	24	2,133	...	...	...	...	...
246,400	560	3,922	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	5,495	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,882	498	165	33	570	2	55	9
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	916	163	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	6,430	...	...	...	...	...	3,000	230	5	...	...	...	...	...
34,425	...	14,172	...	...	...	...	1,120	...	...	340	...	...	...	...	...
660	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	18	...	...	...	...	...
1,680,507	2,596	103,835	4	239	600	1,258	6,720	113,866	6,114	36,054	33	573	247	185	40

## LAND CULTIVATED,

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES.						NATIVE PRODUCE.					
	Nature of the Crop, and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.						Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.					
	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Total number of acres reaped.	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Pumpkins (tons).
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	33,599	2,476	67	134	...	36,276	85,585	6,841	195	1,185	...	650
<i>County of Durban</i> ...	6,523	433	140	466	40	7,602	33,426	2,380	730	25,700	40	20
<i>County of Klip River :</i>												
<i>Klip River Division</i> ...	8,959	10,448	...	...	...	a19,413	19,793	24,051	...	...	...	28
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ...	1,617	1,659	...	...	...	3,276	9,036	10,346	...	...	...	70
<i>County of Victoria :</i>												
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	5,755	218	...	419	242	6,634	17,378	683	...	3,655	363	60,972
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	1,300	...	...	150	140	1,590	7,000	...	...	3,000	133	...
<i>County of Umvoti</i> ...	8,162	4,105	...	...	...	b13,267	33,708	13,248	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen</i> ...	5,203	11,870	3	...	...	17,076	11,433	29,453	60	...	...	...
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i> ...	3,572	3,572	...	...	...	7,144	3,572	3,572	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	4,000	300	...	...	...	4,300	16,000	600	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	5,150	6,100	...	200	...	11,450	c	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ...	83,840	41,181	210	1,369	422	128,028	236,931	91,174	985	33,540	536	61,740

a This includes 1 acre of tobacco, 4 acres wheat, and 1 acre oats. The hail and drought destroyed a large portion of the crops in this Division. The yield was, tobacco 1,000 lbs., wheat 40 muids, and oats 8 muids.

b This includes 1,000 acres of land, yielding other produce than that specified in the preceding columns.

c No return; crops

## PRODUCE, &amp;c.

## CROPS.

Nature of produce, and quantity of each.

Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwts.)	Cotton (lbs.)	Rice (tons).	Oil Nuts (muids).	China Grass (lbs.)	Millet (cwts.)	Cayenne Pepper (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes, (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Aloes (tons).	Onions (muids).	Turnips (tons).	Green Crops (tons).	Peas (muids).
...	2	24,600	...	...	600	1,210	...	1,170	3,520	1,700	..	3	240	127	24
535,502	1,633	3,600	...	239	...	48	...	20,704	1,102	26,090	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,710	461	51	...	...	...	3	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	66	27	...	...	5	...	5
863,520	400	51,111	4	...	...	...	5,600	31,284	24	2,133	...	...	...	...	...
246,400	560	3,922	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	5,495	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,882	498	165	33	570	2	55	9
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	916	163	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	6,430	...	...	...	...	...	3,000	230	5	...	...	...	...	...
34,425	...	14,172	...	...	...	...	1,120	...	...	340	...	...	...	...	...
660	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	18	...	...	...	...	...
1,680,507	2,596	103,835	4	239	600	1,258	6,720	113,866	6,114	36,054	33	573	247	185	40

## LAND CULTIVATED,

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES.						NATIVE PRODUCE.					
	Nature of the Crop, and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.						Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.					
	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Total number of acres reaped.	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Pumpkins (tons).
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	33,599	2,476	67	134	...	36,276	85,585	6,841	195	1,185	...	650
<i>County of Durban</i> ...	6,523	433	140	466	40	7,602	33,426	2,380	730	25,700	40	20
<i>County of Klip River :</i>												
<i>Klip River Division</i> ...	8,959	10,448	...	...	...	a19,413	19,793	24,051	...	...	...	28
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ...	1,617	1,659	...	...	...	3,276	9,036	10,346	...	...	...	70
<i>County of Victoria :</i>												
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	5,755	218	...	419	242	6,634	17,378	683	...	3,655	363	60,972
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	1,300	...	...	150	140	1,590	7,000	...	...	3,000	183	...
<i>County of Umvoti</i> ...	8,162	4,105	...	...	...	b13,267	33,708	13,248	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen</i> ...	5,203	11,870	3	...	...	17,076	11,433	29,453	60	...	...	...
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i> ...	3,572	3,572	...	...	...	7,144	3,572	3,572	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	4,000	300	...	...	...	4,300	16,000	600	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	5,150	6,100	...	200	...	11,450	c	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	83,840	41,181	210	1,369	422	128,028	236,931	91,174	985	33,540	536	61,740

a This includes 1 acre of tobacco, 4 acres wheat, and 1 acre oats. The hail and drought destroyed a large portion of the crops in this Division. The yield was, tobacco 1,000 lbs., wheat 40 muids, and oats 8 muids.

b This includes 1,000 acres of land, yielding other produce than that specified in the preceding columns.

c No return; crops very poor.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, &amp;c.

## CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER.

Nature of the Crop, and the number of acres of Land in each Crop.

Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.	Arrowroot.	Cotton.	Rice.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.
39	11,610	...	3,226	36	118	20	26	...	2	110	...	66	1	5	472
...	614	20	82	...	5	11	3,604	926	166	94	...	7	2	11	43
...	854	...	27	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	5
...	519	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	1,443	...	6	...	104	...	11,960	3,300	50	560	4	...	4	68	2
...	591	...	...	...	...	...	2,127	1,389	123	322	...	...	...	6	...
...	465	...	13	4	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
60	737	7	2	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	9
...	6,644	3,863	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...
...	334	...	...	...	...	...	2,603	124	...	11	...	...	3	...	...
...	27	4	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
99	23,838	3,894	3,356	44	242	34	20,320	5,748	342	1,097	4	73	10	159	536

## LAND CULTIVATED.

Name of the County or Division. <sup>1</sup>	CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER. (continued.) Nature of the Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.						CROPS BY NATIVES. Nature of the Crop standing in December, and an approximate estimate of the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.									
	Tea.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Orchards.	Oil Nuts.	Total number of acres in crop.	Total number of acres of cultivated land not in crop.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Beans.	Coffee.	Tobacco.	Vegetables.	Estimated total number of acres in crop.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	...	26	245	...	a16007	820	45,394	3,045	74	140	...	...	...	21	30	48,704
<i>County of Durban</i>	...	348	327	37	6,297	627	6,472	433	138	476	237	16	...	6	154	7,932
<i>County of Klip River :</i>																
<i>Klip River Division</i>	...	1	68	...	967	414	10,042	12,071	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	22,126
<i>Newcastle Division</i>	...	1	110	...	633	229	1,848	1,793	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,641
<i>County of Victoria :</i>																
<i>Inanda Division</i>	4	76	52	...	17,633	910	5,904	413	...	160	298	1	...	...	...	6,776
<i>Tugela Division</i>	...	169	...	...	4,727	...	1,396	200	...	200	325	...	...	...	...	2,121
<i>County of Umvoti</i>	...	...	42	...	540	310	8,006	4,168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	b13,674
<i>County of Weenen</i>	...	2	...	...	830	1,243	6,156	13,253	8	...	...	...	...	10	...	19,422
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i>	...	...	...	...	10,557	1,300	6,644	3,863	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	10,557
<i>County of Alexandra</i>	...	8	78	...	3,161	30	4,500	300	...	...	20	...	6	...	...	4,826
<i>County of Alfred</i>	..	1	9	...	53	...	5,150	6,100	...	200	...	..	...	10	...	11,460
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>61,405</b>	<b>5,883</b>	<b>101,512</b>	<b>45,639</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>151,239</b>

<sup>a</sup> This includes 5 acres under China Grass.<sup>b</sup> This includes 1500 acres, that being the approximate estimate of land under crops other than those specified.

## STOCK, &amp;c.

Name of the County or Division.	STOCK.								
	Number in possession of European population.								
	Horses.	Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Wool-bearing Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Other Goats.	Pigs.	Donkeys.	Sheep, not wool-bearing.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i>	2,713	41	26,588	47,219	291	1,155	2,804	185	16
<i>County of Durban</i> ...	422	99	3,402	...	...	98	1,546	13	19
<i>County of Klip River :</i>									
<i>Klip River Division</i> ...	1,548	10	29,489	<sup>a</sup> 33,492	16,399	2,527	951	12	...
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ...	2,533	4	23,585	48,826	...	15,696	391	4	...
<i>County of Victoria :</i>									
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	423	92	2,439	...	..	6	407	65	...
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	251	...	5,094	...	...	15	268	...	50
<i>County of Umvoti</i> ...	1,615	47	16,058	97,392	2,978	2,095	653	18	...
<i>County of Weenen</i> ...	2,577	104	21,948	35,115	13,361	2,608	920	14	...
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i>	273	4	2,328	10,195	150	...	273	18	...
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	191	...	2,418	...	...	141	188	...	...
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	135	52	725	60	33	...	57	2	...
Total ...	12,681	453	134,074	272,299	33,212	24,341	8,458	331	85

(a) At the time this return was compiled several flocks had not returned from the Free State, where they run in the summer months.



**X 10**  
**STOCK, &c.**

Name of the County or Division.	STOCK. Approximate estimate of the number in possession of Native Population.					ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS.			
	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep, not wool-bearing.	Goats.	Pigs.	Wool, lbs.	Butter, lbs.	Cheese, lbs.	Bacon, lbs.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	2,307	67,385	3,730	26,915	1,097	150,406	75,826	5,870	239,288
<i>County of Durban ...</i>	69	16,699	115	1,477	115	...	771	...	2,240
<i>County of Klip River:</i>									
Klip River Division	1,065	48,351	12,970	35,895	75	61,425	61,770	366	11,200
Newcastle Division	598	17,279	1,826	9,911	44	112,465	45,310	650	6,100
<i>County of Victoria:</i>									
Inanda Division ...	39	9,674	...	728	176	...	...	...	...
Tugela Division ...	15	7,000	...	...	...	...	1,500	...	...
<i>County of Umvoti (a)</i>	269	24,825	3,638	11,427	47	699,332	33,543	5,642	4,020
<i>County of Weenen ...</i>	2,646	70,998	5,960	44,726	566	74,600	36,410	1,131	16,068
<i>Upper Umkomas Division ...</i>	1,125	60,054	6,056	22,023	100	25,700	2,200	50	11,490
<i>County of Alexandra</i>	120	30,000	5,000	10,000	150	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alfred (a)</i>	750	24,745	4,545	8,585	40	...	360	...	...
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>9,003</b>	<b>377,010</b>	<b>43,840</b>	<b>171,687</b>	<b>2,410</b>	<b>1,123,928</b>	<b>257,690</b>	<b>13,709</b>	<b>290,406</b>

(a) In Ward 2 of Umvoti County there are said to be 50, and in Alfred County 40, wool-bearing sheep owned by natives.

X 11  
STOCK, &c.

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, 1872.

Saddle Horses, per head.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.
11 0 0	12 0 0	12 10 0	7 0 0	7 10 0	5 10 0	12 6	10 0	11 6	6 0	1 2 0	1 8	
12 0 0	10 0 0	14 0 0	7 0 0	7 10 0	5 0 0	15 0	8 0	...	8 0	1 5 0	2 0	
10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	7 10 0	5 0 0	10 0	7 0	8 6	6 0	10 0	0 6	
10 0 0	10 0 0	...	6 0 0	6 15 0	4 0 0	12 6	8 6	...	8 0	15 0	1 3	
10 0 0	13 0 0	18 0 0	7 10 0	8 0 0	5 10 0	10 0	8 0	...	5 0	1 0 0	1 6	
15 0 0	12 10 0	...	5 15 0	4 0 0	4 10 0	...	9 0	...	8 6	2 15 0	1 9	
12 10 0	10 0 0	10 10 0	7 0 0	9 0 0	6 0 0	12 0	7 0	11 0	5 6	1 4 0	1 6	
14 0 0	11 10 0	11 0 0	7 17 6	8 0 0	4 10 0	10 0	6 0	10 0	14 0	1 3 0	1 0	
7 0 0	...	14 0 0	7 0 0	6 0 0	4 10 0	12 6	10 0	15 0	5 0	10 0	1 0	
11 0 0	...	...	6 10 0	5 10 0	3 5 0	...	...	...	11 0	1 15 0	1 6	
9 0 0	9 0 0	11 10 0	5 10 0	5 10 0	2 5 0	12 6	9 0	8 6	4 6	8 6	1 0	
11 0 11	10 17 9	12 13 9	6 15 8	6 16 10	4 10 11	11 11	8 3	10 9	7 5	1 2 6	1 4	
				General	Average.							

X 12  
STOCK, &c.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &c., 1871—(continued).									
	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed do., do.	Butter, do.	Tallow, per cwt.	Hides, per lb.	Sheep-skins, each.	Goat-skins, do.	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, do.
	s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i> ...	3 9	13	7½	1 1	1 8 0	5	0 10	0 8	7	1 0
<i>County of Durban</i> ...	4 6	...	...	1 6	...	4	1 0	1 0	8	1 3
<i>County of Klip River :</i>										
<i>Klip River Division</i> ...	3 0	13	7	0 9	1 13 0	6	0 6	0 6	9	1 0
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ...	2 9	13	7	0 9	...	6	0 6	1 0	6	0 6
<i>County of Victoria :</i>										
<i>Inanda Division</i> ...	5 0	13	6½	1 6	2 16 0	6½	0 6	0 6	9	1 6
<i>Tugela Division</i> ...	4 6	...	...	1 6	...	5	...	...	7½	...
<i>County of Umvoti</i> ...	3 0	14	7½	0 11	2 10 0	6	0 6	0 9	6½	1 0
<i>County of Weenen</i> ...	2 6	12	7	1 0	...	6	0 3	0 3	3	0 6
<i>Upper Umkomas Division</i> ...	5 0	...	6	0 8	1 13 0	5½	1 0	1 0	6	1 0
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ...	3 6	...	...	1 6	...	2½	...	...	9	...
<i>County of Alfred</i> ...	3 0	9	7	1 0	...	5	0 9	0 6	7	1 6
General average ...	3 8	12½	7	1 1¼	2 0 0	5½	0 7¾	0 8¼	7	1 0¼

## VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.											
	Wheat, per muid.	Indian Corn, do.	Indian Corn, ground, do.	Kafir Corn, do.	Oats, do.	Oat Hay, per 100 lbs.	Barley, per muid.	Beans, do.	Buck Wheat, do.	Sugar, per ton.	Rum, duty paid, proof gallon.	Coffee, per cwt.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	24 0	20 0	24 0	17 6	18 0	4 8	14 0	13 0	13 0	30 0 0	5 0	4 10 0
<i>County of Durban</i>	22 0	18 0	26 0	10 0	20 0	5 6	15 0	16 0	12 0	24 0 0	5 0	4 0 0
<i>County of Klip River :</i>												
Klip River Division	27 0	12 0	15 0	8 0	15 0	6 0	10 0	10 0	...	28 0 0	9 0	5 0 0
Newcastle Division	26 0	15 0	18 0	13 6	16 0	6 0	11 0	15 0	10 0	...	..	..
<i>County of Victoria :</i>												
Inanda Division	...	15 0	18 0	...	18 0	6 6	...	23 0	...	23 0 0	4 0	3 10 0
Tugela Division	...	7 6	9 6	...	...	...	..	...	...	19 0 0	5 0	3 11 6
<i>County of Umvoti</i>	26 0	25 0	30 0	20 0	14 0	4 6	12 6	20 0	13 0	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen</i>	29 6	23 0	27 6	23 0	13 3	6 9	8 9	7 0	...	...	...	4 15 0
<i>Division of Upper Umkomas ...</i>	27 0	20 0	23 0	20 0	24 0	...	...	15 0	...	25 0 0	7 0	4 0 0
<i>County of Alexandra</i>	...	21 0	23 6	...	...	...	...	12 0	...	22 10 0	4 6	2 16 3
<i>County of Alfred...</i>	18 9	25 0	45 0	45 0	..	...	10 0	...	...	28 0 0	11 6	3 15 0
General average	25 0½	18 3½	23 7	19 7½	17 3½	5 8½	11 7½	14 6½	12 0	24 18 9	6 4½	3 19 9

## VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.									
	Rice, per cwt.	Arrowroot, do.	Cotton, do.	Millet, per 100 lbs.	Cayenne Pepper, per cwt.	Tobacco, do.	Common Potatoes, per muid.	Sweet Potatoes, do.	Dried Fruit, per lb.	Onions, per cwt.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	2 5 0	1 9 0	4 4 0	2 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	12 0	4 0	4½	7 6
<i>County of Durban ...</i>	1 0 0	1 5 0	3 15 0	4 0	5 0 0	4 5 0	14 0	4 0	...	...
<i>County of Klip River :</i>										
<i>Klip River Division ...</i>	1 13 0	2 10 0	...	...	...	5 0 0	12 0	6 0	4	10 0
<i>Newcastle Division ...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	2 15 0	11 0	...	6	8 0
<i>County of Victoria :</i>										
<i>Inanda Division ...</i>	18 0	1 2 0	3 0 0	...	5 12 4	5 12 0	20 0	4 0	6	27 0
<i>Tugela Division ...</i>	...	1 10 0	2 18 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Umvoti ...</i>	2 10 0	2 10 0	...	20 0	...	5 12 0	8 0	7 0	6	8 0
<i>County of Weenen ...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	6 0	5	10 0
<i>Upper Umkomas Division ...</i>	...	...	3 0 0	...	...	4 0 0	7 0	...	...	...
<i>County of Alexandra ...</i>	1 8 9	...	2 7 6	...	2 7 6	...	12 0	10 0	...	...
<i>County of Alfred ...</i>	1 10 0	...	...	...	...	3 5 0	10 0	4 0	...	...
<i>General Average ...</i>	1 12 1½	1 14 4	19 4 6	8 8	4 9 11½	4 7 1½	11 1	5 7½	5½	11 9

## RETURN OF THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

Name of the County or Division.	PROVISIONS.									
	Wheaten Flour, 196 lbs.	Wheaten Bread, per lb.	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, do.	Pork, do.	Butter, do., fresh.	Butter, do., salt.	Tea, per lb.	Coffee, do.	
	£ s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	1 17 6	3½	4	5	5½	1 2	0 9	3 6	1 0	
County of Durban ... ..	1 10 0	4	4	6	6	1 6	1 0	3 6	0 10	
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	1 10 0	4	4	6	6	1 0	0 9	4 0	1 0	
Newcastle Division ... ..	... ..	...	4	5	5	0 9	0 8	4 3	1 3	
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ... ..	2 10 0	3	5	6	6	1 10	1 0	3 6	1 3	
Tugela Division ... ..	2 10 0	3	3½	6½	5½	1 6	... ..	3 9	1 0	
County of Umvoti ... ..	2 15 0	5	4½	6	5	1 0	0 9	3 9	1 0	
County of Weenen ... ..	1 10 0	6	3	6	3	1 0	0 6	3 0	1 3	
Upper Umkomas Division ...	4 0 0	...	3	5	4	1 0	0 10	4 0	1 3	
County of Alexandra ... ..	3 0 0	...	4½	...	6	1 6	1 3	3 6	1 3	
County of Alfred ... ..	3 8 9	...	3½	5	6	1 0	1 0	4 0	1 0	
General average ...	2 9 1½	4	4	5½	5½	1 2½	0 10½	3 8½	1 1	

NOTE.—In the Divisions of Newcastle and Upper Umkomanzi, wheat is quoted at 9s., in Umvoti and Klip River Counties at 8s. 6d., and in Pietermaritzburg County at 7s. 6d. per Imperial bushel.

## RETURN OF THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

Name of the County or Division.	PROVISIONS—(continued).									
	Sugar, per lb.	Rice, do.	Cheese, do.	Tobacco, do.	Salt, per cwt.	Milk, per quart.	Wine (Cape), per bottle.	Brandy, per bottle.	Beer, do.	Rum (duty paid), per gallon.
	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	q.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg ...</i>	3½	4	0 10	1 9	0 6 0	4	2 0	5 0	1 6	6 3
<i>County of Durban ... ..</i>	3	4	1 3	1 0	0 5 6	9	1 6	5 6	1 0	6 0
<i>County of Klip River :</i>										
<i>Klip River Division ...</i>	4½	5	1 0	1 3	0 12 6	3	2 6	7 6	2 0	10 0
<i>Newcastle Division ...</i>	6	5	0 6	1 0	0 15 0	3	3 6	7 0	2 0	10 0
<i>County of Victoria :</i>										
<i>Inanda Division ... ..</i>	3	3½	1 6	2 0	0 4 3	7	2 6	5 6	1 6	4 0
<i>Tugela Division ... ..</i>	3	4	1 9	4 0	0 12 0	...	2 6	5 0	1 6	2 6
<i>County of Umvoti ... ..</i>	4	4	1 0	1 0	0 10 0	4	1 6	3 6	1 6	6 6
<i>County of Weenen ... ..</i>	5	4	... ..	2 0	... ..	3	4 0	5 0	2 0	12 0
<i>Upper Umkomas Division ...</i>	4	6	1 0	0 9	0 14 0	4	3 0	6 0	... ..	7 0
<i>County of Alexandra ... ..</i>	2½	3	... ..	2 8	0 10 3	4½	2 6	6 3	1 6	5 3
<i>County of Alfred ... ..</i>	4	4	1 6	1 0	0 16 0	3	2 6	7 0	2 0	11 6
<i>General average ... ..</i>	3¾	4½	1 1¾	1 7½	0 10 6½	4½	2 6½	5 9	1 7½	7 4½

## RETURN of the RATE of WAGES during the Year ending 31st December, 1872.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES.																	
	Domestic Servant (Female), per annum.		Predial Servant, per annum.		Tradesmen, per day.		Kafr, with rations, per month	Wagon Driver (White), per month.	Wagon Driver (Coloured), per month.	Leaders, per month.								
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	s.	d.					
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	15	0	0	36	0	0	8	6	9	0	3	10	0	1	10	0	12	0
County of Durban ...	16	10	0	18	0	0	8	6	12	0	4	10	0	1	10	0	10	0
County of Klip River :																		
Klip River Division ...			None			employed	10	0	7	6	3	0	0	2	5	0	9	0
Newcastle Division ...						do.	8	0	7	0	...	...		2	0	0	8	0
County of Victoria :																		
Inanda Division ...	24	0	0	72	0	0	10	0	14	0	5	0	0	1	10	0	10	0
Tugela Division ...	18	0	0	4	0	0	6	6	9	0	None employed			0	17	6	6	6
County of Umvoti ...	13	0	0	...	...		10	0	8	0	6	0	0	1	10	0	10	0
County of Weenen ...	15	0	0			None employed	6	0	8	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	10	0
Upper Umkomas Division ...			None			employed	7	6	8	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	10	0
County of Alexandra ...	16	10	0	...	...		8	0	11	0	None employed			1	2	6	9	0
County of Alfred... ...			None			employed	5	0	10	6	do.			1	5	0	7	6
Average for the Colony ...	16	17	1½	32	10	0	8	0	9	5½	4	0	0	1	10	0	9	3¼



## RETURN of AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, &amp;c., in the possession of the Native Population.

Name of the County or Division.	APPROXIMATE RETURN OF			
	Ploughs.	Harrows.	Wagons.	Carts.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg</i> ...	507	37	91	11
<i>County of Durban</i> .. ...	98	21	12	33
<i>County of Klip River :</i>				
<i>Klip River Division</i> ... ..	101	6	2	40
<i>Newcastle Division</i> ... ..	30	...	2	...
<i>County of Victoria :</i>				
<i>Inanda Division</i> ... ..	17	...	4	5
<i>Tugela Division</i> ... ..	63	5	29	10
<i>County of Umvoti</i> ... ..	..	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen</i> ... ..	306	88	44	4
<i>Upper Umkomas Division a</i> ...	...	1	20	1
<i>County of Alexandra</i> ... ..	...	...	...	...
<i>County of Alfred</i> ... ..	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> ... ..	1,122	158	204	104

a About one plough to each kraal.

Approximate Return  
of  
Agricultural Implements &c  
in the possession of natives  
1872.

County or Division	Ploughs	Harrows	Wagons	Carts	
Co. of P. M. Burg	507	37	91	18	
	98	21	12	33	
	101	<del>204</del> <sup>6</sup>	<del>6</del> <sup>2</sup>	40	
	30	-	2	-	



---

MANUFACTURES, MINES,  
AND  
FISHERIES.

1872.

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Borough of Pietermaritzburg.</i></p> <p>1 Candle Manufactory.</p> <p>2 Cigar and Snuff ditto.</p> <p>4 Sodawater Machines.</p> <p>1 Brick-making Machine.</p> <p>7 Brick-fields.</p> <p>6 Tile-yards.</p> <p>2 Printing Offices.</p> <p>8 Wagon Manufactories.</p> <p>7 Blacksmiths.</p> <p>4 Iron, Zinc, and Tin-plate Workers.</p> <p>3 Coopers.</p> <p>1 Tannery (Alexr. Lyle).</p> <p>1. Belvidere Mills: D. B. Scott, Corn Mill (water-power).</p> <p>2. Northern Mills: Thomas Bond, Corn Mill (water-power).</p> <p>3. Zwartkop Valley: W. Macdonald, Corn Mill (water-power).</p> <p>4. Alice Mills: Richard Mason, Corn Mill (water-power).</p> <p>5. Vanderplank's Mill: John Van- derplank, Corn Mill (water- power).</p> <p>Belvidere Wool-washing Works, D. B. Scott (water-power).</p> <p>City Iron and Brass Foundry: Wm. Geere.</p> <p>Zwartkop Kafir Pick Manufac- tory: E. Wilson.</p> <p>Wool-pressing Warehouse: Shaw Brothers: Wool, Hides, and Forage pressed by steam-power.</p>				<p>No mines. One freestone quarry in the Town Bush Valley. Several stone and shale quarries on the Town Lands of Pietermaritzburg. There are also private quarries.</p>

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Building and freestone.	Unknown.			Eel, Barbel, and Mullet are caught in the Little Bushman's River, for private consumption.		There are no boats on the Little Bushman's River.

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i></p> <p>1. Edendale: D. H. Tarboton, Corn Mill (water-power).</p> <p>2. Caversham: Hodson, Corn Mill, (water-power).</p> <p>3. Richmond: George Logan, Corn Mill (water-power).</p> <p>4. } Northern Mills: J. Nicholson, 5. } Corn Mills (water-power).</p> <p>6. Umlazi: Corn Mill, H. J. C. Hutton (water-power).</p> <p>7. Illovo: Corn Mill, Aiken Brothers (water-power).</p> <p>1. Talavera: Saw Mill, Shaw Brothers (steam-power).</p> <p>2. The Dargle: Saw Mill, Shaw and Sons (water-power).</p> <p>3. Clarendon: Saw Mill, Shaw Brothers (water-power).</p> <p>4. Albion: Saw Mill, Shaw Brothers (water-power).</p> <p>Fifteen Pit Saws.</p> <p>1 Brewery, Meyer's Hoek, Umlaas, William A. Peel.</p> <p>Printing Press, Bishopstowe.</p> <p>1. Stoney Hill: Sugar Mill, W. Hayes (water-power).</p>				
<p><i>Borough of Durban.</i></p> <p>1. Saw and Corn Mill, Field-street, J. Hunt (steam-power).</p> <p>2. Saw and Corn Mill, Pine-terrace, Saville (steam-power).</p> <p>1. Iron and Brass Foundry, West-street, J. Gavin (steam-power).</p> <p>2. Iron and Brass Foundry, Smith-street, A. Milne (steam-power).</p>	1	25	Jeannie Deanes.	

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			



## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Borough of Durban (continued).</i></p> <p>3. Iron and Brass Foundry, Commercial Road, Rogers (steam-power).</p> <p>4. Iron and Brass Foundry, Field-street, McNeil &amp; Singleton (steam-power).</p> <p>Wool-pressing Establishment, J. B. Cottam, wool, hides, &amp;c., pressed by steam-power.</p>				
<p><i>County of Durban.</i></p> <p>1. Clare Sugar Mill, R. Clarence, 10 horse-power steam-engine, 4 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels.</p> <p>2. Cato Manor, Sugar Mill, G. J. Cato, 16 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels.</p> <p>3. Merebank Sugar Mill, E. P. Lamport, Wentworth, 25 horse-power steam-engine, 4 Centrifugals, 4 Wetzels.</p> <p>4. Reunion Sugar Mill, De Pass, Spence &amp; Co., Umlaas, 55 horse-power steam-engine, 6 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 2 Vacuum Pans.</p> <p>5. Isipingo Sugar Mill, L. Platt, 11 horse-power steam-engine, 1 Concretor.</p> <p>6. Isipingo Sugar Mill, W. A. Atkinson, 7 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel.</p> <p>7. Isipingo Sugar Mill, F. W. Jeffels, 14 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals.</p> <p>8. Isipingo Sugar Mill, John Mack, 8 oxen, 1 Centrifugal, 2 Clarifiers.</p> <p>9. Isipingo Sugar Mill, Muirhead and Co., 18 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Wetzels.</p>				<p>Cato Manor, 1 stone quarry. G. J. Cato.</p> <p>Three stone quarries worked in Ward No. 2.</p>

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
				Five persons have taken out licenses for drag nets, which will be used in the Bay of Port Natal. Several Kafirs and Coolies are also possessed of shrimping nets.		

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Durban (continued).</i></p> <p>10. Isipingo Sugar Mill, W. Quested, 14 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals.</p> <p>11. Bellair Sugar Mill, Mr. Marshall, 8 horse-power, 1 Centrifugal.</p> <p>12. Northbank Sugar Mill, George North, Snaresbrook, 10 horse- power steam-engine, 2 Centri- fugals.</p> <p>13. Umguababa Sugar Mill, H. &amp; W. H. Savory, 15 horse-power steam-engine, 3 Centrifugals, 3 Wetzels.</p> <p>14. Amanzimtote Sugar Mill on Mission Station, Natives, 4 horse-power steam-engine, 1 Centrifugal.</p> <p>1. John Williams, Berea, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>2. Overport, W. Hartley, 1 Steam Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>3. J. F. Churchill, Sydenham, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>4. T. Saville, Berea, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>5. Berea, T. Young, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>6. Wentworth, R. B. Willy 1, Cof- fee Pulper.</p> <p>7. Wentworth, Mr. Baynes, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>8. Stella, R. North, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>9. Northbank, G. North, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>10. Snaresbrook, Mr. Gooch, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>11. Coedmore, Messrs. Stainbank, 1 Coffee Pulper (water-power).</p> <p>12. Clairmont, Mr. Grainger, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p>				

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Durban (continued).</i></p> <p>13. Clairmont, Mr. Wood, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>14. Snaresbrook, Mr. Williamson, 1 Coffee Pulper.</p> <p>1. Wentworth, Mr. Baynes, 1 Coffee Huller.</p> <p>2. Wentworth, Mr. Stainbank, 1 Coffee Huller.</p> <p>1. J. Buttery, Umgeni, 1 Arrow-root Mill.</p> <p>2. Mr. Clarkson, Wentworth, 1 Arrowroot Mill.</p> <p>3. John Cass, Wentworth, 1 Arrow-root Mill.</p> <p>4. P. J. Davidson, Pinetown, 1 Arrowroot Mill (water-power).</p> <p>5. H. Crawley, New Germany, 1 Arrowroot Mill.</p> <p>6. S. F. Drake, Pinetown, 1 Arrow-root Mill (water-power).</p> <p>1. Isipingo, Mr. Arbuckle, Mealie Mill (steam-power).</p> <p>2. Coedmore, Messrs. Stainbank, 2 Mealie Mills, 1 Bone Mill, 1 Saw Mill, 1 Cotton Gin, 18 horse power overshot iron wheel (water-power).</p> <p>3. Wentworth, Mr. Cass, Mealie Meal (horse-power).</p> <p>1. Northbank, Geo. North, 1 Lard Oil Press (steam-power).</p> <p>1. Pinetown, James Sanderson, Tobacco Factory.</p> <p>1. Pinetown, John Henwood, Steam Mill for general purposes.</p>				

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Durban (continued).</i></p> <p>1. Umguababa Distillery, H. W. Savory, 1 Still.</p> <p>2. Isipingo Distillery, Thos. Brown, 1 Still.</p> <p>3. Isipingo Distillery, Thos. Blundell, 1 Still.</p> <p>Soap Manufactory, Hy. Bolt, Soap-boiler.</p> <p>Manufactory on Berea, R. J. Moir, Manufacturer of Condiments.</p> <p>Brickyards: There are five yards where bricks are manufactured, viz., at Wentworth, Clairmont, Bellair, Isipingo, and Umguababa.</p> <p><i>County of Klip River.</i></p> <p><i>Klip River Division.</i></p> <p>Dwaars Rivier Farm: 1 Corn Mill (water-power), Ward 1</p> <p>Klip River: 1 Corn Mill (water-power), Ward 3.</p> <p>Sunday's River: 1 Corn Mill (water-power), Ward 3.</p> <p>Ladysmith: 1 Corn Mill (water-power), Ward 5.</p> <p>Warwick Farm: 1 Corn Mill (water-power), Ward 5.</p> <p><i>Newcastle Division.</i></p> <p>Water-power Corn Mills: Overshot Wheels, about 4 horse-power, at Wittebank.</p> <p>One do. do. 6 horse-power at Schunishoogte.</p> <p>5 Small private Corn Mills, with horizontal wheels.</p>				<p>1 Coal mine occasionally worked in Ward No. 1. Two stone quarries in Ward No. 3, and two stone quarries in Ward No. 5.</p> <p>Various descriptions of Coal found exposed in many localities throughout the division, in seams from a few inches to several feet in thickness. The principal known seams are at the Dundee Coal-field, Samson's Klip, Tigerkloof, Brak Hoek, Horn River, and at Newcastle and in its immediate neighbourhood.</p> <p>Ironstone, freestone, millstone grit, and whinstone, found in large quantities throughout the greater part of the division. There are also clays of good quality.</p>

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal and stone used for building purposes.	Of coal, about 12 tons, value £24. Quantity and value of stone unknown.					
Coal, iron, free-stone, whinstone, millstone, clays, &c.	Coal is worth about 2s. per ton at some of the quarries. About 500 tons were raised during the year. The other minerals bear no money value.			The rivers abound with fish of the following kinds, Barbel, 24 lbs.; Eels, 13 lbs.; and Mullet, 3 lbs. These are the maximum weights.		



## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.]	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Umvoti.</i></p> <p>Five Corn Mills (water-power)—</p> <p>1 in Greytown.</p> <p>1 in neighbourhood.</p> <p>1 at Bloemendaal.</p> <p>1 at Hermannsburg Mission Station.</p> <p>1 at Inati River.</p> <p>One Leather Manufactory at Greytown.</p> <p>Two Aloe Manufactories—</p> <p>1 at Aangelegen.</p> <p>1 at Erichstein.</p> <p>Three Threshing Machines—</p> <p>1 Two horse-power Threshing Machine at Wanstead.</p> <p>1 Four horse-power Threshing Machine at Bellevue.</p> <p>1 Water-power Threshing Machine at Craigieburn.</p> <p>Seven Winnowing Machines.</p> <p><i>County of Weenen.</i></p> <p>1. David Gray, Cathkin, Corn Mill.</p> <p>2. A. Pretorius, Grote Millietuin, Corn Mill.</p> <p>3. J. C. Buys, Frischgewaagd, Corn Mill.</p> <p>4. Wm. Gray, Vaalkrantz, Corn Mill.</p> <p>5. John Gibson, Glenlyndon, Corn Mill.</p> <p>6. J. S. Boshoff, Kruisfontein, Corn Mill.</p> <p>7. Widow Boshoff, Rensburg, Corn Mill.</p>				<p>Several quarries of freestone, rubble, and clay slate in each ward of the county, and other stone suitable for building purposes. The stone is only used for private buildings by the owners of the farms on which the quarries are situated.</p>

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						The Aloe Manufactories have recently been discontinued.

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Victoria.</i></p> <p><i>Inanda Division.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Umgeni Sugar Company, Sea Cow Lake: 2 Sugar Mills, 3 Donkey Engines, 4 large engines, 1 20 horse-power, 1 16 horse-power, 2 10 horse-power, 2 Vacuum-pans, 12 Centrifugals, Rollers, Battery, and Boilers.</li> <li>A. Smith, Spring Bank, Sugar Mill: 1 8 horse-power engine, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Wetzels, Rollers, Battery, and Boiler.</li> <li>A. Osborn, Sugar Mill, Umtata: 1 12 horse-power engine, 1 6 horse-power engine, 3 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, Rollers, Battery, and Boiler.</li> <li>J. Watson, Sugar Mill: 1 10 horse-power engine, 1 Disc-pan, 2 Centrifugals, Battery, Boiler, and Rollers.</li> <li>J. E. Shire, Milkwood Kraal, Sugar Mill: 1 10 horse-power engine, 1 6 horse-power engine, 4 Centrifugals, 5 Wetzels, 1 Disc-pan, Rollers, Battery, and Boiler.</li> <li>R. Acutt, Trenance, Sugar Mill: 1 12 horse-power engine, 2 Donkey Engines, 3 Wetzels, 2 Centrifugals, Battery, Boilers, and Rollers.</li> <li>A. Wilkinson, Ottawa: 1 12 horse-power engine, 1 8 horse-power engine, 1 Vacuum-pan, 3 Centrifugals, Battery, Boiler, Rollers.</li> <li>A. W. Evans, Saccharine Hill, Sugar Mill: 1 10 horse-power engine, 1 6 horse-power engine, 2 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, Boiler, Battery, Rollers.</li> </ol>				<p>Peter Foster, Verulam, 1 Stone Quarry.</p>

**MINES, and FISHERIES.**

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						Mr. F. Lean has erected a large Mill since 1872. Mr. G. Adams has erected a small Mill since 1872.

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<i>County of Victoria (continued).</i>				
9. W. Smerdon, Mount Edgecombe, Sugar Mill: 2 steam-engines, 1 12 horse-power, and 1 6 horse- power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wet- zels, Battery, Boiler, and Rollers.				
10. J. Chick, Rose Hill, Sugar Mill: 1 steam-engine, 6 horse-power, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Wetzel, Bat- tery, Rollers, and Boiler.				
11. S. W. Bishop, Bishopstoke, Sugar Mill: 2 steam-engines, 1 9 horse-power, 1 6 horse- power, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, Battery, Rollers, and Boiler.				
12. Prospect Hall (Estate of J. F. Greig) Sugar Mill: 2 engines, 1 8 horse-power, 1 4 horse- power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wet- zels, Boiler, Battery, and Rollers.				
13. Mrs. Isabelle, Little Umhlanga, Sugar Mill: 1 10 horse-power engine, 2 Donkey Engines, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Bat- tery, Rollers, and Boiler.				
14. F. Philippe; Still.				
15. F. Brown; Still.				
16. Mrs. Isabelle; Still.				
17. Wm. Smerdon; Still.				
18. A. W. Evans; Still.				
19. A. Wilkinson; Still.				
20. R. Edie: 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Huller.				
21. Wheeler & Haddon: 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Huller.				
22. C. Coleman: 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Huller.				
23. G. Jackson, Duikerfontein: 1 6 horse-power engine and boiler, 1 Huller, 2 Pulpers, Sizer and Cleaner.				

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<i>County of Victoria (continued).</i>				
24. H. Harrison, Rose Hill: 1 Huller, 1 Pulper; Coffee Works com- plete.				
25. Torvale Estate : 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
26. Edmison : 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Cotton Gin.				
27. Springvale Estate (Gooch) : 1 Huller, 2 Pulpers, 1 Winnow- ing Machine.				
28. F. Lean (Cornubia) : 1 Huller, 1 Roller.				
29. J. Newberry : 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
30. Marillier (Fountains); 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
31. A. Smith (Great Umhlanga) : 14 horse-power engine, 1 Huller, 1 Pulper, 1 Mealie Mill.				
32. C. Turner (Great Umhlanga) : 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
33. Avoca Estate for Coffee : 1 Hul- ler, 1 Pulper.				
34. F. Lean's Sugar Estate : 1 10 horse-power engine, 1 6 horse- power engine, 4 Wetzels, 4 Centrifugals, Boiler, Battery, Rollers.				
35. Hill Head Estate, D. Webster, 2 steam-engines, 1 8 horse- power, 1 6 horse-power, 2 Wetzels, 2 Centrifugals, Bat- tery, 1200 gallons, 2 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler.				
36. G. Adams (Umhlanga Lodge) : 2 engines, 10 and 8 horse- power, 1 Centrifugal Battery, 1500 gallons, 1 Clarifier Roller, 1 Boiler, and 1 Wetzels.				
37. Meadow Bank, J. Povall: 2 en- gines, 5 and 6 horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Bat- tery 1200 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler and Rollers.				

• • •

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			



## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<i>County of Victoria (continued).</i>				
38. Stonehenge, F. B. Fynney: 2 engines, 6 and 11 horse power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery 1500 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler, and Rollers.				
39. Mount Prospect, J. C. Blamey: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 1 Disc-pan, Battery, 1800 gallons, 1 Boiler and Roller, and 3 Clarifiers.				
40. Tongaat, Sugar Estate: J. Saunders, 3 engines, 2 2, and 1 8 horse-power, 4 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery, 1200 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler and Rollers.				
41. Redcliffe Estate, T. C. Milner: 3 engines, 4, 8, and 12 horse-power, 4 Centrifugals, 1 Vacuum-pan, Battery, 3,000 gallons, 1 Water-wheel, 2 Boilers, and 2 sets Rollers.				
42. Fenton Vacy, T. C. Milner: 2 engines, 6 and 12 horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 3 Wetzels, 2 Clarifiers, 2 Boilers and Rollers.				
43. Oakford Estate, Wm. Pearse: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery, 1800 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler and Roller.				
44. Mount Vernon Estate, Mr. Jee, sen.: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 1 Disc-pan, 2 Clarifiers, Battery, 800 gallons, 1 Boiler and Roller.				
45. River Prospect, Mr. Barr: 3 engines, 2 2, and 1 6 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, 3 Clarifiers, Battery, 1500 gallons, 1 Boiler and Rollers.				
46. Mount Herman, J. Gee: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Disc-pan, Battery, 800 gallons, 1 Clarifier, 1 Boiler and Rollers.				

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

[illegible]

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Victoria (continued).</i></p> <p>47. T. C. Milner; Still.</p> <p>48. H. Manning (Charnwood): 1 Pulper.</p> <p>49. Ashby (Hammonds): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.</p> <p>50. J. R. Couper (Engaleni): 1 steam-engine, 10 horse-power, 1 Huller, 2 Pulpers.</p> <p>51. Girvan (Berkeley): 1 engine, 7 horse-power, 1 Huller, 2 Pulpers.</p> <p>52. Robertson (Belmont): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.</p> <p>53. W. Webb (Sea Oiem Bungalow): 1 Pulper.</p> <p>54. W. Berry: 1 Pulper.</p> <p>55. Major Faddie (Tongaot): 1 Pulper.</p> <p>56. J. R. Saunders (Klip Fontein): 1 Pulper.</p> <p>57. H. W. James (Twoll): 1 Pulper.</p> <p>58. W. Walker: 1 Pulper.</p> <p>59. C. Manning (The Grange): 1 Pulper.</p> <p>60. Sherrin: 1 Pulper.</p> <p>61. J. Harvey (Umhloti): 1 Pulper.</p> <p>62. J. Maclaurin (Glenaray): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.</p> <p>63. Remnant Brothers: 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.</p> <p>64. J. T. Polkinghorne: 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.</p> <p>65. J. Polkinghorne (Nallsworth): 1 Pulper.</p> <p>66. J. Stanton (Great Umhlanga): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.</p>				

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Victoria (continued).</i></p> <p>67. W. Campbell, Glencairn, 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.</p> <p>68. J. R. Couper, Engaleni, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>69. Salter, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>70. W. Webb, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>71. W. Berry, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>72. R. Godden, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>73. Methley, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>74. J. A. Rich, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>75. J. Chisholm, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>76. H. W. James, Zwoll, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>77. C. Manning, The Grange, 1 Cotton Gin.</p> <p>78. Umhlanga Valley : Estate No. 1, 1 steam-engine, 14 horse- power, 1 Concretor.</p> <p>Estate No. 2, 1 steam-engine, 8 horse-power, 1 steam-engine, 4 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 3 Clarifiers, 2 Wetzels.</p> <p>Estate No. 3, 1 steam-engine, 12 horse-power, 3 Donkey Engines, 2 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, 1 Disc-pan.</p> <p>79. Muckleneuk, 1 steam-engine, 12 horse-power, 1 steam-engine, 10 horse-power, 3 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals.</p> <p>80. P. Dykes, Verulam, 1 steam- engine, 6 horse-power, 1 pair of stones.</p> <p>81. Waterloo Estate, 1 steam-engine, 12 horse-power, 1 steam-engine, 8 horse-power, 3 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, also 1 Stone Mealie Mill.</p>				

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Victoria (continued).</i></p> <p><i>Tugela Division.</i></p> <p>Maidstone Estate: Messrs. Edmonstone &amp; Tatham, Proprietors. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifiers, and Wetzel-pan, 14 horse-power steam-engine.</p> <p>Kruisfontein Estate: R. &amp; J. Forbes, Proprietors. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifiers with condensing tubes, and Wetzel, 14 horse-power steam-engine.</p> <p>Oaklands Estate: Thos. Reynolds and Sons, Proprietors. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifiers, Wetzel-pan, 15 horse-power steam-engine; Spirit Distillery.</p> <p>Addington Estate: W. H. Addison, M.D., Proprietor. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifiers, and Wetzel-pan, 10 horse-power steam-engine.</p> <p>Bleak House Estate: Mr. J. C. Dickens, Proprietor. One horse-power Huller, Pulper worked by hand.</p> <p>Unvoti Mission Station: Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifier, Wetzel-pan, 20 horse-power steam-engine.</p> <p>New Guelderland Estate: J. R. Couper, Proprietor. Sugar Mill with Battery, 3 Centrifugals, Wetzel-pans, 20 horse-power steam-engine.</p> <p>Kirkley Vale Estate: W. M. Ash, Proprietor. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifier, Wetzel-pan, 12 horse-power steam-engine; Spirit Distillery.</p> <p>Michelham Farm: Mr. B. Balcomb, Proprietor. Arrowroot Mill, water-power, wheel 25 feet diameter.</p>				

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			



## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Victoria (continued).</i></p> <p>Clifton Farm: Mr. Inigo Balcomb, Proprietor. Arrowroot Mill, 8 horse-power Water Wheel, which is also used in the preparation of Coffee for the market.</p> <p>Cobham Farm: Mr. F. J. Newcomb, Proprietor. Coffee and Arrowroot manufactured by Mr. J. Balcomb.</p> <p>Upton Farm: Mr. J. Robins, Proprietor. Arrowroot Mill, cattle power.</p> <p>Printing-presses at Isidumbini and Umpumula, worked by hand.</p> <p>Riet Vlei Estate: Natal Land and Colonization Company, Proprietors. Coffee Pulping Machine, 5 horse-power, 10 horse-power Turbine, and Machine Mill.</p> <p>Bozamo Estate: Mr. James Milne, Proprietor. 3 horse-power Water Wheel, with Pulper and Huller.</p> <p>Burpham Estate: Mr. B. Goble, Proprietor. Pulping and Hulling by hand power.</p> <p>Hummelo Estate: Messrs. J. A. and A. Colenbrander. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand, Cotton ginned by hand-power fly-wheel.</p> <p>Rowley Park: Mr. Josh. Green, Tenant. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Kearsney Estate: J. L. Hulett, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Umvoti View Coffee Estate: Mr. A. R. Horwood, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p>				

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

[illegible]

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Victoria (continued).</i></p> <p>Gledhow Mount Sugar Estate: Messrs. Widdrington and Osborne, Leaseholders. Sugar-cane crushed by adjoining Mills.</p> <p>Tweediesburg Coffee Estate: John Tweedie, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Alexa Estate: Mr. H. A. Grant, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Stuckeridge Estate: Natal Land and Colonization Company, Proprietors. Coffee pulped by hand, and sent to Company's Mill at Umgeni for hulling.</p> <p>Chaka's Kraal Estate: Natal Land and Colonization Company, Proprietors. Coffee pulped by hand, and sent to Company's Mill at Umgeni for hulling.</p> <p>Spitzkop Estate: Viscount Strathallan, Proprietor. Mr. George Mellis, Manager. 9 horse-power Water Wheel, used for pulping Coffee and grinding Mealies, diameter of wheel 14 feet; Coffee sent to Natal Land and Colonization Company's Mill, Umgeni, for hulling.</p> <p>Berwick Estate: Mr. Josh. Bryant, Proprietor. Coffee and Sugar combined; Sugar crushed at Messrs. Forbes' Mill; Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Stornoway Estate: W. C. Morrison (widow). Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Ridgefield Estate: J. W. Townsend, Proprietor. 16 feet Water Wheel, scarcity of water power, therefore about 8 horse-power for pulping and hulling.</p> <p>Clunie Coffee Estate: Mr. H. W. Taylor, Proprietor. Coffee pulped by hand, one horse power Machine for hulling.</p>				

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

[illegible]

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<i>County of Victoria (continued).</i>				
Wykerk Coffee Estate: Hendrick Kester, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Shooter's Hill Estate: Henry Francis, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Mapumulu Mission Station: Rev. A. Abraham, Incumbent. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Glendale Planters: Several Cotton Gins driven by hand power, and a central Sugar Mill is in course of erection by Mr. T. Reynolds, to endeavour to develop the resources of the valley.				
<i>Upper Umkomas Division.</i>				
Three Corn Mills (water-power).				
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>				
1. Canonby Sugar Mill, Natal Plantation Company, 18 horse-power steam-engine.				
2. Craigie Burn Sugar Mill, G. E. Robinson, 21 horse-power steam-engine.				
3. Umzinto Sugar Company Sugar Mill, disused, 16 horse-power steam-engine.				
4. Ellangowan Sugar Mill, W. Grant, 10 horse-power steam-engine.				
5. Umzinto Lodge Sugar Mill, Glasgow Sugar Company, 12 horse-power steam-engine.				
6. Renshaw Sugar Mill, J. Landers, 8 horse-power steam-engine.				

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and value in sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and quantity of each.	Value in sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						<p>Improvements in agriculture and manufactures introduced this year :—</p> <p>A new Howard's tube horizontal boiler erected on the Kirkly Vale Estate.</p> <p>A tubular boiler erected on the Maidstone Estate.</p> <p>Condensing tubes introduced in clarifiers on R. and J. Forbes' Estate.</p> <p>Wetzel-pan erected on Addington Estate.</p> <p>Water-wheel erected on Spitzkop Estate.</p> <p>Wetzel-pan erected at Kirkly Vale Estate.</p> <p>Most of the Coffee Estates have well constructed coffee houses, and use a hand winnowing machine to clean and classify the berry.</p> <p>New boilers, and other machinery, are in course of erection on the Umvoti Mission Station.</p>

## RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Alexandra (continued).</i></p> <p>7. Nil Desperandum Sugar Mill, J. Bazley, 4 horse-power water, and 6 horse-power steam-engine.</p> <p>8. Restalrig Sugar Mill, C. R. Sinclair, 10 horse-power steam-engine.</p> <p>9. Cowick Sugar Mill, Andrew Sinclair, 14 horse-power steam-engine.</p> <p>1. Canonby, 1 Distillery.</p> <p>1. Umzinto, Corn Mill, C. Knox, 4 horse-power, water.</p> <p><i>County of Alfred.</i></p> <p>One Flour Mill in course of erection at the Zuurberg.</p>				

## MINES, and FISHERIES.

[illegible]





# GRANTS OF LAND.

1872.

## RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND

County or District.	Grants of 100 acres and under.		Grants above 100 Acres, and not exceeding 500.		Grants exceeding 500 Acres.		Total Number of Grants in 1872.
	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Name of Grantees.	Extent in Acres.	
Pietermaritzburg ...	1	31 1 8	1	200 0 0	...	...	2
Durban ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria ... ..	8	544 0 27	2	473 2 13	...	...	10
Weenen ... ..	16	22 0 0	1	200 0 0	...	...	17
Klip River ... ..	11	799 1 20	10	2006 2 39	{ H. Urquhart ... J. H. F. Meyer ... Missionary Society, Berlin	{ 597 2 32 1235 2 0 4000 0 0 }	24
Umvoti ... ..	...	...	1	195 0 35	{ L. L. Nel ... J. A. J. Maree ... W. J. Nel ...	{ 839 0 0 634 2 3 830 2 18 }	4
Upper Umkomanzi ...	1	50 0 0	1	283 2 0	{ J. Walker ... J., R. W., & G. B. Walker ... F. H. S. Sewell ...	{ 1038 3 1 675 1 0 716 2 9 }	5
Alexandra ... ..	1	10 0 0	1	500 0 0	J. K. Joyner ...	513 1 14	3
Alfred ... ..	8	130 3 0	...	...	...	...	8
Totals... ..	46	1578 2 15	17	3859 0 7	10	11081 0 37	73
Lands surrendered under Law 12, 1869.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## SOLD DURING THE YEAR 1872.

Total Number of Acres granted in 1872.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	When sold, average price per Acre.	Amount of Purchase Money.	Annual Quitrent on Land granted.	Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	Total Number of Acres sold.	Total Number of Acres remaining ungranted.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
231 1 8	Both.	0 4 0	6 5 2				
...	...	...	...				
1,017 3 0	Both.	0 6 4	165 16 1				
222 0 0	Both.	0 4 2	4 12 0				
8,639 1 11	Purchase.	0 4 2	1,730 4 10				
2,499 1 16	Purchase.	0 6 8	700 12 9				
2,764 0 10	Purchase.	0 4 0	542 16 3				
1,014 1 14	Purchase.	0 4 0	202 17 4				
130 3 0	Purchase.	0 4 0	26 0 3				
16,518 3 19	...	...	3,379 4 8		6,647,272	520,081	4,842,551
...	...	...	...	...	1,310	...	1,310
					6,645,962	520,081	4,843,861

As no general Survey of the Colony has been made, it is impossible to state this exactly. From the best calculations, however, that have been made, the area of the Colony is 12,000,000 acres.

# INFORMATION

FOR THE USE OF

## MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS

PROPOSING TO SETTLE IN THE COLONY OF NATAL.

---

1. In this Colony, Officers purchasing land are allowed a remission of the purchase money, according to the following scale :—

Field Officers of 25 years' service and upwards, in the whole	...	...	£600
Field Officers of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole	...	...	500
Field Officers of 15 or less years' service, in the whole	...	...	400
Captains of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole	...	...	400
Captains of 15 years' service or less, in the whole	...	...	300
Subalterns of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole	...	...	300
Subalterns of 7 years' service and upwards, in the whole	...	...	200
Subalterns under 7 years' standing are not entitled to any remission in the purchase of land.			

2. Regimental Staff Officers, and Medical Officers of the Army and Navy, are allowed the benefit of these Regulations; but Military Chaplains, Commissariat Officers, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments of the Army, Pursers, Chaplains, Midshipmen, Warrant Officers of every description, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments of the Navy, are not allowed any privileges in respect of land. Although members of these classes may have been admitted formerly, and under different circumstances, they are now excluded. Mates in the Royal Navy rank with Ensigns in the Army, and Mates of three years' standing with Lieutenants in the Army, and are entitled respectively to corresponding privileges in the acquisition of lands.

3. In order to take advantage of these privileges, Officers of the Army on full or half-pay should provide themselves with a certificate from the office of the General Commanding-in-Chief, stating their rank and length of service; and Officers of the Navy should obtain from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty a certificate showing that their settlement in a British Colony has been sanctioned, and stating their rank and length of service. No document from the office of the Secretary of State is necessary.

4. This certificate will not on any account be issued to the same Officer more than once, nor to any Officer on half-pay who shall for two years immediately preceding his application have resided in the Colony in which he seeks to make it available.

5. Gentlemen who have ceased to belong to Her Majesty's service will not be allowed advantages in the acquisition of land. This rule, however, is not to affect Officers who, having obtained permission to settle in a British Colony, have quitted the service for the purpose of doing so. But in such cases it will be necessary that their certificate of service and permission should be presented to the Governor of the Colony within one year from that date.

6. As these grants are made with the object of encouraging permanent settlement in the Colonies Officers will not for the space of two years from the date at which they obtain their land receive a Crown grant for it, but will in the meantime receive a "Location Ticket." At the expiration of two years, the Officer, on showing to the satisfaction of the Governor that he is *bonâ fide* a resident settler in the Colony, and has so resided continuously since receiving his "Location Ticket," will be entitled to a Crown grant in exchange for it. If, however, application should not be made for the exchange of the "Location Ticket" within twelve months from the expiration of the two years for which it is granted, it will be considered to have lapsed, and the land will be open to sale or grant. In case of the Officer's dying while holding a "Location Ticket," the land to which it refers will be transferred to his legal representative.

7. In case of such death occurring before the "Location Ticket" is obtained, the Governor of the Colony is authorized to make the certificate available in favor of the child, or other nearest representative of the deceased Officer, as he may find advisable.

---

*By Government Notice No. 84, 1871, the following Conditions were added.*

Every Naval or Military Officer who may have received a Location Ticket, or other provisional order entitling him, under certain conditions, and after a certain lapse of time, to receive a grant of Crown Land in this Colony, will be required, before he can receive an absolute grant in exchange for such Location Ticket or other provisional order, to show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor, that he has resided on the land in question for not less than six months in each of two consecutive years, or during any twelve months of such two years, and that he has erected on the said land such buildings as at the expiration of that time may be certified by the Surveyor-General of the Colony to be suitable for residence and for farm purposes, according to the agricultural character of the particular portion of the colony in which such land may be situated, and that during such two years he has actually cultivated or stocked such land in such manner as may be certified by the Surveyor-General of the Colony to show a *bonâ fide* intention on his part to continue in the beneficial occupation thereof, or to have imparted to it an enhanced saleable value.

---

*Conditions on which Grants and Leases of Crown Lands are made to Immigrants into this Colony,  
as published by Government Notice No. 22, 1869.*

A settler with £500 capital, or an annuitant of £50 a year, will receive a Land Order for 200 acres, with a 400 acre reserve.

A settler with £250 capital will receive a Land Order for 100 acres, with 200 acres reserve.

A settler with £100 capital will receive a Land Order for 50 acres, with 100 acres reserve.

The reserves will be purchasable at 5s. an acre at any time within the first five years.

Coast lands, but without any reserve, will be allotted at the rate of one-half the above Land Orders to the three classes of capitalists.

2. GRANTS OF LAND.—1872.

A settler with a competent knowledge of farming, and means to support himself and his family till he can raise his crop, will receive a Land Order for 50 acres, to which a reserved commonage will be attached, in localities where this is practicable.

Grants for the respective Land Orders will not be issued till after two years, and then only on proof of continuous occupation of the land during eight months of each year.

Assistance, not exceeding £10 per statute adult, will be given to all settlers selected and sent out by the Emigration Agent.

Pasturage Licenses will be issued for Land in Class A, terminable at the end of each year.

Applicants for Leases of Pasturage Lands in Class B, before 1st January, 1873, will be allowed a pre-emption over their runs at 5s. an acre, but will not be allowed to purchase less than the whole run.

Immigrants are allowed a period of 12 months after their arrival in the Colony for the selection of their lands, provided they do not quit the Colony during this period without the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor.

**RENTAL OF PASTORAL LANDS.**—Immigrants possessed of adequate knowledge and means will be allowed to hire 1,000 acres of Crown Lands, suited for pastoral occupation, at a yearly rental of 1d. per acre. The lands thus let will be distributed into two classes; of which one, Class A, will be nearer to townships or settlements; and the other, Class B, more remote.

Class A will be let on an annual license, renewable at the pleasure of the Colonial Government from year to year.

Class B will be let on a lease for eight years, and both classes are subject to the conditions of actual occupation and stocking,\* and the rent is to be paid each year in advance.

The above regulations apply to Immigrants coming to Natal provided with Land Orders from Dr. Mann, Emigration Agent in England, and also from the Cape Colony, with Land Orders from any of the Agents there; but British subjects who may arrive from any country in which there is no Emigration Agent for this Colony, will likewise be entitled to the same privileges as those who are possessed of Land Orders, provided they comply with the foregoing established regulations, and apply for their Grants within a period of three months from their arrival in the Colony.†

---

*Government Notice 204, 1872,*

Referring to the above, made public the following conditions on the subject of granting Pastoral Leases to newly-arrived Immigrants. These conditions have been duly approved by the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for the Colonies :—

**RENTAL OF PASTORAL LANDS.**

1. Applications from residents in the Colony, as also from recently-arrived Immigrants, will be received by the Surveyor-General, for occupation of tracts of Crown Lands, not less than one thousand acres, and not exceeding two thousand acres, in extent, at a yearly rental of not more than one penny per acre nor less than half that sum, the amount to be determined upon in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

---

\* NOTE.—The stocking referred to will be one sheep for every five acres, or one horned beast for every twenty-five acres.

† NOTE.—Referring to the last paragraph, the Emigration Agency in England has been transferred to Her Majesty's Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, who have been empowered to issue Land Orders to Emigrants proceeding from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to this Colony. The Emigration Agencies in the Cape Colony have been abolished.

2. Each application must be accompanied by the deposit of a sum equal to one year's rent, calculated at the higher rate.

3. Each applicant who may be accepted in manner hereinafter mentioned shall, in the first place, be granted a License, which shall be of a yearly tenure, terminable on three months' notice, and renewable at the pleasure of the Government from year to year.

4. The qualifications necessary to obtain a License are as follows :—

1. Applicant to be of European descent.
2. To adduce proof to the satisfaction of the Government that he is possessed of the following Live Stock, viz., one sheep for every five acres, or one horned beast for every twenty-five acres, or means of acquiring such live stock when License is to be granted, or by proof of a registered agreement that he has an interest (equal to one half) in double that amount of live stock per acre.

5. Holders of Licenses may obtain a lease of the land which they have been permitted to rent, if such land shall be of the class B, mentioned in Government Notice No. 150, 1868, republished in Government Notice No. 22 of 1869, on the following terms and conditions, viz. :—

1. The lease shall not exceed eight years, but may be renewed on application of the lessee six months before its termination, such renewal, however, and the conditions of it, shall be altogether at the discretion of the Government, and shall not be claimable as a right by the lessee.
2. Payment in advance is to be made annually of the rent for such lease, at such rate per acre as may have been fixed in the manner hereinafter mentioned.
3. Each lease may be converted into freehold at five shillings per acre, or a portion of the same, not less than 250 acres, and in the latter case the Leaseholder shall be entitled to a further lease of twice the quantity converted into freehold as grazing lands, should land be available for the purpose, at such rent, and not exceeding one penny, and not less than one half-penny per acre, as may be determined on by the Government, to be paid annually in advance.
4. Each Leaseholder, before his application for a lease is entertained, must prove to the satisfaction of the Government that he is in a position to occupy such land with the live-stock in the same manner as applicants for Licenses.
5. On any Leaseholder failing in the punctual payment in advance of the annual rent due by him on the lease he holds, or in keeping his land stocked in the proportions stipulated in his lease, or in the fulfilment of the conditions of his lease, such lease shall immediately terminate and become void.

For the purpose of ascertaining the qualifications of applicants, and fixing the rental of lands to be occupied on License or on Lease, Land Boards shall be constituted in the districts in which the lands are situated for which application may be made. The Magistrates in their respective districts shall be *ex-officio* chairmen of such Boards. Each Board shall consist further of the Surveyor-General of the Colony, or of some qualified public officer, or Licensed Surveyor, appointed by him, and of one or more



---

resident landholders in the district, acquainted with the lands applied for, and who shall be selected by the Magistrate and the Surveyor-General, and be approved by the Government. It shall be the duty of such Boards to ascertain and judge of the qualifications of applicants, and to fix the rate of rental to be paid per acre on the lands let by Government, according to their relative fitness for pastoral occupation. All lands let, whether on an annual license or on lease, shall be subject to the conditions of actual and continuous occupation, to stocking, &c., and it shall be the duty of the Land Boards aforesaid to ascertain from time to time whether these conditions are fulfilled.

# CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

---

---

1872.

---

---

## CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

## I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the number of Offences reported to the Police or the Magistrates during 1872.

Total Number of Offences reported.	Offences against the person.	Prædial Larceny.*	Offences** against Property (other than Prædial Larceny.)*	Other Offences
To Police ... .. 2,388				
To the Magistrates... .. 3,222	371	88	417	2,346

\* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence prevalent in the sugar-growing and Coolie-importing colonies—of robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in colonies where such crime is not prevalent; and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as Cattle-stealing, Arson, &c., &c.

\*\* Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

## II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the number of Persons brought before the Magistrates' Courts by Arrest, Warrant, or Summons for Offences, and how their cases were disposed of in the Magistrates' Courts.

	Number discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining, or for want of evidence.	Number of cases dismissed on the merits.	Number of Persons summarily convicted.	Number of Persons committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person ...	28	90	387	35
Prædial Larceny ... ..	4	3	69	19
Offences against Property* other than Prædial Larceny	16	68	305	28
Offences against Master and Ser- vants' Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	16	79	832	—
Other Offences ... ..	3	90	1,294	4
Total number of Persons Sum- moned or Apprehended	67	330	2,887	86

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases, in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this or the following table.

\* See foot note (\*\*) above.

## CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

## III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the number of Summary Convictions for various classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments inflicted.

Punishments.	Total number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Prædial Larceny.*	Offences against Property other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, and other Acts relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offences against Masters and Servants' Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
Fine ... ..	1,794	224	4	16	55	158	504	833
Imprisonment, in lieu of fine or surety	379	29	...	24	12	32	86	196
Peremptory Imprisonment ...	460	95	4	...	205	3	100	53
Whipping ... ..	242	27	...	29	25	...	142	19
Bound over, with or without sureties	12	12						
Total ... ..	2,887	387	8	69	297	193	832	1,101

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision, the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

## IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS,

Including Courts analogous to the Courts of Quarter Sessions in England—i.e., District Courts, &c.

State how the Cases tried in the Superior Courts ended.  (Each prisoner tried should be counted as a separate case ; but where any large number of prisoners have been convicted together, the fact may be mentioned in a note below.)	Total.	Murder, other than Wife and Child Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at Murder.	Include in the Returns below the Indictments for Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several Offences.											
					Murder of Wife, Reputed Wife, or Concubine.	Child Murder.	Concealment of Birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Robbery with Violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous Offences.
Judgment for the Crown ...	43	9*	6	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	1	...	...	...	19	2
Judgment for the Prisoner ...	14	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	6	1
Prisoner found Insane ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of Prosecution, including cases where a Bill was thrown out by Grand Jury**	8	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	4	..

\* Five only convicted of Murder, as charged.

\*\* There is no Grand Jury in Natal.

## CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

## V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals  
for last Four Years.

	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.
The number of offences reported to the Police ... ..	2,098	2,322	2,334	2,388
The number of persons apprehended by the Police, or summoned before the Magistrates	3,300	3,479	3,530	3,370
The number of Summary Convictions :—				
1. For offences against the person ... ..	441	360	354	387
2. For prædial larceny ... ..	71	77	60	69
3. For offences against property other than prædial larceny ...	283	258	250	305
4. For other offences ... ..	1,576	1,719	1,959	2,126
The number of Convictions in the Supreme and Combined Courts :—				
1. For offences against the person ... ..	27	25	28	22
2. For prædial larceny* ... ..	38	21	18	26
3. For offences against property other than prædial larceny ...	23	34	10	19
4. For other offences... ..	7	7	...	2
The number of persons acquitted :				
1. In the Inferior Courts ... ..	305	419	513	397
2. In the Superior Courts .. ...	21	25	21	14

\* Here for Prædial Larceny are substituted convictions before Combined Court for Cattle-stealing, Cattle-stabbing, and Cattle-killing by Natives.

# GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

---

1872.

---

## GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE											
Name and Nature of the Prisons. (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Look-ups" not to be inserted.					Total Number of Persons committed in 1872.	Number committed for Debt, want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those committed who have been previously convicted.		
						For Debt.	For safe Custody till Trial, or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.
Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	a483	...	100	383	8	23	b115	
Durban	...	...	...	652	2	320	330	12	5	6	
Estcourt	...	...	...	290	...	...	290	...	...	...	
Verulam	...	...	...	272	...	246	26	2	1	1	
Ladysmith	...	...	...	175	...	...	175	6	...	...	
Umhlali	...	...	...	159	...	115	44	...	...	...	
Greytown	...	...	...	152	...	...	152	...	...	...	
Richmond	...	...	...	105	1	15	89	1	2	1	
Newcastle	...	...	...	57	...	38	19	...	...	...	
Umzinto	...	...	...	24	...	...	24	1	...	...	
Alfred	...	...	...	8	...	2	6	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	...	2,377	3	836	1,538	30	31	123	
Here fill up the columns in respect of the whole Colony.	{	Men...	...	2,134	3	762	1,369	21	20	44	
		Women	...	145	...	28	117	6	11	77	
		Juveniles	...	98	...	46	52	3	...	2	

## REMARKS.

\* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment, in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

a Fifty-nine military under sentence of Court Martial included.

b Made up principally of Hottentot women, some of whom have been committed eleven times during the year.

## GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

## PRISONS OF NATAL, FOR 1872.

Number of Persons committed to Penal Imprisonment, including  
"Penal Servitude"  
(if that term is used in the Colony to describe any Punishment.)

For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.	The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1872.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1872.
4	32	23	324	57.12	68	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	None
4	22	46	258	130	c	14	2
...	3	2	285	10 $\frac{75}{200}$	...	...	2
...	...	...	26	7	1	...	None
2	11	12	150	17	30	2	"
...	2	1	41	5	...	...	"
...	2	...	150	15	...	...	"
..	1	3	85	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	...	"
...	...	...	19	6 $\frac{1}{12}$	...	...	"
...	...	2	22	3	...	...	"
...	...	...	6	...	...	...	"
10	73	89	1,366	252	102	21	4
10	70	83	1,200	} 252	102	21	4
...	...	...	123				
...	3	6	43				

## REMARKS.

c There is no prison hospital at Durban, nor indeed at some of the other gaols in the Colony.



## GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

These Questions are to be filled up in respect of each prison in the Colony.

## QUESTIONS.

I. If the prison is on the separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

IV. Taking the average number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

V. How are the prisoners classified?

VI. Is penal labor—that is, labor by treadmill, crank, or shot-drill—in force?

## ANSWERS.

I. None of the prisons are on the separate system. The separation enforced, where the gaol accommodation admits of it, is that of sexes and races. Prisoners on remand are also, where practicable, kept apart from convicted prisoners. All male prisoners sentenced to hard labour are worked in association. At night prisoners are confined in wards and cells the number confined together, varying according to the number of prisoners and size of wards or cells. Newcastle and Alfred Gaols have only one room each, so that no separation of prisoners is possible; prisoners undergoing long terms of imprisonment are forwarded to one or other of the large gaols in the Colony; those from Alfred are immediately after sentence or committal before a Superior Court, forwarded to Umzinto or Durban.

II. All prisoners when working in association without the prison walls, are under the supervision of European and Native Turnkeys, who are officers of the prisons. Prisoners employed within the walls of the prisons where they are confined, are also under strict supervision.

III. At Pietermaritzburg, nineteen associated wards.  
 „ Durban, twenty-three „ „  
 „ Estcourt, five cells.  
 „ Verulam, two „ and three „ „  
 „ Ladysmith, three cells.  
 „ Umhlali, four associated wards.  
 „ Greytown, three cells.  
 „ Richmond, two „ and one „ „  
 „ Newcastle, one „  
 „ Umzinto, five „  
 „ Alfred, a Kafir Hut.

IV. Pietermaritzburg 696, Durban 176, Estcourt 544, Verulam 741, Ladysmith 260, Umhlali 504, Greytown 125, Richmond 722, Newcastle 200, Umzinto 533. The prisons are well ventilated.

V. In the large prisons according to the Rules and Regulations of Law No. 6, of 1870, but in the smaller gaols in the country districts no such classification is attempted, nor would it be practicable.

VI. Tread-wheels have been erected and are used at both Pietermaritzburg and Durban. Cranks have been supplied to the Gaols at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Verulam, Ladysmith, Richmond, and Umzinto, but are rarely used. Shot-drill is in force at the Durban Gaol only.

## GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

These Questions are to be filled up in respect of each prison in the Colony.

## QUESTIONS.

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of tread-wheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest?

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour is in use?

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

1. On what kind of work they are so employed.

2. How are they supervised?

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for?

## ANSWERS.

VII. At Pietermaritzburg and Durban all male prisoners above the age of sixteen are employed on the tread-wheel, for the first three months of their term of imprisonment, from eight to nine hours per diem, two-thirds of their time on, and one-third off the wheel; spell thirty-six minutes, rest eighteen minutes, in addition to rest of one hour at dinner time. At Verulam the crank is used for punishment of breaches of prison discipline, but only in cases of able-bodied male prisoners, and from two to six hours at a time according to circumstances. At Richmond, crank punishment is enforced for short times only, in the cases of prisoners sentenced to hard labour. The Cranks at Umzinto and Ladysmith have not yet been used.

VIII. At Pietermaritzburg the prisoners are employed in brickmaking; at Durban, at the stone quarries, Harbour Works, and Botanic Gardens; prisoners at these gaols are also employed at other industrial work, under the direction of the Civil Engineer for the Colony. At the other places named (Alfred excepted), where prisoners undergoing short sentences only are detained, the convicts are employed in repairing and making roads, streets, and water-courses, and in performing any other public work required in the vicinity of the gaols.

IX. They are so employed.

1. All the labour of the prisoners referred to in the answer to the preceding question is necessarily performed without the prison walls. The brick-yard, stone quarries, Harbour Works, and Botanic Gardens are situated at some distance from the gaols of Pietermaritzburg and Durban respectively.

2. By European and Native Guards. The care of prisoners in the country districts principally devolves upon the native constables attached to the several magistracies.

3. Pietermaritzburg—3 all recaptured.  
Durban— 4 „ „  
Umzinto— 1 „ „  
From the other gaols, none.

4. The profits of the prisoners' labour is not accounted for, and no calculation of its value is made.

## GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

These Questions are to be filled up in respect of each prison in the Colony.

## QUESTIONS.

## ANSWERS.

X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1872?

X. Pietermaritzburg	...	...	£1,967	14	1
Durban	...	...	2,394	0	4
Estcourt	...	...	117	12	11
Verulam	...	...	144	13	9
Ladysmith	...	...	176	10	3
Umhlali	...	...	205	0	0
Greytown	...	...	80	19	5
Richmond	...	...	35	7	3
Newcastle	...	...	37	4	6
Umzinto	...	...	97	0	6

NOTE.—The amounts returned for Estcourt, Greytown, Richmond, and Newcastle, do not include the salaries of the gaolers and other prison officers.

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1872?

XI. The prisoners' earnings are not calculated.

XII. What are the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted; and how often are they patrolled during the night?

XII. From eight to twelve hours, though in some of the gaols from sunset to sunrise. None of the dormitories in any of the gaols are lighted, but the corridors of the gaols at Pietermaritzburg and Durban are, thus the dormitories opening into them can to some extent be lighted up. The corridors in these two gaols are regularly patrolled during the night by the turnkeys on duty. Nearly all the gaols are visited once, or should occasion require, oftener during the night by the gaoler. At Newcastle the native sentries keep guard outside the prison.

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

XIII. At Pietermaritzburg, seventy-two in number, comprising flogging, stocks, irons, solitary confinement, and stoppage of rations. At Durban, eighty, comprising solitary confinement, crank, tread-wheel, shot-drill, and spare diet. At Verulam, a native prisoner was sentenced to receive twelve lashes and one month's imprisonment with hard labour, for attempting to escape, and violently resisting the police who recaptured him. At the other gaols, no offences, and hence no punishments are recorded.

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what religious persuasions?

XIV. There are no Gaol Chaplains.

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and if any, what religious persuasion?

XV. Religious services are regularly performed in the Gaol at Pietermaritzburg by ministers of the Episcopalian, Roman Catholic, and Wesleyan persuasions. At Durban, occasional services are held, when visits are paid by Ministers of the Church of England, Roman Catholic, and Wesleyan persuasions. At Ladysmith, regular services are held, by a Missionary, for the benefit of native prisoners. At Newcastle, a Missionary of the Berlin Society attends and performs Protestant service once a month. At the other Gaols no services are held.

## GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

These Questions are to be filled up in respect of each prison in the Colony.

## QUESTIONS.

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprized when prisoners of the respective persuasions enter the prison?

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

XIX. Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? and what were the verdicts?

## XX.

1. What was the sanitary state of the prisons during the year 1872?

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?

## ANSWERS.

XVI. Ministers of any religious denomination would, on application, be admitted to any of the gaols in the Colony, and be allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion, but it is not customary to advise clergymen when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison. Native prisoners are in the majority of cases heathen.

XVII. None.

XVIII. Unless there are special reasons to the contrary, if prisoners' conduct has been good, when two-thirds of the period of penal servitude have been completed, and on the recommendation of the Judge or Resident Magistrate, the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor has been given for the remission of the unexpired period of the sentence. In cases of severe illness such remission has also been granted on the certificate of the District Surgeon.

XIX. Coroners' Inquests have not yet been established in Natal. In cases of death an inquiry is made under the authority of the Resident Magistrate, and a post-mortem examination conducted by the District Surgeon. Durban and Estcourt were the only gaols where any prisoners died during the year 1872, and in each case the usual report was drawn up by the District Surgeon.

## XX.

1. Generally good. At Pietermaritzburg there were no serious cases of sickness nearly all complaints being classified under the head of "slight indisposition." At Durban, excellent. At Newcastle, very good. At Ladysmith, considering overcrowding good. At all the other gaols good.

2. At Pietermaritzburg, recurrent attacks of fever in soldiers of 75th Regiment, who came to Natal from Singapore and Hong Kong. Diarrhoea and rheumatism are the prevalent forms of sickness in the natives and residents of Natal. At Durban, fevers and colds; at Estcourt, colds and rheumatism; the deaths reported here were caused by rheumatic fever. At Verulam, dysentery and venereal diseases. At Ladysmith, disorders of the bowels and circulation of the blood. At Newcastle, only one case of dysentery in a mild form. At the other gaols no diseases.

XXI. The diet is that prescribed by authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, and slightly varies according to the term of imprisonment. The sick diet is that directed by the District Surgeon. At the Gaols in the country districts, the dietary scale is followed as closely as circumstances will admit. The dietary scale is annexed.

## SCALE OF PRISON DIET FOR EUROPEANS.

DIET UNDER 2 MONTHS.											DIET UNDER 6 MONTHS.										
Break-fast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays.		Mondays, and Thursdays.					Daily.		Breakfast same as under 2 months.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays.		Supper same as under 2 months.	
Daily.		Dinner.		Dinner.					Supper.				Dinner.					Dinner.			
Mealie Meal.	Sugar.	Potatoes.	Bread.	Bread.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Vegetables.	Oatmeal for Soup.	Bread.	Gruel.		Bread.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Vegetables.	Oatmeal for Soup.	Bread.	Potatoes.			
ozs.	oz.	lbs.	ozs.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	pt.		ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	lbs.			
12	1	1	6	4	1	8	2	1	8	1		4	1	8*	2	1	4	1½			

DIET OVER 6 MONTHS.											SPARE DIET.						
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.		Supper.		Daily.						
Daily.		Dinner.					Daily.		Dinner.		Breakfst.		Dinner.		Supper.		
Mealie Meal.	Milk.	Bread.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Vegetables.	Oatmeal for Soup.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Bread.	Gruel.	Bread.	Gruel.	Bread.	Gruel.	Bread.	Gruel.	
ozs.	pt.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	lbs.	ozs.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	
12	½	4	1	8	2	1	1½	12	8	1	2	1	6	1	2	1	

\* NOTE.—First-class Prisoners to have, on Sundays, 12 ozs. Meat, instead of 8 ozs.

NOTE.—First-class Prisoners to have 1 lb. Meat, and 1½lbs. Potatoes, on three days, instead of 12 ozs. Meat and 1½lbs. Potatoes.

European Women to have ½ less of the solids in the scale.

Europeans, not at hard labour, ½ less of solids.

SCALE OF PRISON DIET FOR HOTTENTOTS, COOLIES, AND KAFIRS.

For Hottentots at Hard Labour	...	SUNDAYS, TUESDAYS, AND THURSDAYS.												MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.												SATURDAYS.				1 oz. of Salt to each Prisoner daily.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Break- fast.		Dinner.				Supper.		Break- fast.		Dinner.				Supper.		Break- fast.		Dinner.				Supper.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Meal.	ozs.	12	1	Sugar.	ozs.	6	1	Potatoes.	ozs.	6	4	Meat.	ozs.	6	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	Meal.	ozs.	12	1		Sugar.	ozs.	1	6	Potatoes.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	12	1	pt. Gruel.	ozs.	1	6	Bread.	ozs.	1

	Break- fast.	Dinner.						Supper.			1 oz. of Salt to be issued to each Prisoner daily.									
		Meal.	Rice. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Mealies or Sweet Potatoes. ozs. lbs.	Meat. ozs.	Mealies or Potatoes. ozs. lb.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Meal. ozs.										
Coolies at Hard Labour	12	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. one month and under	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kafirs at Hard Labour { Over one, and not exceeding 12 months.	12	...	...	...	16	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. one month and under	8	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. over 12 months	12	...	...	...	16	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. do.	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Coolies over 3 months to be placed on Hottentot diet.  
Colored Women same as Kafirs under one month.  
\*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday.  
†Sunday and Thursday.

Coolies over 3 months to be placed on Hottentot diet.  
Colored Women same as Kafirs under one month.  
\*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday.  
†Sunday and Thursday.



BB

---

CHARITABLE

AND

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

---

1872.

---



## CHARITABLE and

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.				Hospital.	Lunatic Asylum.	Almshouse.
City of Pietermaritzburg...	...	...	...	Grey's Hospital	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	Temporary Asylum at Pietermaritzburg Gaol.	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Durban	...	...	...	Durban Hospital	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pinetown	...	...	...	...	...	...
Verulam	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	...
Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	...
Klip River County	...	...	...	...	...	...
Richmond	...	...	...	...	...	...

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates during Year.	How supported.	Remarks.
...	...	By £1,000 from Colonial Treasury, and by the Corporation of Pietermaritzburg.	This Hospital is under the management of the Corporation of Pietermaritzburg.
...	...	By Colonial Treasury.	
Natal Society	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Natal Law Society	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Natal Rifle Association	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society	...	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by voluntary contributions	
Pietermaritzburg Botanic Gardens	...	By private subscriptions.	A Society was formed at the close of the year, for the purpose of establishing these gardens, and expending the grant voted for the purpose for the year 1873.
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society	...	By private contributions, and annual subscriptions.	
Natal Acclimatization Society	...	By private subscriptions.	This Society was resuscitated at the close of the year.
...	...	By Colonial Treasury.	
Benevolent Society	...	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private donations.	
Natal Agricultural and Horticultural Society	...	By £250 from Colonial Treasury, for a Botanic Garden at Durban, and by private subscriptions.	
Durban Athenæum Club	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Durban Mechanics' Institute	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Immigrants' Aid Office	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Reading Room and Library.	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Verulam Mechanics' Institute	...	By annual subscriptions.	During the session of 1872 the grants in aid of the funds of several local institutions were placed upon the Supply Bill for 1873.
Umvoti Agricultural Society	...	By private contributions, and annual subscriptions.	
Weenen Agricultural Society	...	By private contributions, and annual subscriptions.	
Klip River Agricultural Society	...	By private contributions, and annual subscriptions.	
Literary Institute	...	By annual subscriptions.	



# **HOSPITALS & LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.**

---

**1872.**

---

## HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC

## HOSPITALS RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL, FOR THE YEAR 1872.

## GREY'S HOSPITAL, PIETERMARITZBURG.

## QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1872.	Number admitted during the year 1872.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1872.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.			Number who died in 1872.	Dead in 1872.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1872.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.					
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males...	35	139	24	Female Nurse.	None.	Four Kafir Servants.			143	9	...	7	...	...	15	A few who are old having been resident in the Hospital for
Females	3	23	3	1					14	4	...	4	...	1		
Total...	38	162	27						157	13	...	11	...	...	19	

## QUESTION II.

Give the Name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	17	13	15	2	1657	2	21	10					
" 2	24	20	15	5	1440	5	84	40					
" 3	24	20.6	15	5	1476	5	42	20					
" 4	24	20.6	15	8	1192	10	42	20					
" 5	24	20	15	4	1100	3	20	10					
" 6	24	20.6	15	5	1440	5	42	20	None	None	None	None	
" 7	24	20	15	8	900	8	42	20					
" 8	24	12.6	15	4	1100	3	20	10					
" 9	14	8	13	1	1456	2	21	10					
" 10	8.9	6.9	13	1	767	1	Ventilated the whole length at top of walls.						
" 11	8.9	6.9	13	1	767	1							
" 12	11.9	8.9	13	1	1336	2							
" 13	11.9	8.9	13	1	1336	2							

ASYLUM RETURNS.

QUESTION II.—(continued).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—An unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water supply?—A running stream, which supplies the city generally, and a covered well, which has a pump, at the back of the Hospital.

What is the quality of the water?—From the sluic, good, if obtained morning or evening; from the well, very good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—One small ward used as a bath room; the water carried by hand to and from it.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—There are six privies, situated 115 feet from the nearest ward at the back of the Hospital, the soil being washed away towards the river, at the bottom of the hill upon which they are erected, by a constant stream of water. Night stools are used in the wards.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1872.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment ... ..	} This institution being under the entire control of the City Corporation, a committee visits and reports monthly.		
Of surprise... ..			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—They were always produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—On every occasion they were found properly made up to date.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

(a.) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(b.) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(c.) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

The reports of the Medical Officer and manager are addressed to the Town Council, and are published by order in the local papers.

### QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following table of cases of each kind of disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of deaths from each such disease :—

Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.	Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Accouchement ... ..	3	...	Hydrocele ... ..	...	...
Abcess ... ..	8	...	Insanity ... ..	2	...
Amenorrhoea ... ..	1	...	Measles ... ..	...	...
Bronchitis ... ..	2	1	Neuralgia ... ..	...	...
Catarrh ... ..	...	...	Ophthalmia ... ..	...	...
Concussion ... ..	...	...	Otitis ... ..	...	...
Cancer ... ..	...	...	Paralysis ... ..	...	...
Colitis ... ..	...	...	Piles ... ..	...	...
Constipation ... ..	...	...	Phthisis ... ..	4	2
Dislocation ... ..	...	...	Peritonitis ... ..	...	...
Dysentery ... ..	3	...	Quinsy ... ..	2	...
Debility ... ..	2	...	Rheumatism ... ..	2	...
Dypsomania ... ..	12	1	Syphilis ... ..	15	1
Dropsy ... ..	7	2	Sphacelus ... ..	...	...
Epilepsy ... ..	...	...	Stricture ... ..	4	...
Erysipelas ... ..	1	1	Sunstroke ... ..	...	...
Fever ... ..	19	...	Sciatica ... ..	...	...
Fistula ... ..	...	...	Teamia ... ..	...	...
Fracture ... ..	5	1	Ulcers ... ..	25	...
Gastro-Enteritis ... ..	2	...	Varicose Veins ... ..	...	...
Gastritis ... ..	...	...	Wounds ... ..	5	...
Heart Disease ... ..	...	...	Other diseases ... ..	34	...
Hepatitis ... ..	4	...			

And fill up the next table of cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients, and also amongst officers :—

Name of disease.	Occurring amongst patients.			Occurring amongst officers.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked <i>while in Hospital</i> , state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident officers.		Non-resident officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow fever or other endemic fever ... ..							
Plague ... ..							
Typhus ... ..							
Small pox... ..							
Scarlatina... ..							
Enteric (or typhoid) fever							
Erysipelas... ..							
Pyæmia ... ..							
				None.			

## HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.

## HOSPITALS RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL, FOR THE YEAR 1872.

## DURBAN HOSPITAL.

## QUESTION I.

QUESTION I.															
	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1872.	Number admitted during the year 1872.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1872.	Attendants.				Patients discharged.			Number who died in 1872.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.	Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1872.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1872.	
					Day and Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.								
Males...	18	233	19-19	One for 5 days, one for 57 days.	3 Kafirs.	Coolies 5, with male attendant and matron, all giving partial nursing.	177	18	18	15	151 days	29 days	221 days	366 days.	
Females	1	23	2-20				9	9	3	3	2	38	...	235 „	

## QUESTION II.

Give the Name or number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	26	17	13	8	718	8	71	71	}	...	...	...	}
„ 2	26	17	13	8	718	8	71	71					
„ 3	28	17	13	10	618	13	172	172					
„ 4	28	17	13	8	773	8	172	172					
Small Wards, 3 to accommodate 2 coloured patients each, and one to answer for 3 (7x9x13)...	7	9	9	6					None	None	None	None	
Maternity Ward ...	14	9	13	3	546	3	53	53					



## QUESTION II.—(continued).

- (I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Sufficient rain water for cooking and drinking; sufficient well water for ablution.

What is the source of the water supply?—An underground tank for rain water, and well, with pump; also two tanks of 400 gals. each for rain water.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

- (II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—A bath house exists, but is unfortunately too far removed from the pumps to be put into service;—a new bath house behind kitchen would meet the necessity. The convalescent patients wash outside in basins. Sea bathing, bed side, steam, and hot water baths are available.

- (III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—There is no sewerage, and the refuse of the Hospital is placed in a hole dug on the premises. This, when full, is covered in, and a fresh hole dug. It is unsightly and dangerous, also unwholesome, because only about thirty-five paces from Wards. Dead house much wanted, as the corpses of Hospital dead, and sometimes the like from the town and country, remain for many hours at a distance of nine paces from ward door. There are eight night-soil boxes—removed monthly, but would require this fortnightly.

## QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1872.

Specify the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment ... ..	...	...	...
Of surprise... ..	Once by Col. Secretary	Eight times by Resident Magistrate	...

- (I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Were twice produced.
- (II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—Were found made up to date.
- (III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>(a.) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.</p> <p>(b.) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.</p> <p>(c.) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.</p> | <p>(a) Annual nominal return of sick.</p> <p>„ return of diseases.</p> <p>„ account of fees paid.</p> <p>„ „ „ due.</p> <p>„ list of furniture.</p> <p>(b) Monthly ration return, showing all expenses incurred.</p> <p>Monthly list of patients, and fees received.</p> <p>„ „ fees due.</p> |
|--|---|

ASYLUM RETURNS.

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following table of cases of each kind of disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of deaths from each such disease :—

Diseases treated.								Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Accidents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	...
Fevers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
Diseases of brain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	2
„ lungs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	6
„ liver...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2
„ stomach and bowels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	3
„ skin...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	..
Rheumatism	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...
Venereal diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...
All other diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	5
Total...								275	18

And fill up the next table of cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients, and also amongst officers :—

Name of disease.	Occurring amongst patients.			Occurring amongst officers.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.		Resident officers.		Non-resident officers.	
		Number of deaths.		Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow fever or other endemic fever	...	None.					
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small pox...	...						
Scarlatina...	...						
Enteric (or typhoid) fever	...						
Erysipelas...	...						
Pyæmia	...						

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DURBAN COLONIAL GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL.

31st DECEMBER, 1872.

Of the sick treated in this Hospital during 1872, there was an increase upon the preceding year of 78 male, and 8 female patients; the deaths were 5 more in number, and the average stay was longer.

*Fevers.*—The cases of fever were nearly all of men, who caught the disease at Mauritius or Delagoa Bay.

*Accidents.*—48 in number. Were chiefly from wagons, machinery, or ships' packages. Upon opportunity, the planters have been advised to place guard-boards close by the cog-wheels of the machines, so as to prevent injuries from that source.

There were 10 fractures and 3 amputations, viz.:—

Fractures.					Amputations.				
Arm	...	...	...	2	Arm	...	...	...	1
Leg	...	...	...	2	Leg	...	...	...	1
Thigh	...	...	...	1	Toe	...	...	...	1
Skull	...	...	...	1					
Pelvis	...	...	...	1					
Lower jaw bone...	...	...	...	1					
Clavicle	...	...	...	1					
Finger	..	...	...	1					

*Pneumonia* has been common amongst the native labourers, who are much exposed to the weather, and are ignorant of the danger of sleeping in wet or damp clothing, or of remaining sitting too long upon damp ground, and who take no precautions for preserving their health.

*Phthisis.*—Of three cases who arrived from England when far advanced in this disease, with the hope of deriving benefit from the climate of Natal, all died; and it seems that the climate of this colony is more adapted for the prevention than the cure of consumption, especially in its advanced stages.

*Delirium Tremens, Dyspepsia, Ebrietas, Dipsomania.*—Instances of the above, frequently accompanied by destitution and exhaustion, are becoming gradually more numerous. Eleven cases were treated, or nearly one per month.

*Morbus Cordis.*—Five cases occurred, and there were several others treated for palpitation, &c.; also for dropsy connected with this disease, which is becoming rather common amongst the admissions.

*Albuminuria* (Bright's Disease).—Four admitted; two died.

Consequent upon the increase in admissions, the average daily sick became increased, and many of the cases required increasing attention; and at times the number seriously ill suddenly increased, and a demand arose for the development of a regular Hospital staff—with nurses, clerk, apothecary, &c., separate wards for the classification of patients, and rooms where clean bedding, clothing, &c., could be stored in readiness for use.

The demand for cleanliness also became urgent, but this was attended to under great disadvantages, viz.:— I. The bath-house is, unfortunately, ill-placed. II. The night soil boxes are changed only monthly. III. No contract exists for washing by the "article." IV. No arrangement for removal from the premises of the refuse of the Hospital (the refuse is placed in a hole dug on the premises, and this, when full, is covered in, and a fresh

## ASYLUM RETURNS.

---

hole dug; this is unsightly and dangerous, also unwholesome, because it is only about thirty-five paces from the wards, and twenty-five paces from the well, into which, the soil being loose and sandy, drainage necessarily takes place). V. There is no dead-house (the operating room, which stands but *six paces* from ward door, is used for the Hospital dead, as well as a "Morgue" for both town and country).

It is surprising that none of the attendants nor long resident patients were assailed by disease, contracted by the above defects in the sanitary arrangements.

A new small block of rooms has been erected, where the Coolie servants and families reside. It has also a "Strong Room" and three small (and one moderate sized) wards to accommodate nine native patients.

Several other improvements and additions to the Hospital are absolutely necessary, and are under the consideration of the authorities.

WM. H. ADDISON,

District Surgeon.

## LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN, 1872.

## TEMPORARY ASYLUM, PIETERMARITZBURG.

## QUESTION I.—STATISTICAL.

## GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE No. I.

	Number admitted during 1872.	Daily average number during 1872.	Number of attendants.				Discharged.			Number of patients who died in 1872.	Average stay of those.		
			Resident.		Non-resident.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1872.	Discharged.	Remaining
			Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.							
Male ..	13	23	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	1	1 year 15 days.	6 mths.	2 y (mon)
Female	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	mon
Total ..	16	24	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	.

## OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of deceased on Register.	Age of deceased.	Sex of deceased.	Bodily condition when admitted.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.	Whether a coroner's inquest was held, and what was the verdict.	Whether a mortem examination held.
12	23	Male	Feeble	Dementia	March 15, 1871	Ulcered ankle and Debility.	No	No

## SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	The average amount of cubic space available for each patient.	Average temperature.		The amount of wir space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ...	13	19,350	1,935	691½	No Thermometer		220 square
Day rooms, and corridors used as day rooms }	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Single rooms ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## ASYLUM RETURNS.

What is the source of the water supply (1) ; the quality of the water (2) ; and the amount of water available for each patient every day (3)?—1. The Little Bushman's River. 2. Good, excepting after rains. 3. Unlimited.

What is the number of (I.) Lavatories?—There are none.

(II.) Baths?—One.

(III.) Latrines?—One. (The gaol latrines are used by many of the patients.)

What is the system of sewerage?—Tubs, emptied every morning.

## QUESTION II.—MANAGEMENT.

## RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under lock and key.	Restraint by attendants.	Mechanical restraint.
The number of times resorted to... The number of persons subjected to The greatest duration of, in any single instance      ...      ...	The only restraint has been seclusion during fits of violence, of which no record has been kept.		

In reference to the above table, state :—

I. The authority on which patients are restrained?—Patients, when violent, are secluded in their sleeping rooms by the attendant.

II. The kinds of mechanical restraint in use?—None.

III. How many cases of cruelty by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case?—None.

IV. The number of cases of injury to patients. (I.) By themselves?—None.

(II.) By other patients?—None.

(III.) By attendants?—None.

## OCCUPATION.

The extent of—

(I.) The airing Courts      ...      ...	{ 1.—30 yards x 17 yards 2.—23    „    x 8    „ 3.—23    „    x 12    „ }	Belonging to the Asylum.
(II.) And other grounds      ...      ...	There are none	„

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?—Yes.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?—Some confined to airing courts ; some allowed to use gaol yard ; others occasionally taken for exercise by the attendant.

Are any means taken to amuse the patients, or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.—A small library is the only means of amusement.

## OCCUPATION—(continued).

How many religious services were held in 1872?—None. Some patients attend the services held at the gaol.

What was the average attendance?—One.

In what building, and how many could it contain?—In the corridor of the gaol, which could contain fifty.

Give the daily number of Patients who were employed in 1872.

Distinguishing the sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
	Agriculture and gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, &c.
Male...     ...     ...	...     ...     ...	...     ...	Six (natives and Coolies).
Female     ...     ...	...     ...     ...	...     ...	...     ...     ...

## QUESTION III.—DIET.

## DIETARY SCALE FOR INMATES OF NATAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Approved of by C. O. Letter <sup>2115</sup><sub>1870</sub>, October 28th, 1870.

## EUROPEANS.

Breakfast: 8 ozs. bread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. butter.

Dinner: 1 lb. potatoes, 12 ozs. meat, beef and mutton on alternate days, 2 ozs. rice,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. vegetables.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. butter.

## KAFIRS.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner: { 1 lb. mealies.  
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays: 12 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. mealies.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread, 1 pint gruel.

## COOLIES.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.

Dinner: { 8 ozs. rice,  $\frac{1}{8}$  oz. curry powder.  
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays: 12 ozs. meat, 4 ozs. rice.

Supper: 8 ozs. bread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

## HOTTENTOTS.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal, 1 oz. sugar.

Dinner: { 4 ozs. meat, 6 ozs. potatoes, 6 ozs. bread, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays.  
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 oz. vegetables, 1 oz. meal,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pint of soup, Mondays, Wednesdays, & Fridays.  
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 pint gruel, Saturdays.

Supper: 6 ozs. bread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

One ounce of coarse salt to each inmate daily.

## ASYLUM RETURNS.

## QUESTION IV.—INSPECTION.

Divide the patients in the asylum into the following classes :—

						Males.	Females.
I. Maniacal and dangerous	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
II. Quiet chronic	...	...	...	...	...	19	1
III. Melancholy and suicidal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV. Idiotic, paralytic, epileptic	...	...	...	...	...	4	1

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the asylum in 1872.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen, and every part of the building visited, from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official position of the visitors.							
	By the Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector, Resident Magistrate.		By a committee of the governing body.		By an inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.	
	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.
1. Complete inspections ... ..	5	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
2. Partial inspections ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- (I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and Store Accounts are kept and audited) ?—
- (II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum ?—
- (III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the governing body of the Asylum ?—

## GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Number of inmates on 1st January, 1872...	...	...	...	16
Number admitted during 1872	...	...	...	16
Number discharged during 1872	...	...	...	2
Number died during 1872 ...	...	...	...	1
Escaped during 1872 ...	...	...	...	1 (recaptured)
Removed to Robben Island Asylum	...	...	...	1
Number of inmates on 31st December, 1872	...	...	...	28



HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.

---

REPORT ON THE TEMPORARY LUNATIC ASYLUM FOR THE YEAR 1872.

1st. The increase in the number of the inmates during the year has rendered the buildings used dormitories more unfit for the purpose than heretofore. The additional accommodation provided has not been proportion to the increase in numbers, and each additional building lessens the space of the airing courts.

2nd. The conveniences of lavatories, baths, and latrines are very imperfect.

3rd. That the general care and the management of the inmates in reference to restraint have improved since the previous year.

CHARLES GORDON, M.D.,

District Surgeon.

Pietermaritzburg, 18th February, 1873.

# MISCELLANEOUS RETURNS.

---

---

1872.

---

---

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE ON THE 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

1 Axe, American.	16 Yards Carpeting, Tapestry.
12 Basins.	9½ Yards do.
1 Basket, Clothes.	2 Pieces do. Stairs.
1 Do. Plate.	1 Piece do. Landing.
1 Bath, Sitz.	1 Cask, Water.
3 Do., Sponge.	10 Chairs, Rosewood, with Covers.
3 Bedsteads (double).	2 Do. do. do. (Arm).
9 Do., (single).	12 Do. Morocco.
1 Bell, Dinner.	6 Do. Green.
1 Pair Bellows.	2 Do. Easy.
6 Benches, Garden.	12 Do. Cane.
2 Bins, Corn.	2 Do. Cherrywood Bamboo (turned).
12 Pairs Blankets.	12 Do. Mahogany, Horsehair.
31 Blinds, Roller.	6 Do. Stinkwood.
5 Do., Wire.	2 Chandeliers.
5 Boards, Valance, with rods.	1 Cleaver.
1 Do., with bell pulleys and lines.	1 Clock, American (eight day).
1 Boiler, Oval.	2 Commodes, Birch Pedestal.
1 Do., Egg.	6 Cornices, Window, Deal, White and Gold with rods.
10 Bolsters.	2 Couches.
1 Book-case and Escritoire, Mahogany.	1 Do. Walnut, Green Rep.
3 Book-shelves.	2 Covers, Meat.
6 Bottles, Water, with Glasses.	1 Do. Table.
4 Boxes, Spice, Sugar, &c.	2 Cullenders.
3 Brooms.	1 Cupboard.
8 Buckets.	24 Cups and Saucers.
10 Candlesticks, Tin, &c.	6 Cups, Egg.
1 Pair Candlesticks, Glass.	80 Yards Curtains, Verandah.
3 Cans, Toilet.	3 Pairs do.
113 Yards Carpet, Brussels, Green and White.	2 Pairs do. Green Damask.
60½ Yards Border, and 2 Hearthrugs to match.	7 Pairs do. Gothic Leno.
27 Yards Carpeting, Felt.	7 Pairs do. Bayleaf Leno.
10½ Yards do. Tapestry.	

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE ON THE 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

7 Pairs Curtains, Chintz.	1 Set Irons.
6 Pairs do. Muslin.	1 Jack, Bottle.
1 Set do. do. (lined).	4 Jugs.
2 Boxes Cutters, Paste.	2 Sets Jugs.
2 Cutters, Paste (large).	2 Jugs, Milk.
4 Pairs Decanters.	1 Kettle, Fish.
1 Dipper.	6 Knives and Forks.
7 Dishes.	2 Do. Butcher.
2 Do. Trout.	1 Do. Root.
8 Do. Glass.	2 Ladles.
4 Do. Milk.	1 Do. Soup.
2 Dogs, Iron.	2 Lamps, Suspension.
1 Drainer.	2 Do. Bracket.
3 Dressers.	4 Do. Standard.
6 Drawers, Chests of.	1 Machine, Mincing.
3 Do. Dressing.	3 Mats, Door.
5 Fenders.	31 Yards Matting, Indian.
1 Filter.	9 Yards do. do.
4 Fire-guards, Wire.	15 Yards do. do.
4 Sets Fire-irons.	12 Mattrasses.
1 Fork, Toasting.	1 Measure, Tin.
2 Do. Flesh.	7 Moulds, Jelly.
2 Forms.	10 Mirrors.
2½ Dozen Glasses, Champagne.	1 Mortar and Pestle.
1½ Do. do. Claret.	1 Ottoman (centre), Walnut, with Cover, White and Green.
1½ Do. do. Hock.	1 Padlock.
1 Do. do. Liqueur.	4 Palliasses.
3½ Do. do. Wine.	4 Pails, Slop.
1½ Do. do. Finger.	4 Pans, Bread.
2 Graters.	3 Do. Frying.
4 Hat-rails.	1 Do. Milk.
6 Hooks, Meat.	1 Do. Starch.
6 Horses, Towel.	

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE ON THE 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1872.

2 Pans, Tent.	1 Sofa, Walnut, Landsdowne, with Cover, WI and Green.
15 Pillows	1 Steel.
6 Plates (Enamelled).	1 Stove, Empress, with Pipes.
2 Porters, Door.	2 Strainers.
1 Portrait of Queen Victoria.	1 Stand, Hat.
1 Pot, Coffee.	2 Do. Barrel.
1 Do. Tea.	1 Table, Dining, Mahogany (Extension).
1 Do. Kafir.	1 Do. Do. Stinkwood do.
1 Press, Linen.	1 Do. Hall.
2 Do. Clothes.	1 Do. Loo.
2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>12</sub> Dozen Rods, Brass.	1 Do. Night.
1 Safe, Meat.	2 Do. Occasional.
1 Do. built in wall.	1 Do. Side.
12 Saucepans.	1 Do. Sutherland, Walnut.
2 Do. (Enamelled).	4 Do. Toilet.
1 Saw, Meat.	1 Do. Writing.
1 Set Scales and Weights.	1 Do. Yellowwood, Round.
1 Pair Scissors, Lamp.	2 Do. do.
3 Scrapers, Door.	2 Do. with Leaves.
2 Screens.	1 Do. Square.
1 Do. Roasting.	1 Do. Garden.
2 Seats, Garden.	1 Tin, Washing.
2 Pairs Cellars, Salt.	1 Tin, Baking.
1 Service, Breakfast.	2 Trays, Tea.
1 Do. Dessert (complete).	2 Do. Knife.
1 Do. Do. (consisting of 5 Standards and 12 Plates).	1 Do. Bread.
1 Do. Dinner (consisting of 170 pieces).	1 Do. Butler's, and Stand.
6 Sets Service, Toilet.	2 Tubs, Washing.
1 Sideboard, Mahogany.	30 Tumblers.
1 Set Skewers.	3 Wardrobes.
1 Skimmer, Milk.	12 Washstands.
1 Slice, Egg.	2 Whatnots.
6 Spoons, Iron.	1 Wisp, Egg.







**NORTHWESTERN  
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

**BOOK CARD**

**PLEASE KEEP THIS CARD IN BOOK POCKET.**

**LOWER LEVEL STORAGE**





